

10 CENTS
A COPY

ILLUSTRATIONS IN COLOR

\$1.00
A YEAR

MCCLURE'S MAGAZINE

FOR FEBRUARY





“This only is the witchcraft
I have us’d”

ARMOUR & CO. CHICAGO



A PLATE of CLEAR SOUP

made from

Armour's

Extract of

BEEF



has its place at the
beginning of every
dinner for a reason
not a fad:

IT IS A
VALUABLE
APPETIZER

HIGHEST
AWARD
PHILADELPHIA
EXPORT
EXPOSITION
1899

Copyright 1899 by Armour & Co.

\$1000 PRIZE CALENDAR OFFER: Above February design in colors (size 10x14), same as published in TRUTH, will be mailed to any address on receipt of metal cap from Extract of Beef jar.

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.

McCLURE'S MAGAZINE

CONTENTS FOR FEBRUARY, 1900:

- I. Cover Designed by Frank V. Du Mond.
- II. The Temptation. Reproduction in Color *Frontispiece*
Painted expressly for McCLURE'S MAGAZINE by Corwin Knapp Linson
- III. The Life of the Master. Part II. John }
the Baptist.—The Baptism and Temptation } *The Rev. John Watson, D.D.* 295
of Jesus }
With five illustrations in color and pictures in black-and-white, by Corwin Knapp Linson.
- IV. Tom Tail-rope's Exploit. A Story of }
Mining Life } *Phil More* 309
With pictures by H. S. Watson.
- V. The Race for the North Pole. A Chapter }
of Recent Personal Experience in the Arctic } *Walter Wellman* 318
With portraits, map, and illustrations from drawings by W. R. Leigh.
- VI. The Master-key of Newgate. The Story }
of an English Prisoner and his Guard . . } *Tighe Hopkins* 329
With pictures by Harry Fenn.
- VII. A Few Facts About the Colonies of the }
Great Powers } *Alleyne Ireland* 334
Illustrated.
- VIII. The Captain of the "Aphrodite." A Story }
of the Georgia Coast } *Elmore Elliott Peake* 339
With pictures by H. C. Edwards.
- IX. The Truth about the Mammoth *Frederic A. Lucas* 349
(of the National Museum).
With pictures of the Ward restoration of the mammoth, the complete skeleton in the St. Petersburg Royal Museum, and other scientific specimens.
- X. General Grant's Administration. From }
the Standpoint of a Member of his Cabinet } *The Hon. George S. Boutwell* 355
- XI. The Inside of the Earth. Professor Milne's }
Observations and Conclusions as to the } *Cleveland Moffett* 363
Interior of our Planet }
With diagrams.
- XII. General Leonard Wood. A Character }
Sketch } *Ray Stannard Baker* 368
With a new portrait of General Wood taken expressly for McCLURE'S MAGAZINE, and other portraits.
- XIII. The Million-dollar Freight Train. The }
Story of a Young Engineer on his First Run } *Frank H. Spearman* 380
With pictures by Charles Broughton.
- XIV. Editorial Notes 387

Terms: \$1.00 a Year in Advance; 10 Cents a Number. Subscriptions are received by all Newsdealers and Booksellers, or may be sent direct to the Publishers.

BOUND VOLUME XIII. (May-October, 1899) IS NOW READY FOR DELIVERY. In dark green linen and gold, postpaid, \$1.25; in blue buckram and gold, \$1.50. All other bound volumes supplied at the same prices except Volume I. VOLUME I. (long out of print) has been reprinted in a limited edition, and can be supplied at \$2.50 in blue buckram, and \$2.25 in green linen. Back numbers, returned postpaid, will be exchanged for corresponding bound volumes, in linen at 75 cents per volume, and in buckram at \$1.00, postpaid; but we can not make this exchange unless the returned numbers retain cover and advertising pages, and are in every way whole and complete. Indexes supplied to those who wish to do their own binding.

A CAUTION.—Subscribers to the Magazine should be very careful to whom they pay money. We have frequent complaints of money paid to pretended agents of the Magazine which we have never received. No agent or collector is authorized to receipt to subscribers in our name. We take every precaution we can to save subscribers from deception and fraud, but we must have their co-operation to the extent of being fairly prudent and cautious for themselves.

S. S. McCLURE, President
F. N. DOUBLEDAY, Vice-President
JOHN S. PHILLIPS, Treasurer
ALBERT B. BRADY, Secretary

THE S. S. McCLURE CO.
141-155 East Twenty-fifth Street, New York City

Entered as Second-Class Matter at the New York (N.Y.) Post-Office, June 9, 1893.
Copyright, 1900, by THE S. S. McCLURE CO. All rights reserved.

MAKERS of HISTORY

These *thirty-two interesting volumes* provide the way for all to become acquainted with the *makers of the world's history*. They are not *dull-hard-to-read* books, but, on the contrary, *most instructive*, and written in an *exceptionally entertaining style*.

Alfred the Great
Margaret of Anjou
Richard I.
Richard II.
William the Conqueror
Alexander the Great
Cyrus the Great
Darius the Great
Genghis Khan
Peter the Great
Xerxes
Hannibal
Julius Caesar
Nero
Pyrrhus
Romulus

That these are books whose ownership is appreciated is best evidenced by their unequalled sale of over

650,000 VOLUMES

This publication, *Abbott's Biographical Histories*, has been adopted by Boards of Education in many states, and no library can be termed complete without this work.

The complete set, thirty-two volumes, well printed upon extra quality of paper, illustrated, durably and artistically bound in buckram, with appropriate design in

Charles I.
Hortense
Josephine
Madame Roland
Marie Antoinette
Henry IV.
Hernando Cortez
Joseph Bonaparte
King Philip
Louis XIV.
Louis Philippe
Charles II.
Mary Queen of Scots
Queen Elizabeth
Richard III.
Cleopatra

two colors on cover, will be forwarded for inspection upon request. If, upon examination, you decide to retain the work, remit us one dollar a month for sixteen months. If not satisfactory you return at our expense.

HARPER'S HISTORY CLUB, 142 Fifth Ave., New York

Complete Set Delivered at Once.
32 volumes, only 50 cents each, payable \$1.00 a month for 16 months.

Present Terms not Guaranteed after March 1st.



EVERY PIANIST, EVERY SINGER

will be glad of the opportunity to secure, in a superb, uniform edition, the most celebrated and most melodious vocal and instrumental compositions that have ever been written. Such an opportunity is now afforded in the magnificent new and enlarged edition, in eight volumes, which contain over 2,200 pages, nearly sheet music size, of the

Library of the **WORLD'S BEST MUSIC**

300 instrumental selections for the piano. **1,100** pages { **Over 2,200 Pages** } **350** songs for all voices, with **1,100** piano accompaniment. pages



TWENTY EDITORS AND SPECIAL CONTRIBUTORS.

\$200.00 Worth of Sheet Music for the Piano at One-Tenth Value.

"The most complete and valuable Musical Library ever published." —*The Keynote.*

"Nothing so fine and well worth having in one's home." —MARGARET E. SANGSTER, Editor *Harper's Bazar.*

"It is a publication we can recommend. There is something that will interest all." —*The Etude.*

"A vocal and instrumental library of rare excellence and comprehensiveness." —*The Pianist.*

A Complete Musical Library for the Home

In 8 Volumes, 4 Vocal, 4 Instrumental, containing

Instrumental selections by the greatest composers; melodious, not too difficult, and including popular and operatic melodies, classic and romantic piano music. **The best old and new songs,** duets, trios, quartets, and choruses upon every subject. 400 portraits and illustrations, over 500 biographies of musicians, and more than 100 new and copyrighted selections by American musicians. The work is planned for cultured homes and sympathetic performers.

All these and over 400 other Composers represented in this matchless collection:	Strauss	Moore	Leschetizky	Chwatal	Rameau	Benedict	Emmett
	Mozart	Taubert	Hensel	Cowen	Erkel	Kreutzer	Buck
	Beethoven	Saint-Saens	Rubinstein	Brahms	Rachmaninoff	Mattei	Damrosch
	Schumann	Gottschalk	Balfe	Paderewski	Goldmark	Czibulka	De Koven
	Schubert	Grieg	Sullivan	Haydn	Wagner	Molloy	Faure
	Lange	Chaminade	Liszt	Verdi	Gounod	Kelley	Gilbert
	Chopin	Bendel	Bishop	Bizet	Handel	Arditi	Weber

MARVELOUSLY LOW PRICE. THE LIBRARY OF THE WORLD'S BEST MUSIC is really TWO SETS of subscription books, bound together in a new, uniform edition. The subscription prices for the two sets were never less than \$30.00 in cloth and \$40.00 in half-leather. Our low club prices are \$18.00 in fine cloth binding, and \$21.00 in half-leather binding. We pay transportation charges. We are so confident these books will please you, that we are willing to send them on approval.

THE SET of 8 Volumes, comprising 2,200 pages, **CONSISTS** nearly sheet music size; dimensions of volumes, 9 x 12 inches; one inch thick.

FREE FOR EXAMINATION.

THE UNIVERSITY SOCIETY, 78 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK.
Gentlemen: Please send me on approval a set of the "WORLD'S BEST MUSIC" in half-leather. If satisfactory, I agree to pay \$1 within 15 days and \$1 per month thereafter for 20 months; if not satisfactory, I agree to return them within 15 days.

Signed _____
McClure's. Address _____

In ordering cloth, change 20 months to 17 months.
NOT NECESSARY TO RETURN COUPON IF McCLURE'S IS MENTIONED.

ABOUT ONE-HALF
SUBSCRIPTION PRICE.
WE PAY TRANSPORTATION.
NO RISK INCURRED.

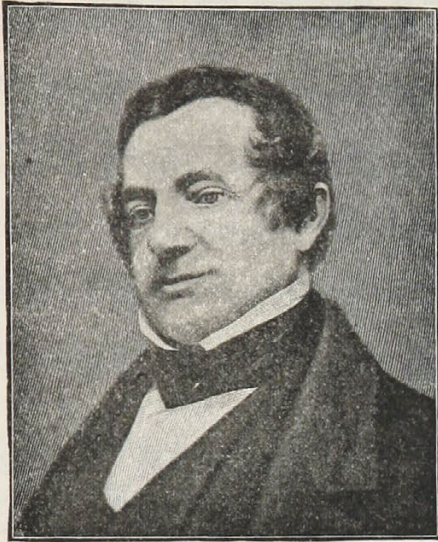
Illustrated Specimen Pages
sent on receipt of postal...

THE UNIVERSITY SOCIETY,
78 Fifth Avenue - New York.

Books will be sent more promptly if you give reference of business position.

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.

IRVING HISTORIAN ESSAYIST NOVELIST FREE FOR 15 DAYS



WASHINGTON IRVING enjoys the proud distinction of being the FIRST AMERICAN WRITER to turn the eyes of literary Europe sharply toward the New World. Though forty years have passed since he was laid to rest at Sunnyside, each year has lent an added lustre to his fame. His literary reputation rests upon sure foundations—broad, deep, well settled and immutable. TO-DAY, even in the midst of a generation of brilliant literary achievement, the name of no one of our writers stands higher, AT HOME OR ABROAD, than that of this many-sided man of letters.

"Few, very few, can show a long succession of volumes, so pure, so graceful, and so varied."—MISS MITFORD.

If you have not Irving, your library lacks a set of books which no other set of books ever written can supply. True, you may have "The Sketch Book," but that is not *Irving*.

YOU SHOULD OWN HIS COMPLETE WORKS

In Whatever Realm You Delve, You Find A Master.

WIT "'Salmagundi' formed a school of wit of a character superior to anything our country has witnessed."—EDWARD EVERETT.
HUMOR "Irving's 'History of New York' is the most elaborate piece of humor in our language."—H. T. TUCKERMAN.
ROMANCE "In 'The Conquest of Granada' he surrounds us with the air of romance, yet he has substantial foundation for his most extraordinary incidents."—*London Quarterly Review*.
ADVENTURE "'The Adventures of Captain Bonneville' are full of exciting incidents and possess the power and charm of romance."—CHANCELLOR KENT.

POETRY "In 'The Sketch Book' the touches of poetry are everywhere."—JOHN NOEL in *Blackwood's*.
SENTIMENT "'A Tour of the Prairies' is a sentimental journey, a romantic excursion."—EDWARD EVERETT.
HISTORY "Irving's 'Life of Columbus' is the noblest monument to the memory of the great admiral."—W. H. PRESCOTT.
and "It supersedes all former works and never will be itself superseded."—LORD JEFFREY.
BIOGRAPHY "Irving's 'Life of Washington' should be read by every American."

Orders Filled while They Last from REMAINING SETS OF SPECIAL HOLIDAY EDITION

Ten Superb Volumes

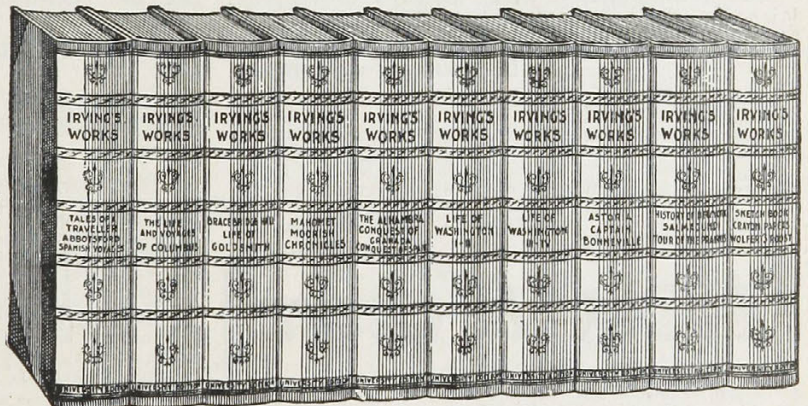
7000 Pages

Beautifully Illustrated

This is a splendid semi-de-luxe edition of Irving. It contains his complete works, superbly illustrated with photogravures and half-tone plates. It is beautifully printed on a fine quality of paper with large clear type. The volumes are handsomely and strongly bound. It is an edition you will be proud to show to your friends.

For A Limited Time Only

we are offering this ten-volume edition, bound in half-leather and cloth, for about half subscription price, our low Club prices being \$20 for the half-leather, and \$17 for the cloth binding. Books are sent on approval without charge, and may be returned if not satisfactory. We pay transportation charges.



SIZE OF VOLUMES, 8x5½ INCHES. 1½ INCHES THICK.

SPECIAL OFFER TO "McCLURE" READERS

ABOUT ONE-HALF

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE

WE PAY EXPRESSAGE

NO RISK INCURRED

Illustrated Specimen Pages
sent on receipt of postal....

THE UNIVERSITY SOCIETY,
78 Fifth Avenue, New York.

Gentlemen: Please send me on approval a set of IRVING'S WORKS in half-leather binding. If satisfactory I agree to pay \$1.00 within 15 days, and \$1.00 per month thereafter for 19 months; if not satisfactory I agree to return them within 15 days.

Signed _____

McCLURE'S. Address _____

In ordering cloth, change 19 months to 16 months.

Books will be sent more promptly if you give reference or business position.

Not necessary to return Coupon if McClure's is mentioned.

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.

The University Society

78 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK

The MILLION-DOLLAR

at the Wanamaker Store is NEARING THE END!
of these volumes (at regular retail prices) have been
CENTURY CLUB has reached nearly \$500,000! The
work for moneyed folks has, during this Half-Price
set, eclipsed all records known in all the history

Little Letters from

"I have come to regard my Century Dictionary and Cyclopedia as so indispensable that I would not know how to get on without it."

GROVER CLEVELAND.

"The Century has first place on my shelves and is indispensable to me. Formerly it was my last 'Court of Appeal' when in doubt; now it is the first and last."

LEW WALLACE,

Author of "Ben Hur."

"The Century Dictionary and Cyclopedia and Atlas is a masterpiece of condensation. Its constant use has filled me with a strong sense of the care bestowed to insure accuracy."

JAMES A. BRYCE,

Author of "The American Commonwealth."

"I was an early subscriber for The Century at the full price. It is an invaluable work, being exactly what it professes to be—an authority which to any student or investigator is indispensable. To all such I cordially recommend it."

E. BENJAMIN ANDREWS.

"I accept information from The Century Dictionary and Cyclopedia with blind faith which I have yet to find misplaced. My Britannica is seldom consulted now, as The Century, in its convenient form, is at my elbow. It has been a faithful preceptor, and if, like a truly honest one, it has shattered many an idol, it has in every instance left me a wiser, if a sadder man."

A. S. LECKIE,

Manager City Press Association.



JUST A FEW FROM AMONG THE
HAVE ALREADY RECEIVED THEIR

Acquire the

"This combination of dictionary and cyclopedia, gazetteer and atlas and biographical dictionary, etc., has been prepared with so much care and painstaking, by such learned and accurate men, and on such a wise plan, that it will never be superseded by another work."

DANIEL P. GILMAN, LL.D.,

President Johns Hopkins University.

"I should say to everybody who reads or writes:—'Buy the Century Dictionary and Cyclopedia and Atlas, no matter what else you buy.'"

PROF. A. W. GRABAU,

Mass. Inst. of Technology.

"The Century Dictionary and Cyclopedia and Atlas represents the subdivision of all knowledge by words. It contains the knowledge of encyclopedias, fused, refined and recast into shapes that, with its endless cross-references, place all knowledge at one's command, though the question be started by a single word."

J. S. PILLSBURY, the Flour King.

"In the Century the child, the student, the busy man, the specialist, and, last and best, the mother and hurried housewife, find the acme of ready reference. Its arrangement is as simple as the alphabet, and so attractive that not only is it easy to get 'the run of the story,' but hard to find a stopping place."

W. W. BARTLETT, LL.D.

"The Century has its special advantage over a dictionary in that it furnishes a scientific treatment for its important terms. It has an advantage over cyclopedias in the fact that it has defined, illustrated, pronounced and given the etymology of all technical terms used in the several sciences. The book cannot be spared from any reference library, nor from the desk of a scholar."

W. T. HARRIS,

U. S. Commissioner of Education.

"I am constantly and successfully appealing to it to meet my current needs, and appreciate its merits very highly."

RICHARD OLNEY, LL.D.,

Ex-Secretary of State.

Write to us for details—

HOW to Order

First you join the Wanamaker
"Century" Club—that means, send
a Dollar for Membership Fee—which
entitles you to the price-saving.

Then, by return mail, you'll receive
full details of the Half-Price Offer,
specimen pages of the work itself,
colored sample map, etc., and descrip-
tion of the bindings to aid you in
choosing. By the time this is printed
there'll not be many left, so it's
NOT SAFE TO WAIT!

Address
New York

JOHN

SALE of the "CENTURY"

Already three-quarters of a million dollars' worth sold, and the saving to the members of the WANAMAKER Century Dictionary & Cyclopedia & Atlas, hitherto a Sale, which has made it easy for any one to own a of book-selling in this country. ❀ ❀ ❀ ❀

Prominent People



MANY "CENTURY" OWNERS WHO
VOLUMES AND HAVE HAD TIME TO

Century Habit!

yet must be certain as to the meaning of words they use and the accuracy of the facts they state, there is nothing in our language which will so fully satisfy the demand for information—accurate, full and complete—as this new work."

DAVID J. BREWER,
Associate Justice U. S. Supreme Court.

"I find myself continually referring to The Century for information and guidance, but in addition to this I take it up and read it with pleasure and constant entertainment, independent of its bearing on my studies and literary work."

MORGAN DIX,
Rector Trinity Church, New York.

"I can say without qualification that I consider The Century Dictionary and Encyclopedia and Atlas the most useful single work of reference either in English or any other language with which I am acquainted; and my work has made it necessary for me to use dictionaries and encyclopedias in nearly all the languages of Europe."

JOHN FISKE, Harvard,
Author of "American Revolution," etc.

"The Century is always on my table, and I am constantly referring to it. Its encyclopedic features are to me especially helpful. The accuracy of the work appeals to me more strongly with my more detailed acquaintance with its pages. It would certainly seem that it is as complete as skill and ability could make it."

WILLIAM R. HARPER,
President University of Chicago.

"Instead of wandering through libraries to find or miss important fact, or discovery, or discussion, or controversy, all you have to do is to turn to The Century, recall the first two or three letters of the subject you are elaborating, and put your hand on the volume that contains all you want to know. For all the hurried and hard-worked thinkers of the country The Century Dictionary and Cyclopedia and Atlas is a rescue and a reinforcement."

T. DE WITT TALMAGE.

promptly, please—mentioning "McClure's."

WANAMAKER

"Constant use of The Century has taught me to value it very highly. In the new edition you have certainly added greatly to its merits."

CHAS. W. ELIOT, LL.D.,
President Harvard University.

"I regard The Century as the best medical and botanical dictionary and cyclopedia I have ever seen, to say nothing more of its various other excellences."

PAUL R. BROWN,
Major and Surgeon, U. S. Army.

"Our proofreaders find its vocabulary so extensive and rich, its definitions so full and comprehensive, its etymologies so searching and scholarly, its literary illustrations so copious and varied that in frequency of use and weight of authority it is fast supplanting every other work with them. The typographical execution of the book is beyond praise, while the presswork is simply perfect."

JOHN WILSON & SON,
The University Press, Cambridge.

"The Century is of great service to our students in our reference library, and is the standard at Chautauqua."

GEO. E. VINCENT,
The Chautauqua System of Education.

"The better acquainted that I become with The Century the better I like it. I am pretty well provided with reference works, but I find myself consulting The Century oftener than all others put together. It is the best Law Dictionary in existence, and the best dictionary for a lawyer."

LEE MONTGOMERY, LL.D.

Anyone with Ten Cents

*a day to spare, can own
this best-of-all reference
work.*

*A Dollar down and the
complete set is delivered
promptly.*

*You complete the pur-
chase afterwards—
leisurely—in little pay-
ments—\$3.00 monthly.*

New Biographical Edition of

Thackeray's COMPLETE WRITINGS

Edited by his daughter, MRS. ANNE THACKERAY RITCHIE. Illustrated in the most complete manner by artists of reputation. Acknowledged to be the edition of Thackeray's complete works that is of more value than any other.



George Cruikshank

DECEMBER-CHRISTMAS BUSTLE.

This is one of the famous Cruikshank drawings that so interestingly illustrate Thackeray's *Yellowplush Papers*. Anthony Trollope wrote: "I remember well my own delight with *Yellowplush*, and how I inquired who was the author. It was then I first heard Thackeray's name."

MRS. RITCHIE'S introductions are a unique and interesting record of her father's life, containing delightful extracts from his letters, notes, and diaries. The informal way in which Mrs. Ritchie places all the valuable information before the reader is charming, and brings Thackeray close to us.

The edition is artistically illustrated by George Cruikshank, Richard Doyle, George du Maurier, Frederick Walker, J. E. Millais, P.R.A., L. Fildes, Charles Keene, Frank Dicksee, R.A., F. Barnard, and the author, and contains many steel engravings, wood-cuts, half-tones, and etchings of rare value.

The type work is clear, the paper of extra quality, the binding attractive. It is the finest edition of Thackeray ever published, and yet the price is moderate and the monthly payments, if one desires, very small. Full particulars and sample pages will be sent to all who inquire.

HARPER'S BIOGRAPHICAL CLUB, 142 Fifth Ave., New York

BOOK MONEY How can I make my book money go farthest?

This is a question that every book lover is constantly grappling with. The Union Library Association solves this perplexing question in an ideal manner, for the Association was organized for the distinct purpose of supplying direct to the people at wholesale price **any and all books** that are sold in the trade.

In short, the Association is a Union of **Library Builders** and **Reading Clubs**, associated together for the purpose of money-saving in book buying, the Association acting as wholesale purchasing agents for its members and procuring whatever they may desire in the Book, Stationery or Periodical line. We offer as an illustration of the

MONEY SAVING

we are able to effect for our members, the following letter from Mr. George H. Warner, Associate Editor of A Library of the World's Best Literature, of which his brother, Mr. Charles Dudley Warner, is Editor-in-Chief. Mr. Warner writes as follows:

"The Union Library Association, New York City.

"Gentlemen:—In the course of the past two years I have had frequent occasion to buy books of your Association, and I wish to say that I have been very much surprised at the low prices at which you sell books. Some of the discounts from the regular prices which I have obtained are really startling in amount.

"In order to fully test your prices, I recently selected a dozen standard publications and submitted a list of them to four of the largest book-selling establishments in New York, including a department store, a second-hand establishment, and two regular bookstores. My list aggregated at retail prices, \$63.75, and the best offer I got from any of the four sources was \$47.75, more than double your price, for I bought them of your Association for \$22.47. My list was selected from different departments of literature, and I regard it as a good test of the saving that may be made by buying of the Association.

"Knowing the management and the workings of the Association as I do, I fully recommend book-buyers to become members of it.

Very truly yours,

GEORGE H. WARNER."

In order to further introduce the Association into every section of the country, we offer, for a limited time, a **MEMBERSHIP FREE** to all who will order from us any one of the following standard and well-known books. They are in all cases the regular copyright editions, and are published by such leading publishers as The Century Co., The Macmillan Co., Doubleday & McClure Co., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., D. Appleton & Co., Charles Scribner's Sons, etc.

	Regular Price.	Membership Fee.	Both For
Red Pottage. By Mary Cholmondeley. 12mo, cloth	\$1.50	\$3.00	\$1.50
Great Books as Life Teachers. By Dr. Hillis. Cloth	1.50	3.00	1.50
Prisoners of Hope. By Mary Johnston. 12mo, cloth	1.50	3.00	1.50
David Harum. By E. N. Westcott. 12mo, cloth	1.50	3.00	1.50
Janice Meredith. By Paul L. Ford. 12mo, cloth	1.50	3.00	1.50
Richard Carvel. By Winston Churchill. 12mo, cloth, illustrated	1.50	3.00	1.50
Red Rock. By Thomas Nelson Page. 12mo, cloth, illustrated	1.50	3.00	1.50
When Knighthood Was in Flower. By E. Caskoden. 12mo, cloth, ill'd	1.50	3.00	1.50
No. 5 John Street. By Richard Whiteing. 12mo, cloth	1.50	3.00	1.50
Via Crucis. By Marion Crawford. 12mo, cloth, illustrated	1.50	3.00	1.50
Life of Admiral Dewey. By Murat Halstead. Quarto, cloth, illustrated	1.50	3.00	1.50
Mr. Dooley: In the Hearts of His Countrymen. 12mo, cloth	1.25	3.00	1.25
Following the Equator. By Mark Twain. 8vo, cloth	3.50	3.00	3.50
Tales from McClure's. 5 volumes. 16mo, cloth. Per set	1.25	3.00	1.25
Wild Animals I Have Known. By E. S. Thompson. 8vo, cloth	2.00	3.00	2.00
The Gentleman from Indiana. By Booth Tarkington. 12mo, cloth	1.50	3.00	1.50
Tramping with Tramps. By Josiah Flynt. 12mo, cloth, illustrated	1.50	3.00	1.50
Briton and Boer. By James Bryce and Others. 12mo, cloth, illustrated	1.25	3.00	1.25

The above books in all cases to be sent *postage or expressage paid* by the Association. It will readily be seen how liberal is our proposition—you simply purchase one of the above-named works at a retail price and obtain a membership, when you will be enabled to purchase any of the tens of thousands of other books at *wholesale price*. By wholesale we mean at discounts averaging from 50 to 60 per cent. depending upon the book, the publisher, and the conditions of purchase. The Association has inaugurated a series of **Special Sales** and issues several special-sale catalogues every year, which are sent free to members. **Special Sale No. 20** will be issued the latter part of this month and will contain hundreds of standard books from many of the best publishers at discounts ranging all the way up to **80 per cent.** It will, therefore, be readily seen how important it is that you should become a member immediately in order that you may be able to take advantage of this Special Sale.

The Association also does an immense business in STATIONERY

and furnishes all kinds of writing papers, wedding invitations and other engraved work at wholesale rates, our prices in many cases being only about one-half those charged by retail stationers. Moreover, orders for all the leading **Periodicals** are taken, our prices being in all cases on the lowest wholesale basis.

CATALOGUES

The Association has prepared, at a large expense, one of the **BEST CATALOGUES** of **STANDARD** books in existence. It covers the entire range of literature. It also includes Periodicals, Stationery and various Specialties. Wholesale prices are affixed to each item. This catalogue will be sent to members only, *postpaid, for 25 cents*, to help pay the cost of production, wrapping and postage. The Association's **SPECIAL CATALOGUE** will be sent to all members free of charge. The Association has also prepared a wholesale discount sheet of all the leading publishers of the United States, and this will be sent to all members. It gives the address of each of these publishing houses so that a member can at all times inform himself of the wholesale price of any book published, whether in our catalogues or not.

The Association is **NOT AN EXPERIMENT**, having been in existence for *over fifteen years*. The proprietors and managers are old and experienced publishers and booksellers, with **large capital and exceptional facilities for buying**, so that the Association is in a position to fully carry out its agreement with its members; in short, to **sell books direct to the people at lower prices than any concern in the United States**. Our members receive prompt, careful and intelligent attention, and our establishment is one of the best equipped and busiest in all of busy Greater New York. All orders should be addressed to

THE UNION LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

References: **COMMERCIAL AGENCIES**

91 and 93 Fifth Avenue, NEW YORK

*P. S.—Notwithstanding the above very liberal proposition, all McClure readers who send in their order prior to March 1st, with 50 cents extra, will receive a **Three-Year Certificate of Membership** instead of for only one year.*

Doubleday & McClure Co.

ARE you interested in any of these books? Write to us and we will see that they are in your hands, postpaid, by the next mail. If you want them, after examination, remit the price; if not, return the books.

For particulars of the interesting Photographers' Contest, with \$175 and 5 medals as prizes for the best Photographic Illustrations, see any issue of *The Photographic Times*.

ABRAHAM LINCOLN

By IDA M. TARBELL

MISS TARBELL'S fine life of the American statesman *par excellence* is now complete. It is drawn from original sources and contains hundreds of speeches, letters, and telegrams now first published. It gives the man, Abraham Lincoln, in a final and masterly presentation.

Illustrated, 2 Vols., \$5.00.

Hill's "Stories of the Railroad."

Illustrated, 3d Thousand, \$1.50.

Jarrod's "Mickey Finn Idylls."

\$1.25.

MacGrath's "Arms and the Woman."

\$1.25.

Weeden's "Bandanna Ballads."

Illustrated, 6th Thousand, \$1.00 net.

Wells's "Tales of Space and Time."

\$1.50.

Gibson's "Sketches in Egypt."

60 Pictures, \$3.00 net.

Bloch's "The Future of War."

Illustrated, \$2.00.

Smith's "The Golden Vanity."

Music and Colored Stencil Pictures, \$2.50 net.

Lusk's "Our Foes at Home."

\$1.00.

Fleming's "How to Study Shakespeare."

Series I. and II. Per Volume, \$1.00 net.

Jokai's "The Poor Plutocrats."

\$1.25.

Stoker's "Dracula."

\$1.50.

Brady's "Tales of the Telegraph."

Illustrated, \$1.25.

Kipling's "Stalky & Co."

Illustrated, 30th Thousand, \$1.50.

Kipling's "The Brushwood Boy."

Illustrated by Orson Lowell, \$1.50.

Kipling's "From Sea to Sea."

35th Thousand, 2 Vols., \$2.00.

Tarkington's "The Gentleman from Indiana."

20th Thousand, \$1.50.

Ollivant's "Bob, Son of Battle."

20th Thousand, \$1.25.

Markham's "The Man with the Hoe and Other Poems."

13th Thousand, \$1.00 net.

White's "The Court of Boyville."

Illustrated by Lowell, 7th Thousand, \$1.50.

Frank Norris's "Blix."

\$1.25.

Mac Manus's "In Chimney Corners."

Colored Illustrations, 6th Thousand, \$1.50 net.

Lighton's "Sons of Strength."

\$1.25.

Hauptmann's "The Sunken Bell."

Music and Frontispiece, \$1.00 net.

Doubleday's "Cattle Ranch to College."

100 Pictures, 6th Thousand, \$1.50.

A MAN'S WOMAN

By FRANK NORRIS

"MR. NORRIS has arrived," said Mr. W.D. Howells the other day; and the critics all agree that his work is to be reckoned with.

This new story is most dramatic, containing some tremendous pictures of Arctic exploration—indeed it all hinges upon the daring of the men who are trying to reach the Pole.

Size, 5½ x 8¼; \$1.50

By FRANK NORRIS:

BLIX. \$1.25

McTEAGUE. 5th Printing. \$1.50

MORAN OF THE LADY LETTY. \$1.00

Baker's "Boy's Book of Inventions."

200 Pictures, 7th Thousand, \$2.00.

Hamblen's "We Win."

Illustrated, 3d Thousand, \$1.50.

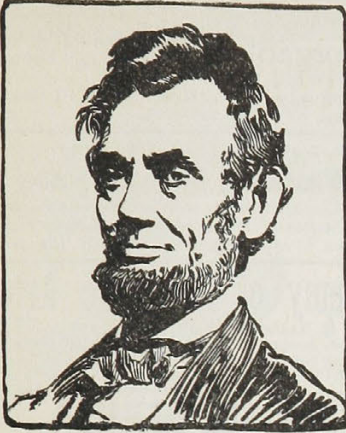
Crockett's "The Black Douglas."

Illustrated, 18th Thousand, \$1.50.

Heron's "A Modern Mercenary."

\$1.25.

Doubleday & McClure Co., 34 Union Sq. East, New York



Abraham Lincoln

A NEW BOOK

The Genealogy of the Great Emancipator Traced.

By JAS. H. CATHEY. With 15 splendid Half-Tone Cuts, illustrating the Subject-Matter. 185 pages, bound in neat, red cloth,

with marbled edges. Price, 75c., postpaid. Address J. H. CATHEY, Publisher, BRYSON CITY, N. C.

It is an interesting and remarkable revelation, and is written by an enthusiastic admirer of Mr. Lincoln. It is kind in motive and classic in style.—MAJ. CHAS. H. SMITH (Bill Arp), Veteran Correspondent *Atlanta Constitution*.

It is intensely interesting throughout. Mr. Cathey's tribute to Mr. Lincoln is one of the finest things that has ever been written about that remarkable man. It surpasses Ingersoll's eulogy in some respects, showing a keener insight into Lincoln's character, being written from the standpoint of a Southern admirer.—COL. JOHN R. WEBSTER, Editor *Webster's Weekly* and ex-Speaker of the House of Representatives of N. C.

It is a book that will interest every reader. It deserves to be read by every student of history.—*The Raleigh* (N. C.) *News and Observer*.

Mr. Cathey has done the student of history and the general subject a real service.—*The North Carolina Journal of Education*.

The book as a whole is well written. The chapter on Abraham Lincoln is masterly. The portrait of that great man is drawn with a steady hand, with much vigor, and with real insight.—*The Wilmington* (N. C.) *Messenger*.

We have in this story the undoubted unravelling of the mystery—forever settling the question of a great and good man's parentage. In this book is pronounced one of the most beautiful eulogies of the dead President we have ever read.—*The Western Republican*.

STUDY LAW AT HOME

Instruction by mail, adapted to everyone. Original. Approved. Experienced and competent instructors. Takes spare time only. Three courses: Preparatory and College Law Course, also Business Law Course. Improve your condition and prospects. Graduates everywhere. Ten years of success. Full particulars free.



Sprague Correspondence School of Law, 40 Majestic Bldg., Detroit, Mich.



WILL CARLETON'S MAGAZINE "EVERY WHERE"

Only Magazine for which Will Carleton, Josiah Allen's Wife (Marietta Holley), Fanny Crosby (World's greatest hymn-writer), and other famous authors write in every number. Best of additional literature.

50 Cents a Year. 3 Months 10c.

if you mention McCLURE'S MAGAZINE. Address Dept. B 1.

EVERY WHERE PUBLISHING CO., Brooklyn, N.Y.

ILLUSTRATING TAUGHT BY MAIL

Newspaper Sketching, Magazine Illustrating taught successfully. Adapted to all. Individual instruction and criticism same as in our resident school. Best methods. Prepares quickly for profitable work. Students enthusiastic over their success. Send for **Booklet 1**.

National Correspondence School of Illustrating 27 N. Penn Street, INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

LAW COURSE BY MAIL prepares for admission to the bar and degree from our resident school, Indianapolis College of Law. Individual instruction by scholars. men. Elective courses. International patronage. Graduates practising. Send for Law Catalogue.

National Correspondence School of Law 27 N. Penn Street, INDIANAPOLIS, IND.



A Chance for Story Tellers

The Shortstory Publishing Company, Boston, Mass., will pay \$4,200 in cash prizes, ranging from \$100 to \$500 each, to those who will tell in writing some unusual experience, thrilling adventure, or fascinating freak of the imagination in a style that will interest the hundreds of thousands of readers of *THE BLACK CAT*, the unique shortstory magazine which has won the title of "The story-telling hit of the century." This prize competition is open to all, and each story will be judged solely upon its merits without regard to the name or reputation of its writer; but no story will be considered at all unless it is sent strictly in accordance with the printed conditions, which will be mailed free, postage paid, to any one, together with 5 complete specimen stories, and many of the names and addresses, as references, of the men and women in all parts of America who have received more than



\$30,000 Cash

for BLACK CAT stories. Send your address at once, as the contest closes March 31st. The Shortstory Publishing Co., 141-151 High St. Boston, Mass.



WM. C. SPRAGUE, Editor.

\$1000 for BOYS

Send ten cents for three months trial subscription to

THE AMERICAN BOY

a practical magazine for boys. Departments: Short Stories, Successful Boys, What Boys are doing, Talks on Business — (Insurance, Savings Banks, Book Keeping, etc.) Boys as money-makers, The Boy in the office, store, factory, home, church and school, Games and Sport, The Boys' Library, The Boy Journalist, Printer, Collector, — (Stamps, coins, curios, etc.) Photographer, Mechanic, Artisan, Orator and Debater, Boys and Animals, Prizes and Puzzles. Interesting, instructive, pure, elevating, inspiring. \$1000 in Cash Prizes and a choice from 300 elegant premiums given for subscribers. The magazine canvasses for itself. You need not show it. The best paper ever issued for boys. References in every city. \$1.00 a year. Trial 3 mos. sub. for 10c. SPRAGUE PUB'G CO. 104 Maj. Bldg. Detroit, Mich.

JOURNALISM

offers a brilliant career to intelligent, trained young men and women. All branches of journalism, reporting, editing, story writing, editorial and political writing, are thoroughly and practically



TAUGHT BY MAIL

Under the direction of Mr. Henry Litchfield West, formerly managing editor of the *Washington Post*. Course in short story writing and magazine literature under special, experienced instructors. Write for booklet.

NATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE INSTITUTE (Inc.), 21-48 Second Nat'l Bank Bldg., WASHINGTON, D. C.

Connecticut, Stamford.
The Catharine Aiken School for Girls
 Academic, College Preparatory and Special Courses.
 Inquire of Mrs. HARRIET BEECHER SCOVILLE DEVAN,
 Principal.



Washington College For Young Ladies.

3d and T Sts., N.E., Washington, D.C. Located within the National Capital; charming park of ten acres; enlarged building; elegantly furnished rooms; college physician. Preparatory, certificate, college courses; music, art, elocution. Buildings and grounds valued at \$250,000. Catalogue and application for entrance sent on request. F. MENEFFEE, President.

**STUDY
LAW
AT
HOME**

Leading school in correspondence instruction. Course leads to LL.B. and prepares for admission to Bar in all States. Also a Business Course. Able professors. Eighth year. Full particulars free.

Chicago Correspondence School of Law, 508 Reaper Bldg., CHICAGO.



LEARN THE ART SCIENCE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

Taught according to the most approved methods, in the shortest possible time and at smallest expense. For full particulars and finely illustrated catalogue

ADDRESS "DEPT. A" ILLINOIS COLLEGE OF PHOTOGRAPHY, EFFINGHAM, ILLINOIS.

HIGH GRADE PHOTOGRAPHY TAUGHT. GOOD POSITIONS SECURED FOR GRADUATES



Massachusetts, Boston, Franklin Square.
New England Conservatory of Music
 (Founded 1853 by Dr. Eben Tourjee.)

GEORGE W. CHADWICK, Musical Director. Send for Prospectus, giving full information. FRANK W. HALE, Gen'l Manager.

Michigan, Ann Arbor.
University School of Music

Albert A. Stanley, A.M., Director. Unusual advantages from connection with the University of Michigan. For Calendar or detailed information address the Secretary.

New Jersey, Pennington.
Pennington Seminary for both Sexes

61st year. "Nobility of character our constant aim." Fine location; home comforts; pure spring water; good health; gymnasium. New illustrated catalog. THOMAS O'HANLON, D.D., Pres.

New York, Sing-Sing-on-Hudson.
Mt. Pleasant Military Academy

84th year. References: Hon. Joseph H. Choate, Hamilton W. Mabie, L.H.D., Charles B. Hubbell, formerly President Board of Education, New York City. For beautifully illustrated year book address THE PRINCIPALS.

Pennsylvania, Germantown, Philadelphia.
Walnut Lane School and Wellesley Preparatory.

Prepares for all Colleges. Academic and special courses. Address Mrs. THEODORA B. RICHARDS, Principal. Miss SARA LOUISE TRACY, Associate.

Pennsylvania, Ogontz.
Cheltenham Military Academy On the summit of the Cheltenham Hills near Philadelphia. Pennsylvania's leading preparatory boarding school, under the military system. Rates—Lower School, \$500; Upper School, \$600. Illustrated Catalogue. Rev. JOHN D. SKILTON, A.M., Principal.

UNITARIAN LITERATURE FREE

Apply to MISS VAUGHN, 133 Bridgman Street, Providence, R. I.

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.

New York, New York.

Mrs. Leslie Morgan's BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.
 13 and 15 West 86th St., New York.
 Thorough English, Languages, Art, Kindergarten through College Preparatory. Home for special students.



New York, New York, 1440 Broadway.

Stanhope-Wheatcroft Dramatic School

Elocution, Acting and all Dramatic Work. Class and Private Lessons. Student Matinees. Highly endorsed. Write for Prospectus. ADELINE STANHOPE-WHEATCROFT, Director.

American Academy of Dramatic Arts

FRANKLIN H. SARGENT, President.
 A practical training school in conjunction with Mr. Chas. Frohman's Empire Theatre and travelling companies. Apply to E. P. STEPHENSON, Carnegie Hall, New York.

FRENCH, SPANISH, GERMAN

with or without a master, each language 2 volumes, \$1.00 per volume. Practical Smattering of Spanish, 30c. Excellent books for self-instruction.

BERLITZ & CO., 1122 Broadway, New York.

ELECTRICITY TAUGHT BY MAIL

Instruction at home; adapted to everyone. Electrical or Mechanical Engineering; Mechanical Drawing. Guidance of experienced, able instructors. Takes spare time only. THOS. A. EDISON and others endorse Institute. Catalogue free. ELECTRICAL ENGINEER INSTITUTE, Dept. B, 120 Liberty Street, New York.

STAMMERING AND OTHER SPEECH DEFECTS

CORRECTED. LIP-READING taught to deaf or hard-of-hearing adults.

Many Years' Experience here and in Europe.

DAVID GREENE, 1122 Broadway, New York.

OVERALLS OFF!

You can rise to a high position if you will. All it requires is ambition and willingness on your part to study "between times." Our booklet, *What Students Say*, shows what is being done for thousands of people through our course of

EDUCATION BY MAIL

in Electrical, Mechanical, Steam, Mining and Civil Engineering; Metallurgy. Art, Architecture, Practical Newspaper Work, English Branches, Stenography, Machine Design and Mechanical Drawing. Low price; easy terms. Sent free to those who enroll now, a complete drawing outfit worth \$11.10, or other premiums. Mention subjects you are interested in when writing to

THE UNITED CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS,

154-56-58 Fifth Avenue, New York; for catalogue No. 12.



LEARN TO ILLUSTRATE



and to sketch, letter and design for newspapers, magazines, advertisers, etc., by mail or in our classes. Successful students by our methods. Teachers well known illustrators. A practical school, terms moderate. Write for catalog.

N. Y. School of Illustrating,
 114 West 34th St., N. Y.

**DOUBLE ENTRY BOOK-KEEPING
BUSINESS-ARITHMETIC**

Approved System, taught thoroughly by mail. Send for particulars HENRY VON DEYLEN, 314 Clifton Place, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

EASY To Learn To Write To Read SHORTHAND

McKEE'S SHORTHAND TAUGHT BY MAIL.

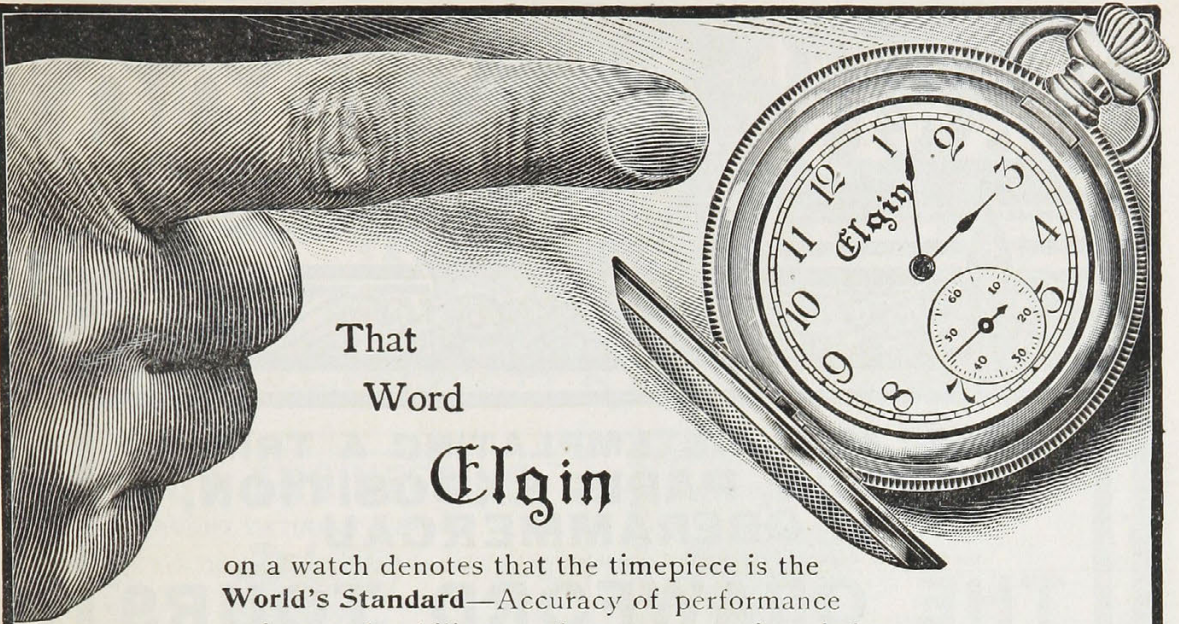
Weekly Payments.
 Circulars Free.

McKEE PUBLISHING CO.,
 Elliott Square, BUFFALO, N. Y.

TELEGRAPHY

offering unsurpassed opportunities. Tuition, board and room, six months course, \$78. This can be reduced one half. School organized 1874. Catalogue free.

DODGE'S INSTITUTE, Valparaiso, Ind.



That
Word
Elgin

on a watch denotes that the timepiece is the
World's Standard—Accuracy of performance
and great durability are the proven merits of the

Full Ruby Jeweled Elgin.

Free—Our booklet—"The Ways of
a Watch"—sent on request.

An Elgin watch always has the word "Elgin"
engraved on the works—fully guaranteed.

Elgin National Watch Co.,

Elgin, Ill.

UNITARIAN PUBLICATIONS
SENT FREE. Address M. C., Arlington
Street Church, Boston, Mass.

CASH for acceptable ideas.
State if patented.
THE PATENT RECORD,
Baltimore, Md.
Subscription price of the PATENT RECORD \$1.00
per annum. Samples free.

10,000 PLAYS AND BOOKS FOR HOME
AMUSEMENT; Charades, Children's Plays,
Negro Plays, Duologues, Monologues, Mrs. Jar-
ley's Waxworks, Musical Sketches, Joke Books, Operettas, Shadow
Pantomimes, Tableaux. CATALOGUE SENT FREE. **SAMUEL**
FRENCH, 24 West 22d Street, New York City, the
Largest Theatrical Publisher in the World.

**BOOKS
AT
LIBERAL
DISCOUNTS**

When calling, please ask for Mr. Grant.
Whenever you need a book, address
Mr. Grant.

Before buying books, write for quotations.
An assortment of catalogues and special slips of books at reduced
prices, sent for 10-cent stamp.

F. E. GRANT, Books, 23 West 42d Street, NEW YORK.
Mention this advertisement and receive a discount.

The Study of
Shorthand
SENT FREE.

Instructive booklet for everyone inter-
ested in Shorthand. Valuable alike to
beginners and experienced stenographers.
The BURROWS BROS. CO. (Dept. B) Cleveland

LEARN TO WRITE "ADS"
Taught by mail Thoroughly, Practically
Big demand Big Salaries.
Send for particulars.
Page-Davis School CHICAGO

BE AN ACTOR OR ACTRESS
Learn this noble profession at home, through
the **Desberger Method**, also Elocution,
Oratory and the Memory to retain volumes.
"The Art of Acting," with fifty portraits of
leading actors and actresses, sent **FREE** to
all addressing . . .
The Educational Institute of Drama
Dept. F, St. Louis, Mo.

JOURNALISM
Thorough, scientific course adapted to
individual needs. Long-established.
Responsible. Successful. Prac-
tical. Instructors experi-
enced and competent.
Editors of 5 popular
publications.
Our students
contributions
are given preference
at liberal rates. Students
successful and pleased. De-
scriptive catalogue free. Address
SPRAGUE CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM
No. 108 Majestic Building, Detroit, Mich.

Write at once for our new 200-page book.
The Origin and Treatment of Stammering.
The largest and most in-
structive book of its kind ever
published.
Sent free to any address for 6cts. in stamps to
cover postage. Ask also for a free sample copy
of The Phono-Meter, a monthly paper exclu-
sively for persons who stammer. Address **The**
LEWIS SCHOOL FOR STAMMERS
21 Adelaide St., Detroit, Mich.

PARIS 1900

**IF YOU ARE CONTEMPLATING A TRIP TO
LONDON, PARIS EXPOSITION,
or OBERAMMERCAU**

send for the beautifully illustrated pamphlets giving itineraries, cost, and details of

THE CRAWFORD TOURS

These tours are so arranged as to embrace every desirable feature of a European trip. They are managed upon the broadest lines and are exceedingly popular and economical. Everything thoroughly first-class. Only the best steamers and hotels patronized. A liberal saving insured.

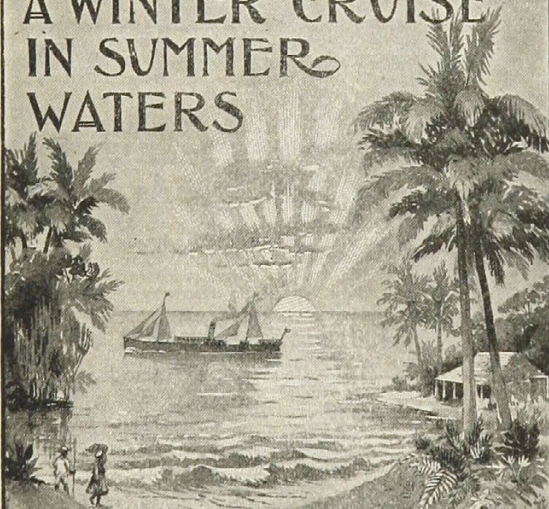
*Independent Steamship
and Railroad Tickets to
All Parts of the World.*

CRAWFORD & FLOYD,

Boston, Tremont Bldg.

New York, 220 Broadway.
Philadelphia, 1011 Chestnut St. Chicago, Marquette Bldg.

A WINTER CRUISE IN SUMMER WATERS



**TO JAMAICA (TWO WEEKS SPECIAL TRIP)
AND ALL POINTS ON THE CARIBBEAN SEA,
BY THE COMMODIOUS STEAMERS OF THE**

ATLAS LINE.

LEAVING NEW YORK EVERY SATURDAY.

Send for Illustrated Booklet C. free.

P.M. FORWOOD & KELLOCK, Agts. 11 State St. NEW YORK.

IN THE FAR-OFF ISLANDS OF THE PACIFIC

Agents of the New York Central Lines are arranging for travel across this Continent via Chicago, St. Louis and Cincinnati to New York and Boston, in connection with the great Ocean Ferries. No other American line stands so well at home or abroad as the

"NEW YORK CENTRAL."

For a copy of the "Luxury of Modern Railway Travel," send a 1-cent stamp to George H. Daniels, General Passenger Agent, Grand Central Station, New York.

THE MODERN

STOVE  POLISH

ENAMELINE

PASTE, CAKE OR LIQUID.

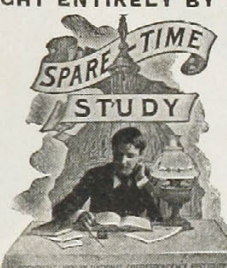
A Brilliant Polish without Labor Dust or Odor.

J.L. PRESCOTT & CO., NEW YORK.

STUDY ENGINEERING

TAUGHT ENTIRELY BY MAIL

One step at a time, with trained instructors and specially prepared texts you can become a rail-road, electrical, structural, mechanical or steam engineer.



Write for free illustrated book describing these courses. It will point out one surely profitable way to employ your spare time. Fees moderate. Monthly payments if you desire.

NATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE INSTITUTE,
21-47 Second National Bank Building, Washington, D. C.

Unmounted Photographs...



of Works of Art and Views from all Parts of the World. Catalogues of 18,000 subjects, 15 cents. New Illustrated Catalogue of 3600 Modern Paintings sent on receipt of \$5.00, which amount will be refunded or credited against purchases on its return. Lantern slides and Bromide enlargements. Albums supplied and mounting carefully done.

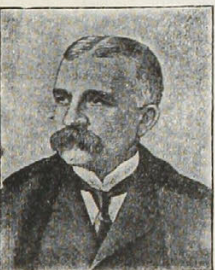
Soule Photograph Co., 324 Washington St. Boston, Mass.

HOME STUDY



of **BOOK-KEEPING BUSINESS FORMS, PENMANSHIP, SHORTHAND, Etc.,** and **Private Lessons BY MAIL.** open up to Young Men and Women good paying positions, affording chances for promotion. Gives just the training needed for success in business. Only spare time required. No interference with daily occupation. The **cheapest and best method of study;** Highly endorsed. Established 40 years. National reputation. We also teach all **English and Civil Service** branches **BY MAIL.** Trial lesson only costs, showing how thorough our system is. Interesting Catalogue **free.** Write to

BRYANT & STRATTON'S COLLEGE, 135 College Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y.



"DO NOT STAMMER"

Russell H. Conwell, D.D., Philadelphia, the celebrated Lecturer, Philanthropist, Divine, writes to Edwin S. Johnston: "I have seen so many people who are acquainted with your work and with your institution, and have heard such favorable commendation from those cured by you, that I am very glad to add any word of recommendation which may be needed to establish your institution in the esteem of the public." Endorsed also by Hon. John Wanamaker, ex-Postmaster-General U. S.

Send for new Illustrated Book to the
PHILADELPHIA INSTITUTE,
1033 Spring Garden Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
Established 1884. EDWIN S. JOHNSTON, Founder and Principal.
Please mention **McCLURE'S** when writing for book.

Are You on a Dead Center?



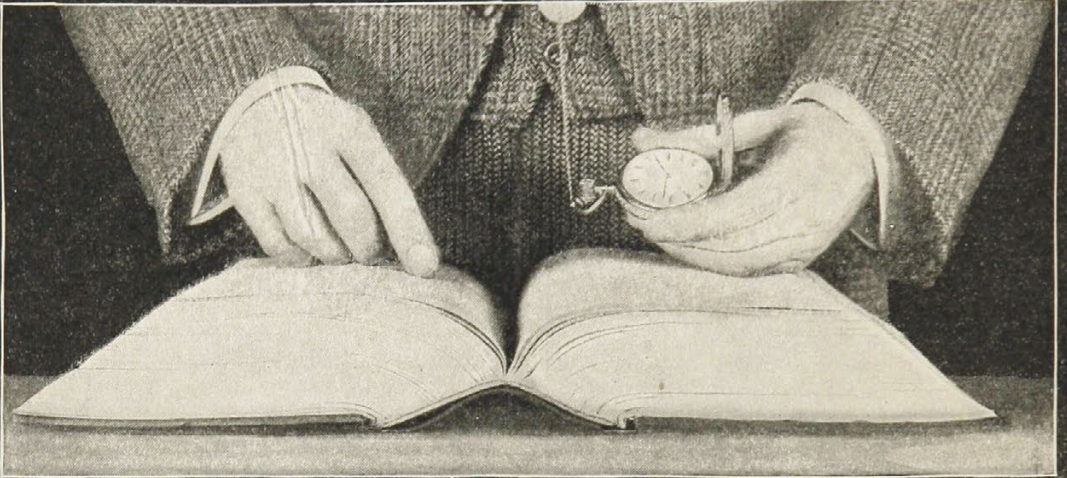
Are you at a standstill in your career like the driving shaft of an engine when its force is all exerted against the axle? It needs only the right kind of a shove to set the engine working. A start in the right direction will enable you to use the power you possess so as to do more valuable work, and gain a higher salary. You can be trained by mail at home, to

Take a New Position

Select the study that attracts you: **Electrical, Mechanical, or Steam Engineering, Architectural or Mechanical Drawing, Surveying, Civil Engineering, Stenography, Bookkeeping and English Branches.** The terms of payment will suit everybody. Established 1891. 130,000 students and graduates. Write for circulars. The International Correspondence Schools, Box 814, Scranton, Pa.

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.

What You Can Learn in a Minute



From the AMERICAN NEWSPAPER ANNUAL

About a Newspaper—The circulation, age, size, issue, price, politics, or other leading feature, of any newspaper or magazine published in America and the new possessions of the United States.

About a County—The location, population, political complexion, principal industries, chief products, physical features and newspaper towns of any county in the United States and Canada.

About a Town—The means of communication—rail or water, express, telegraph and banking facilities; proximity to business centers, and location of any town in the United States and Canada.

About Class Papers—A complete catalogue of religious, agricultural, scientific, foreign and special trade papers.

Maps for all—Fifty-six specially engraved full-page railway maps, showing every newspaper town in the United States and the Canadian provinces. Also new and accurate maps of Porto Rico, Hawaii, the Philippines, and West India Islands. The American Newspaper Annual is a

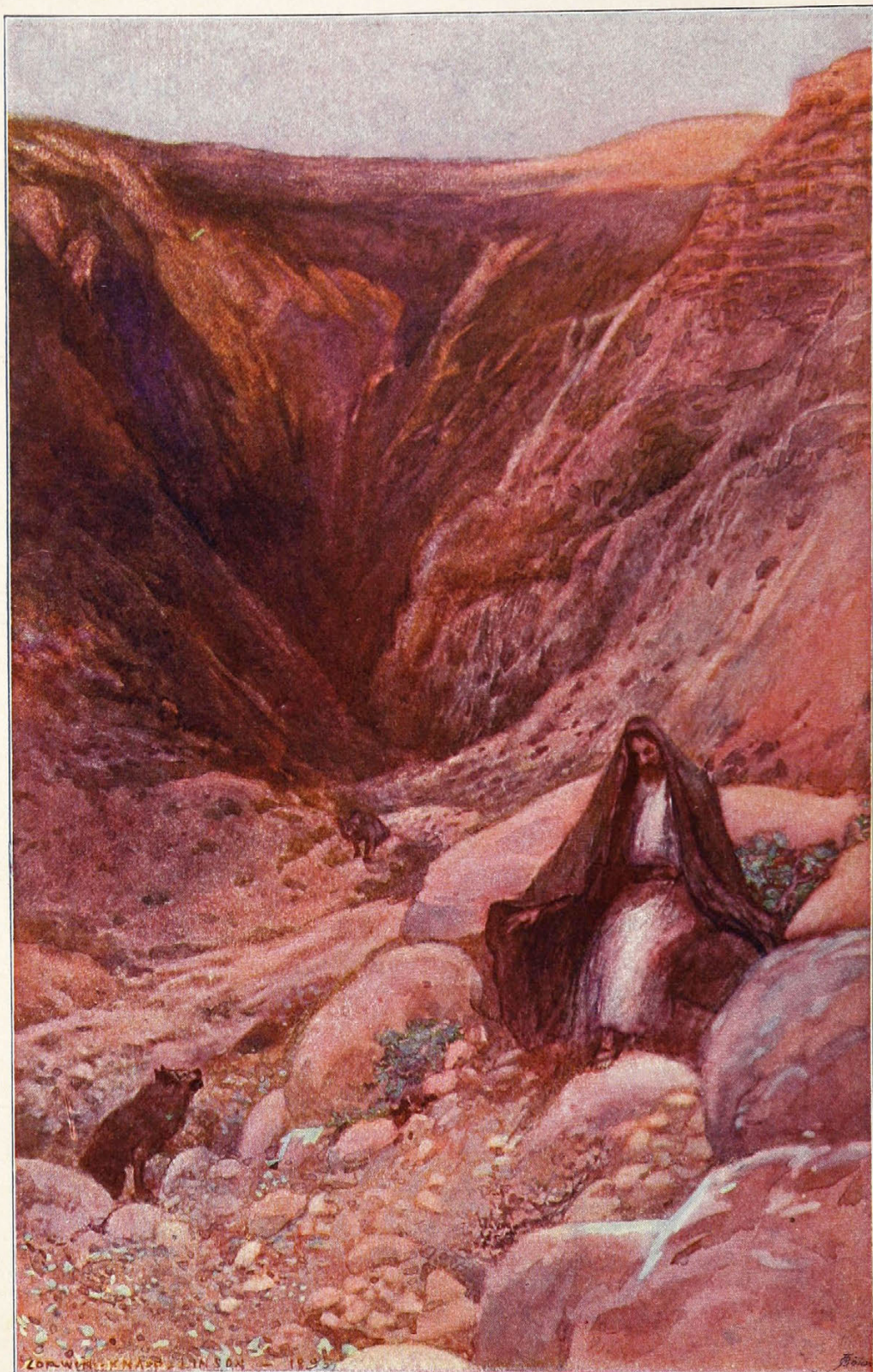
Complete Reference Work for Business People, School, College and Library.

A shelf of costly books would give partially what is contained in the *Annual*; many of its most valuable features can not be found outside of its covers. Any advertiser who sends advertisements beyond the limits of his town may save the cost of the book by one reference to it. The *Annual* saves money; it saves time, which is more than money; it makes business more certain. Prospectus, sample pages and maps on request.

N. W. AYER & SON, Publishers

Newspaper Advertising
Magazine Advertising

PHILADELPHIA



PAINTED BY C. K. LINSON.

THE TEMPTATION.

And he was there in the wilderness forty days tempted of Satan ; and was with the wild beasts.—MARK, i. 13.

McCLURE'S MAGAZINE.

VOL. XIV.

FEBRUARY, 1900.

No. 4.

VIEW FROM NAZARETH LOOKING WESTWARD TOWARD CARMEL AND THE MEDITERRANEAN.

Mt. Carmel.

Haifa.

Acre.



THE LIFE OF THE MASTER.

BY THE REVEREND JOHN WATSON, D.D.,

Author of "The Mind of the Master," "Beside the Bonnie Brier Bush," etc.

PART II.—JOHN THE BAPTIST.—THE BAPTISM AND TEMPTATION OF JESUS.

IT were true to say that Jesus appeared without expectation, since none knew whence He would come; it were also true to say that He came with expectation, since a nation waited for Him. None could have guessed His birth—the child of a village maiden, or His position—a workman of Nazareth; but every pious Jew was persuaded He would appear, and had seen His signs. For eight centuries heralds had been going

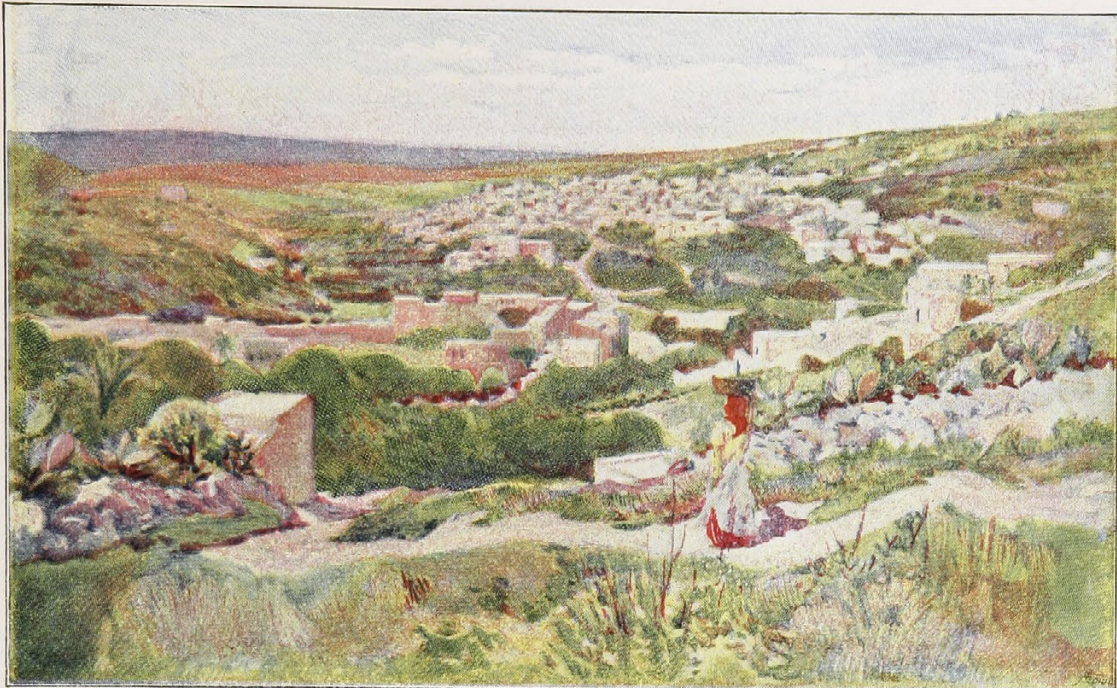
THE TEMPTATION (opposite page).—It was not my purpose to present the traditional Temptation, nor to follow literally the story of the visits of the Spirit of Evil as a visible being. Jesus is in the wilderness. He is nearing the end of His forty days' fast, and, wan and worn out, He is absorbed in His meditations, heeding neither the descent of night, nor

the beasts that snarl at Him, but dare not approach. The bare, red hills are losing the last of the day at their tips; but Jesus is just winning His battle, and, perhaps, to-morrow He will go down from the desert solitude, to reveal to His first disciples that which will bind their souls irrevocably to the Messiah.—ARTIST'S NOTE.



PAINTED BY C. K. LINSON.

THE CALLING OF FOUR DISCIPLES.



NAZARETH FROM THE EAST.

Nazareth lies on the edge of a broad hollow, climbing the high hill to the northwest. Since the time of Christ it has had a varied history. It has felt the hand in turn of the Mohammedans, the Crusaders, the Mohammedans again, and again the Crusaders, and then yet again the Mohammedans, with whom it now remains, being in possession of the Turks. In 1620 came the Franciscan monks, and to-day the faith of Islam is acknowledged by less than one-quarter of the population, and not a Jew is to be seen there. For all this apparent change and movement, Nazareth has remained the obscure, retired place of the Gospels. It is not easy to reach, and does not offer much worth struggling for when reached. It is capable of fine gardens, in the bottom of the basin, where are real shade, green grass, fig and olive groves—delicious refuge from the heat of the day. Elsewhere are glare and unrest. From the outside, the town looks attractive in its white dress with edging of green, but within it is dirty, unsanitary, primitive. But Jesus could have had a most happy childhood here. No matter what the town was, He had the hills, the great sky over His head, and His world spread out before Him until both world and sky merged into one impalpable distance. Nearly all of Palestine, with its familiar history, would be under His eye. The life of Greece and Rome was within sight, and from His vantage point what could He not see to incite His mind to activity along the lines of all human thought of that day? He, a highlander, went to the low country to live as a man; but what memories He must always have carried with Him of those dreamy heights of His childhood.

The lower picture represents A WOMAN OF NAZARETH. The Nazareth women have the usual native grace of carriage from their habit of carrying burdens on their heads. They are good-natured, amiable, all that is kindly; but I could never call them lovely as to feature.—ARTIST'S NOTE.

THE CALLING OF FOUR DISCIPLES (opposite page).—*And straightway he called them; and they left their father Zebedee in the ship with the hired servants, and went after him.*—MARK, i. 16-20. For about two months Jesus had been alone, in retirement, His disciples having left Him to go back to their affairs. But now, John the Baptist being imprisoned, He must begin His active labors, and needs His disciples. Passing along the shore of the lake, at the plain of Gennesareth, He sees Peter and Andrew fishing. He calls to them; they follow. A little further on, in a boat with Zebedee, their father, he finds James and John. They, too, follow at once; and this readiness to leave all, family and business, at the call of the Master, indicates if not a previous understanding (which is probable), then a present realizing of His need of them, and the magnetism of a powerful personality.—ARTIST'S NOTE.



before Him and making a pathway in the faith of the Hebrew Church. As often as their hearts sickened at the failure of human goodness, the Prophets beheld in the future the ideal figure of the Messiah; as often as they were reënforced by the spectacle of conspicuous virtue, they imagined its unrevealed perfection. When the heritage of God was spoiled and laid waste, they saw the Messiah gird His sword upon His thigh; and when the sun shone on Israel, it was the promise of the coming glory. From generation to generation the most spiritual and heroic patriots ever granted to a people fed the imagination of their brethren with the coming of a holy King and the establishment of a universal kingdom.

This noble succession seemed to cease, and the voice of the prophet was no longer heard in the land; but the Messianic hope still lived in the national heart, and found new forms of expression. When some despaired of God's commonwealth, and others saw nothing for it but to die sword in hand, unknown writers hid themselves behind great names of the past—saints, prophets, sages—and poured out their souls, some in pessimistic satires, some in apocalyptic imaginations. The author of Ecclesiastes bewails the weariness of human life and the corruption of society with a bitterness of regret which is an unconscious cry for Christ, and the author of Daniel declares in a cryptogram the fall of foreign tyrannies and the victory of the Son of man. A nation, beaten and crushed by overwhelming force, yet unconquerable in spirit and immovable in faith, had an inward conviction, begotten by the word of the Prophets and born of the hostility of circumstances, that the promise given to the fathers must be near fulfilment. The people began to look for the sudden redness in the east, and the forerunner of the dawn was John Baptist.

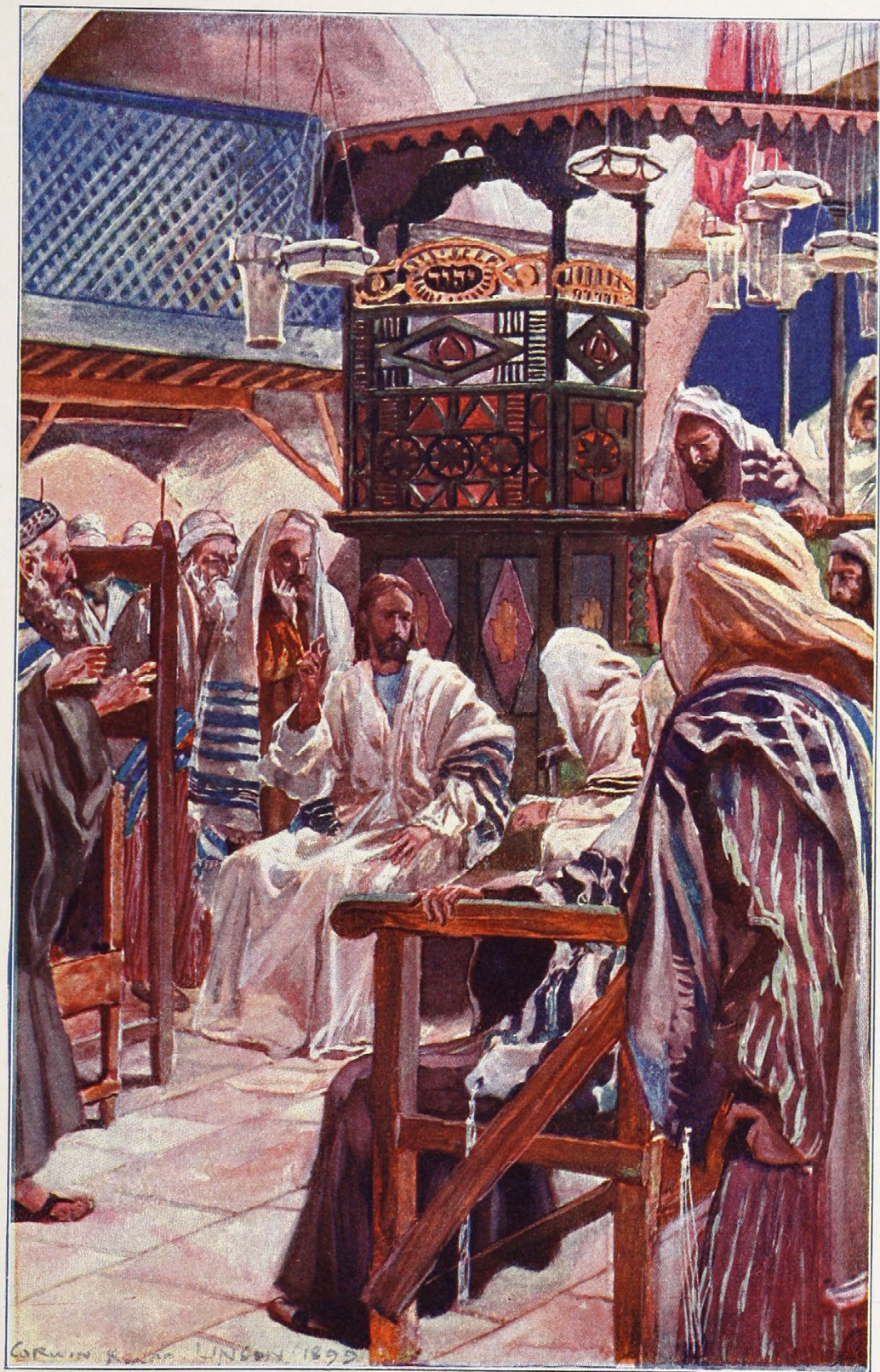
John Baptist was a commanding personality, who could not be ignored in his own day or any other, for he was distinguished from other men first of all by his calling. As the poet differs from other men of letters because, while they may have ability and culture, he has the fire which cometh from

heaven, so the prophet is raised above other teachers of religion because, while they may have knowledge and devotion, he has the divine fire. No voice of man can call a prophet, no machinery can make him fit. The Spirit of God descends upon and sets him apart; a prophet he must be now, and, in spite of all hindrances, a prophet he will be. He is himself helpless in this matter, and his fellow-men are also helpless. A prophet is an unanswerable evidence of the sovereignty of God, and this is the meaning of the story of John. He was promised unto his parents when they had despaired of children, and his father was stricken dumb because he believed not the word. He was named according to the angelic intimation, and the mouth of Zacharias was opened that he might call him John. Before he was born he did homage to his mighty Kinsman, before whose face he was to run. Signs and wonders attended the child, and marked him off from the herd of men as one on whom the hand of the Eternal was surely resting. His father was one of the lower order of priests, and John was born into a quiet, conventional home; his birth provided for his future, and he could have served in his turn at the Temple. But there is no caging an eagle nor compelling him into ordinary ways, and while still a lad, John forsook his father's house and hid himself in the wilderness of Judea. There was in him an instinct of his vocation, which made a commonplace environment impossible for him, which drove him forth into a wider sphere. So early did this prophet hear the Divine voice, so early was he separated from his fellows. When art represents the Baptist a man old before his time, austere, careworn, wasted, as in the fresco of Angelico, the figure is true and commanding; when he stands out a lad in the freshness of youth, strong, fresh, enthusiastic, as in the John Baptist of del Sarto, one has the necessary complement of the other picture.

The Baptist was also the subject of a complete prophetic training, for when he came forth and witnessed unto his generation he was the result of three forces, and the first was *asceticism*. It is not needful that every

JESUS IN THE SYNAGOGUE AT NAZARETH (opposite page).—*This day is this Scripture fulfilled in your ears. And all . . . wondered at the gracious words which proceeded out of his mouth.*—LUKE IV. 21-22. Both the tallith and the cissith, shown in the picture, and the mysticism enshrouding their use, have grown out of the simple verse in DEUT. XXII. 12: *Thou shalt make thee fringes upon the four quarters of thy vesture, wherewith thou coverest thyself.* The tallith is the cloth worn over the head during prayer; the cissith is the small fringed garment of the same device, for the back and for the front of the body. When a Jewish boy arrives at the age of thirteen (or if he has lost his father, at twelve), he becomes a "man

of the covenant," at which time the spiritual responsibility of his parents for him ceases. He then may wear the phylacteries, and with great joy is vested with the cissith, which he must never thereafter be without. The phylacteries are worn every time the Jews say their prayers on week days, in the synagogue or at home. The tallith is worn over these at morning prayers and only at morning prayers, except on Atonement Day, when it is worn also at evening prayers. Any Jew might be asked to comment on the sacred writings. He stood while reading from the scroll. Then, after handing it back to him whose duty it was to care for it, he would seat himself to teach.—ARTIST'S NOTE.



PAINTED BY C. K. LINSON.

JESUS IN THE SYNAGOGUE AT NAZARETH.

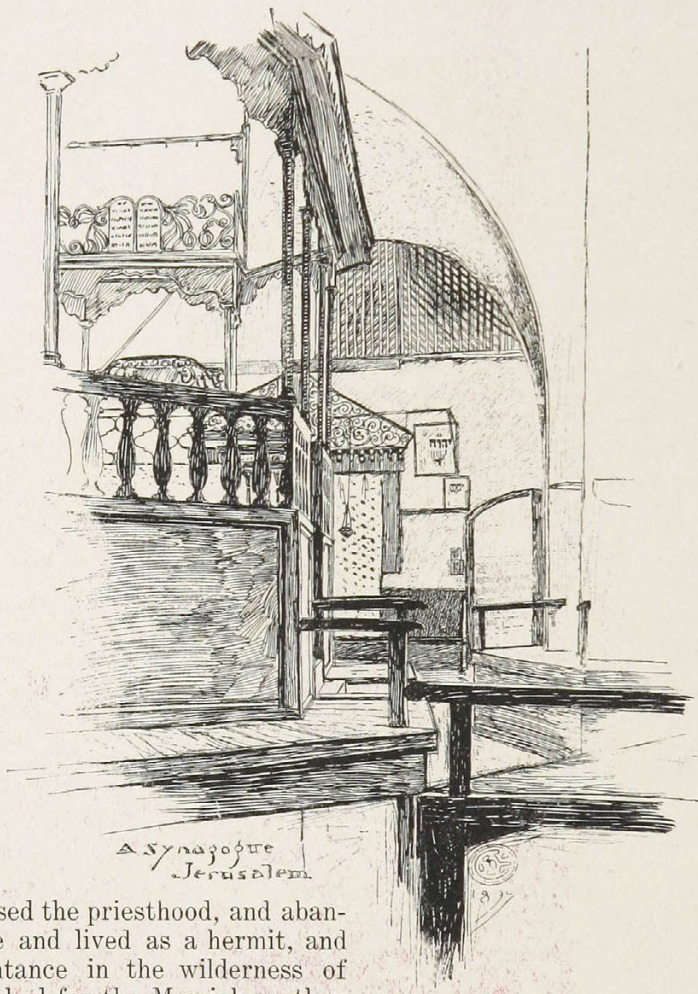
servant of God should be an ascetic, and for some work this discipline would be a hindrance; but in every age some are called to the last sacrifices. For the brief awful ministry of the Baptist, the breaking up of the iron soil for Jesus, he only was sufficient who had been cut off from all humanities and had denied himself all lawful ease. Clad in the coarsest of garments, eating the meanest of foods, devoted to poverty and chastity, this man was a figure and sign of religious intensity. Behind the camels' hair and the locusts' food, and the wasted face, and the strong, fierce words, was one unquenchable desire—to obtain the Kingdom of God for himself and his nation. For this end he refused the priesthood, and abandoned his home and lived as a hermit, and preached repentance in the wilderness of Judea, and watched for the Messiah as they who watch for the morning.

John was also formed by *solitude*, and could not have been the prophet we know nor have shaken Jerusalem with terror had he spent his early days amid the gossip of the village and the little affairs of his home. His ear must be trained to catch the first sound of Jesus' feet, and the babel of earth's mixed noises must be hushed into stillness. Amid the coming and going of priests at their empty ritual, and the gabble of Pharisees at their theology, he had been deaf to the highest things. His heart must be cleansed from the likeness of other faces, however dear and good, that from its clear, unpossessed surface the countenance of the Messiah might one day look at him. His mind must be emptied of present-day religion and earthly

politics, that it be ready for the possession of the Messiah. By an instinct of his office John chose his solitude in the wilderness of Judea, whose awful desolation of barren hills and waterless valleys stretches along the valley of the Dead Sea and thrusts itself to within a few miles of Jerusalem.

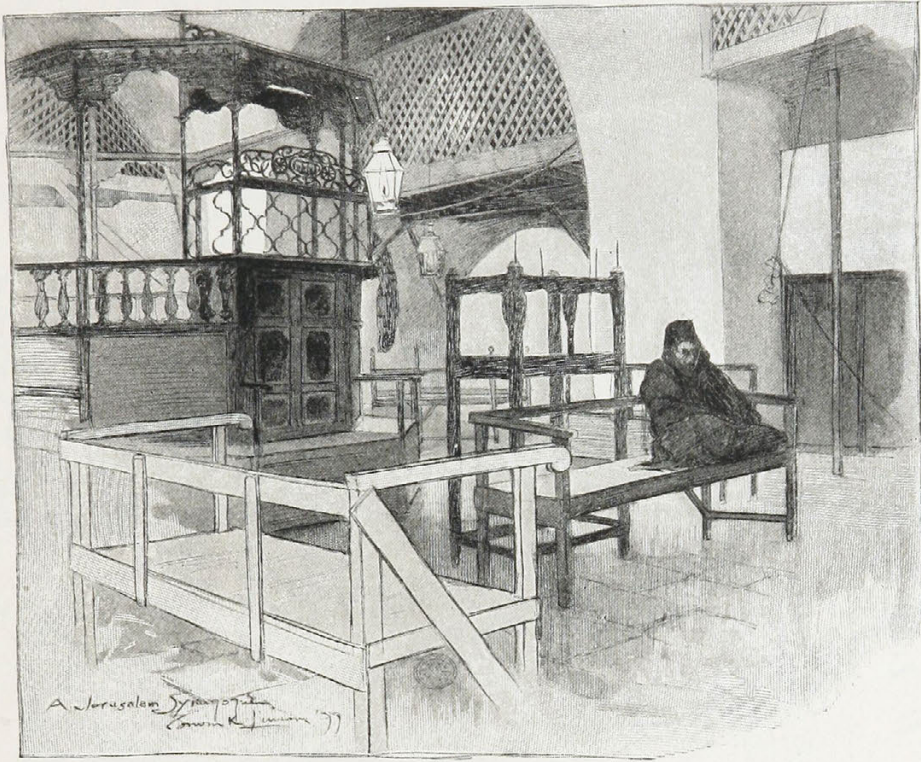
His library in his retreat was chiefly to be found within his own soul and in the picture of that forsaken desert, but he was not without his *teacher* of the ancient time. If he was to be the real Elijah in his coming and office, he was to be the echo of the two Isaiahs in his thought and preaching. As the former took up the Lord's controversy against His people and rated Jerusalem soundly for her hollow ritualism and elaborate hypocrisy, which made "many

prayers," but her hands were "full of blood," so the Baptist laid his indictment against his generation for their vain show of religion and their hardness of heart. From that heroic witness of the eighth century John learned his self-abnegation, his single-heartedness, his spiritual patriotism, and his unshaken courage. From the second Isaiah, the most Evangelical of the whole succession, John received a more gracious and yet more effective message, for it is evident that John knew not only the beginning of the Book of Isaiah, but also its fifty-third chapter. After a day of sad reflection on the ungodliness of his people and of righteous indignation he would sit down, and in the fading light, when the fierce glare of the day was over, content himself with the thought of the Servant of



God on whom the Lord would lay the iniquities of Israel, and who would be led as a lamb to the slaughter. As he meditated with softening heart on the Holy Victim and the Lord's mercy, then the bare and stony land would change before his eyes, and, behold, green grass and fountains of water, and the promise regarding the Kingdom of

Any day and, for that matter, any hour the romance of faith might culminate, and the Hope of Israel appear. Every morning the hermit would rise and leave his home hewn out of the rock, which tradition gives him for a dwelling-place, to wait for the breaking of the day, since the rising of the sun might be the shining of His face, and he



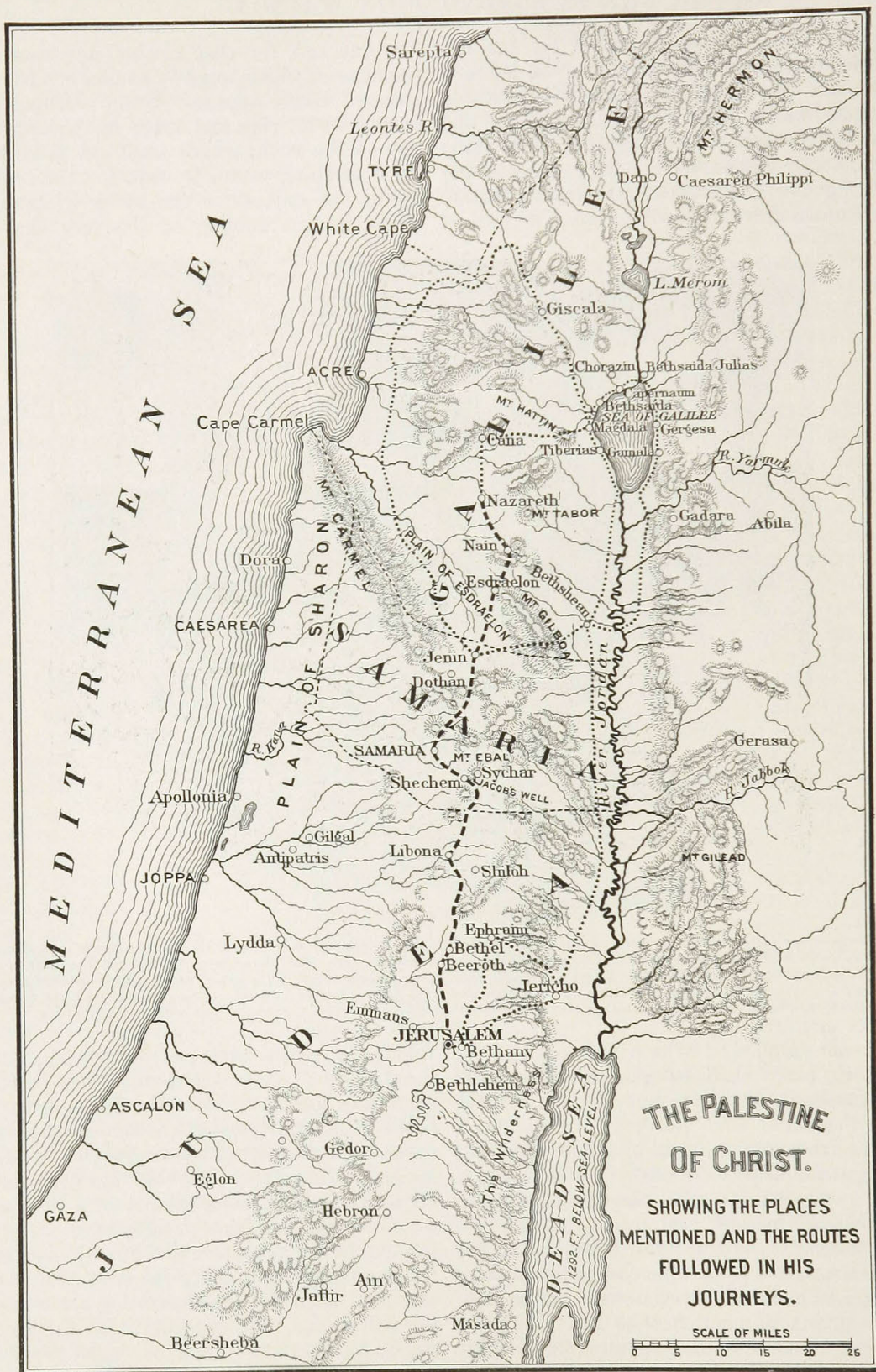
IN A JERUSALEM SYNAGOGUE.

The synagogue dates from the captivity. In the absence of their Temple, it grew to be the custom of the Jews to assemble in small companies to worship. The first synagogues were but square rooms, plain, with flat roofs. The Holy of Holies was reduced to a niche in the wall in which was kept the roll of the Law, behind a curtain. There was a raised platform in the center for the elders; and a high desk between this and the curtained niche, for the reader's use. The rest of the space was taken up by seats. These are still the main features of the synagogues in Palestine. The women are shut off by wooden lattice-work from the rest of the congregation.—ARTIST'S NOTE.

God was fulfilled: "The wilderness and the solitary place shall be glad for them, and the desert shall rejoice and blossom like the rose."

The meeting of Jesus and John, and the recognition of the Messiah by His forerunner, is one of the picturesque situations in the Gospel history, and it is perfect in its spontaneity. As the Baptist brooded in the wilderness over the prophecies of the ancient time, and as he declared unto the multitude with strong conviction that the "kingdom of God" was at hand, the one passion of his life rose to white heat, and his eager heart was eaten up with expectation. The atmosphere of the day was charged with the sense of the Messiah, and the lonely prophet strained his ears to catch the first sound of His feet.

would lie down with sad reluctance, and hardly dare to sleep lest the darkness be the shadow of his Lord. Was the Christ already in the land, hidden and unknown, or would He come from afar with sudden glory? Would He show Himself by infallible signs, so that all men should be compelled to own Him, or would He appear secretly, putting all men to the test by His presence, and already, before He was recognized, doing the part of a husbandman, with His fan separating the wheat from the chaff? It is certain that the Baptist had been saved from one vain delusion by his study of Isaiah: he did not expect the Imperial Messiah of the gross Jewish imagination, but as little was he prepared to recognize his Lord, before whom he had run, and whose voice he had been among the crowd



----- The absolutely authenticated Route from Jerusalem to Nazareth.
 There is nothing definite about the exact route of these various journeyings of Christ, but the routes so indicated are over the old highways of travel which have hardly changed to this date.

Redrawn by J. Hart.

MAP OF THE PALESTINE OF CHRIST, MADE EXPRESSLY FOR MCCLURE'S MAGAZINE BY MR. G. W. ARMSTRONG, CARTOGRAPHER OF THE PALESTINE EXPLORATION FUND.

who heard his message of repentance and submitted to the sacrament of penitence. Yet it was in these circumstances that the Baptist one day identified Jesus of Nazareth as the Christ, and knew that his work had not been in vain.

It may be suggested, with some reason, that John had surely known for years the birth and calling of Jesus, and ought not to have waited as in a mystery. Was he not the kinsman of Jesus? and had not a tender confidence passed between Elizabeth his mother and Mary the mother of Jesus? When John separated himself from his home and his people, and gave himself in his youth to be the herald of the Messiah, and Jesus declared to His mother that He had come to do the work of His Father in heaven, would not other confidences pass between the holy women, and Elizabeth rejoice that as she had done homage to Mary her son was preparing the way for Jesus? As we weave this romance of the Holy Family we set it in the light of afterwards, and forget how the most sacred and vivid spiritual experiences fade and lose their meaning even with saintly souls, so that Jesus once gently chided His mother because she forgot the mystery of His annunciation and nativity, saying, "Wist ye not?" And John had evidently learned nothing of his august Kinsman from Elizabeth, for he once declared unto the Pharisees, "I knew Him not."

The Baptist had never, so far as we know, seen Jesus before, and it was a gain, and not a loss, that he did not know the Messiah after the flesh, for in that moment of revelation he knew Him, with the vision of the soul, after the spirit. When John was arrested by the visible holiness of Jesus, and identified Him as the Christ on whose head rested the mystical Dove, and afterwards declared boldly



TYPE OF MAN—NAZARETH. A STUDY FROM LIFE.

that He was the Lamb of God, he proved at once his own fine spiritual perception and the inherent glory of Jesus. As he lived alone in the wilderness and studied the outlines of the Messiah's likeness in the mirror of Isaiah, it had grown real and living before his eyes, and the very face was printed on his soul. One day that which he had imagined flashed on him in all its spiritual loveliness, and the Baptist did the Messiah instant homage.

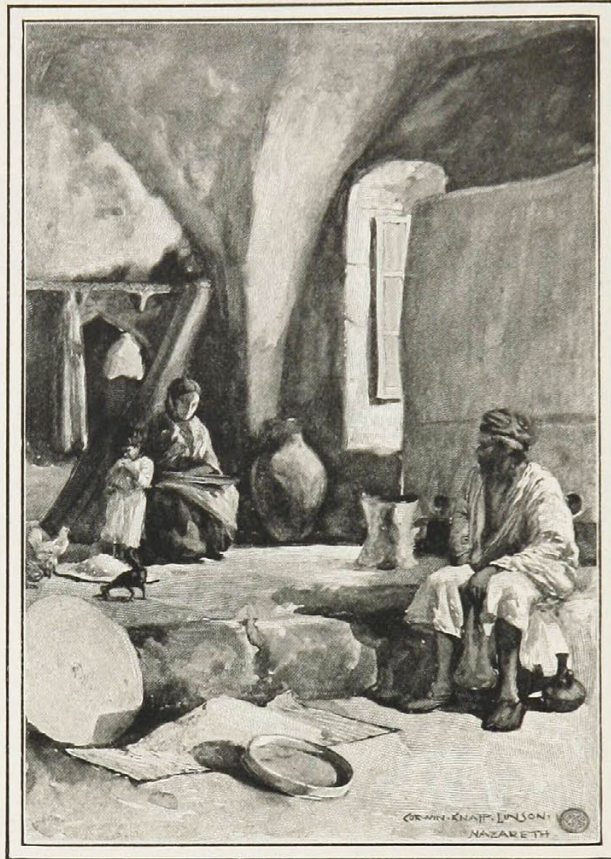
When the day of His discovering to Israel had fully come, just as in a lower world birds know the seasons of their coming and going, Jesus, moved by the infallible instinct of the Messiahship, left His home, where from childhood to manhood He had done the will of God in quietness; took His way by the road

which crosses the plain of Jezreel and follows the mountains of Samaria and Judea, and came at last to the place where John was baptizing in the Jordan. It could not have been by chance that the prophet chose this font for the sacrament of penitence, for it was sanctioned by ancient history, full of instruction and inspiration. Here, as the Catholic historian of the Master points out, the children of Israel crossed with Joshua into the promised land, and here Elijah, the pioneer of prophecy, smote the waters with his mantle. To-day the ford is called the "Place of Passage," and the western bank is green, and covered with willows and tamarisks. Whole flocks of wood-pigeons find here a home. So here are all the signs of the great affair of regeneration—the pure water, the passage from old things to new, and the gentle white dove, which is the symbol of the Holy Ghost.

It was most fitting, like everything else in Jesus' life, that where sinful men had gathered in contrition and were waiting for God's kingdom, the Anointed of God should appear; but when Jesus not only was a hearer of the new Gospel, but also desired to have the sinner's baptism, one is not astonished that the Baptist was staggered and shrank

back with pious horror. Unto the Baptist, the Savonarola of his day, came the ignorant people, sordid and greedy through the struggle for life; the publicans swollen with the

gains of oppression; the rough soldiers, who wrought their unchecked will on the helpless; the miserable women, who were the open ulcer of society; and even the Pharisees, shaken out of their pride for a space. A great wave of religious emotion had swept this mixed mass of evil-doers to the feet of the prophet and the laver of the Jordan. What had brought Him who was holy, harmless, and undefiled? Nothing less than the sacred waters of the Jordan could avail for this mass of rascaldom and hypocrisy. What could any water do for Him or His whiteness? For the hands, themselves sinful, which plunged publicans and harlots into the flowing water, to touch the holiness of Jesus was an impossible sacri-



A NAZARETH HOME OF TO-DAY.

By good fortune, I was permitted to make the study for this picture when the room was in its ordinary state—not set in special order for the stranger. The raised stonework is a feature of every Syrian house. It is the place set apart for the family bedroom; the donkey, chickens, and, perhaps, goats occupying the ground. It is the only sign of the elevation of the human above the brute. It seems to be a distinguishing trait of the so-called half-civilized peoples, that they maintain the brotherhood of the animal kingdom, with the exclusion of dogs. The roll of matting in the corner is the bed. "Take up thy bed and walk," is not so difficult an injunction in the East as with us. The mother is picking over the wheat for the grinding. The grain is stored in the box-like structure on the right, which is made of baked mud and straw; and it is drawn out from the plugged holes at the bottom. These granaries vary in size, sometimes being nearly as high as the room. The houses are often damp, always dirty, blackened with the daily smoke from the little fires, never of a sweet savor. A variety of garments, the donkey's bedding, cooking utensils, vegetables, implements, ashes, water-jars, and skins littered the earthen floor, while amongst it all half a dozen chickens scratched and scrambled. Only the platform in the corner (lit by a window that was ever being darkened by the spiders) offered acceptable accommodation.—ARTIST'S NOTE.

lege, and the dismay of the Baptist was so manifest that Jesus could only ask him to suffer His desire.

When Jesus gave His reason to His servant and declared that His baptism would fulfil "all righteousness," it was in the very sound a striking utterance; but it is not quite clear on first sight what the Master in-

[illegible]

Him. He was to dine at publicans' tables, and live in their houses; to talk at well-sides with disreputable women, and to have harlots following Him into respectable houses; to be classed with illiterate folk and despised provincials; to be cast out of the Church as a heretic, and to be counted a blasphemer. He was to be mixed up with the dregs of the people, and it was to be suggested that He was Himself no better than the worst. The waters of His baptism were ever to be on His head, so that the Pharisees standing on their high bank could condemn Him, and the miserable below would claim Him. He would be condemned that He might save, and stooping He would conquer. Between the handful of righteous and the mass of sinners He cast in His lot with the sinner; so He lost the righteous, who needed no Saviour, and He found the sinners, who did. Baptized into shame and suffering that day by John's austere hands, our Master was also baptized unto power and glory, and the drops of Jordan water glistening in the sun were the diadems of an eternal crown.

When we read in the Gospels that after Jesus was baptized of John He was led into the wilderness to be tempted, the order of events is not merely temporal; it is also spiritual. If any one be moved to dedicate himself without reserve to the cause of God and the service of his fellow-men, it is an act of immense significance, and it must needs be followed by a retreat. It had not been fitting that as soon as Jesus had come up from the Jordan, with the water still on His head, He should begin to preach the Kingdom. He would have been without any plan of work

and without possession of Himself for the Messianic enterprise. Before Jesus presented Himself to the people or called His first disciples, He must realize within His consciousness not only that He is the Hope of the Prophets, but also must determine the appointed lines of the Messiah's career, as One in whom is stored unused and unknown resources. For forty days—a number of sacred tradition—Jesus secluded Himself in the wilderness, that His soul, being freed from the hindrance of the body and the turmoil of life, might enter into the will of God.

No man can come through a spiritual crisis without physical reaction, and according to the intensity of the soul will be the exhaustion of the body. On such occasions it seems as if the blood had been drained through a wound, as if the nerves had been stretched unto the breaking. Never is the strongest soul more depressed, never does it lie more open to attack. And it was at the close of the forty days that Jesus, who may have been lightly tried before in Nazareth, passed through His first great temptation. As the Kingdom of God, with its hopes and visions,

had in those days been opened unto Him, and His eyes had seen its unclouded brightness, with its hosts of angels, its redeemed souls, its victories of holiness, its morning song of joy, so now He must, with His human eyes, behold the kingdom of evil, hardly suspected as He lived with Mary in Nazareth, with its suggestions of evil, its hatred of goodness, its pitiful persecution of the soul, its hideous shapes of sin, its black despair. For the Son of man must know good and evil, that being thoroughly prepared He may be the Saviour of His brethren.

Three times was Jesus attacked in this classical battle—on each occasion through a different avenue—and the first approach was laid through the body. Forty days had this man, in the fullness of His strength, denied Himself ordinary food, and lived in a state of high spiritual tension, and now His body—the body not of an ascetic, but of a strong workman—asserted itself, and He was an hungered. No appetite is more imperious than hunger, for from its stimulus has sprung the first energy of the race. None is more innocent, since to deny its satisfaction, in ordinary circumstances, were suicide. Round Jesus, as He came out from His spiritual trance and became conscious of physical things, lay the white stones of the desert, mocking Him by their color and shape with the suggestion of the homely bread His mother baked in Nazareth, and which He ate with honest zest at the close of a hard day's work. If indeed He were endowed with the power of God, so that whatsoever He pleased He could do, and whatsoever He desired He could have, why should He not change the unprofitable stones into loaves of bread, as the Baptist declared God could make them into sons of Abraham, and eat and go on to His work in the strength thereof? It was the most reasonable and practical of temptations. The days were near at hand when Jesus would use His Divine power to feed a hungry multitude, to heal the loathsome disease of leprosy, to raise a man three days dead. Why not to revive His own strength? Because in this case He had used His power to relieve Himself from one of the conditions of human life, and to secure His own ease; and because, had He made this concession to Himself, why should He not afterwards have employed the same power to clothe Himself in purple and fine linen? to escape the weariness of a poor man's travel? to shield Himself from the cruelties of His enemies? After all, as Jesus answered, the chief good of life is not meat—to satisfy one's self, but



A STREET IN NAZARETH.

The Mohammedan women of the higher classes, when going into the streets, cover themselves with a white, sheet-like drapery. In certain towns the Christian women also have to protect themselves thus, but this is not their custom in Nazareth or Bethlehem. The lower classes do not veil themselves.—ARTIST'S NOTE.



VIEW OF BETHLEHEM FROM A GARDEN.

The town is situated on the eastern limit of a ridge that lies east and west, about a mile long. This ridge overlooks a deep valley on the south, and another one on the north, and commands a view that reaches to the hills of Moab, over the Judean wilderness, Jericho, and the Dead Sea. The peculiarly shaped hill in the middle distance is the so-called Frank Mountain, the burial place of Herod the Great, the upper part of the hill being artificial. Mt. Nebo is seen from Bethlehem as a slight prominence on the Moab horizon. The ancient Bethlehem probably was not nearly as large as the modern town. It suffered much with every other sacred place during Crusading times, being destroyed and rebuilt again and again. Some writers have inaccurately mentioned the "Jews of Bethlehem." As a matter of fact, Jews do not now exist here any more than at Nazareth. Bethlehem is almost entirely Christian in population, of the different sects of the Latin and Eastern churches; there are less than two hundred Moslems in eight thousand inhabitants. The town has Latin and Greek monasteries and hospices, boys' and girls' schools, and a number of churches; and there are also an English school for girls and a German Protestant school for both sexes.—ARTIST'S NOTE.

the words which come from the mouth of God—to fulfill spiritual ends; not to live for the senses, but for the soul.

Jesus' next temptation shifted the field from the body to the soul, and had a fair show of religion, as the last had of reason. Is not the very heart of religion faith in God, a faith so unreserved and unquestioning, so trustful and loving, that it will leave the person absolutely in the hands of God? Ought not such faith to vindicate itself at a trial, and put God to the test by some daring act of confidence? Suppose that Jesus should cast Himself from the highest point of the Father's House in face of all the people, and allow God to bear Him up on angels' wings—would not this be a fitting evidence of His faith on the threshold of the Master's public career? Apparently it was an appeal to Jesus' filial spirit; really it was an invitation to spiritual pride and unholy presumption upon the favor of God—the very sin which by its arrogance and self-complacency had

created Pharisaism and devastated the religious life of Israel. What was represented as a loyal acceptance of one of the most gracious of the Divine promises Jesus declared to be sheer blasphemy, and a straining of the Divine patience unto the breaking. With this new rebuff to the Evil One, Jesus added to His abnegation a humility of faith which was never to fail till from the tragic height of the Cross, where God's will had placed Him, into the depths of the grave, whither He was willing to go, He committed His soul to His Father, and His Father did not put Him to confusion.

Once more at this time Satan tried the Master, and now it is neither through His body, nor His soul, but through His work he makes his attempt. From a high mountain the Tempter shows unto this young Man all the kingdoms of the world of which in the seclusion of Nazareth Jesus may have heard, and their glory, which He could not have imagined. This is the world—not that world

of sin, and shame, and sorrow, and pain, in its immense pathos, which God loved and Jesus was to save; but that world of luxury, and pageantry, and cruelty, and unbelief, in its proud insolence, which would flout God and crucify Jesus. With the same outlook the Master saw His task and His hindrance, and in this meeting was begotten the Temptation. How altogether noble was the task! Was the hindrance inevitable? If Jesus would only do one act of homage to the prince of this world, then he would lay all those kingdoms at Jesus' feet, who then might do His will without suffering or opposition. One imagines that Jesus may have been tempted again and again after this fashion in His life—to come to terms with the world, and the more quickly accomplish His work. Suppose that by courteous concession the world, in its priests and Pharisees and rulers, could be disarmed and conciliated, would it be wrong, and would it not be worth the making? What enmity and bloodshed, what martyrdoms and controversies, what sins against light and goodness,

would be averted! How swiftly and how smoothly the Kingdom of God might come! Had Jesus only been more careful about the Sabbath rules, had He only been silent on certain occasions, had He only paid some heed to prejudices, had He kept at a distance from sinners! A few compromises, a handful of incense on the altar of the world, and neither He nor any of His disciples need have suffered. His Church has not turned a deaf ear to this insidious advice, or been disinclined to take an evil road to a good end. She has gratefully received tainted gold, and therewith established missions; she has made alliances with kings, and trafficked with her own freedom; she has condescended to cunning and violence to advance her sphere of influence. These things have the servants done, but not the Master. Where the choice was to hold the world from His Father on condition of the Cross, or to receive a show of power from Satan on condition of an act of homage, Jesus made a swift, final decision. And Satan, thrice defeated, departed for a season.

(To be continued.)

BETHLEHEM FROM MAR ELIAS, IN WINTER.

Snow in southern Palestine is a rare enough sight to be remarkable. In all my experience, I saw it but once—for a short week. I seized the opportunity to make studies, from which this picture of Bethlehem at Christmas time was painted. It is a view of the village from the ridge of Mar Elias, half way between Jerusalem and Bethlehem, from the top of which both towns can be seen three miles away on either side. It shows the road winding southward, the vineyard terraces with light snow, the olive trees, and Bethlehem in the distance in a sunlit space.—ARTIST'S NOTE.



CHARLES KNAPP LINDSAY 1898

TOM TAIL-ROPE'S EXPLOIT.

A STORY OF MINING LIFE.

BY PHIL MORE.



THE mysteries of the mines quite overcomes me whenever I sits down to think of them, as I often does, or standing up either, for that matter. Our mines is the kind where all of the cars are moved in and out by ropes—miles of them, counting them all up, inside and outside; and when a car of coal starts from a breast and finally stops at the tip-up alongside of the railroad, it's been pulled and yanked around so that sometimes it runs off the track from sheer exhaustion; and then some one hooks another rope onto it, and it's hauled along over the ties till it jumps on again for peace's sake.

And the ropes is just as bad as the cars. Seems like there is a grudge between them; and if a rope gets slack, along comes a trip of cars, and runs over it, and cuts it in two or gets it all tangled up. So it takes me most of my time keeping the ropes up, and they looks after the cars.

I often wonders that the ropes and cars don't get lost somewhere inside after they have left daylight behind, and never show up again; but they don't, for I often sits by the track at the tunnel entrance watching them and the two ropes running over the pulleys, and about every ten or fifteen minutes I sees a splice or so coming out that went in that long ago, and them moving all the time in the dark, and the darkest kind of dark that is known to man's eyes—the kind that you can see, but can't penetrate.

Then, sometimes, when everything is going good, I watches the cable tram, or, to put it in good catalogue style, the aerial rope railway. You see, after we has got through yanking the cars into the mines and out again, we hangs them up on a big steel cable, and runs them on it through the air to the tip-up, pretty near two miles away, alongside of the railroad, as I said before. They're helpless enough then, swinging around; but away they goes, up hill and down, over a

mountain, and across Tularosa valley, as soon as the transmission rope grips them.

Daggert, our superintendent, says it is a caution, and I says so too, whenever I watches them. He's the head man out here in New Mexico. Came from Pennsylvania, same as I did. I looks after the ropes, and he looks after the whole thing; and between us the Alama Gorda Tunnel and Mining Company has a good thing of it, staying at home back East and drawing their dividends regular like.

Our office is at the tip-up. To get back and forth between the mines and office there is two routes—in a car in the air, or on the ground, walking. I prefers to ride, and so does Daggert, especially when he's in a hurry to rip some one up the back for what he's done or hasn't done, like it says in the prayer-book, and he's most always in a hurry. I usually takes the car following his. Companionship is a nice thing under some conditions, and there are some when it isn't. When he's in good humor, we rides together. And that ain't oftener than once a month, around pay-days.

The Alama Gorda Tunnel is a regular gas-house, too, which accounts for some of Daggert's unpleasant moods. When the ropes hauls a trip of cars through a door that ought to have been opened and wasn't, there's a regular generator set going inside in the breasteses, and he curses me and my ropes till he finds some one more directly responsible. You see smashing a door on the intake or return checks ventilation till it's repaired, which don't take long; but the gas is always ready, and new doors ain't. We has a big fan and engine to draw good air in, and bad air, gas, and dust out; but they don't give us any trouble. It's mostly men's carelessness—and then we has an explosion, like enough, and maybe a fire, and some one is burned that hadn't ought to be, and the one that ought to be gets the run.

Daggert is a good superintendent, though, and looks after the men close; but they do forget once in a while, and then, "Where's Tom?" For you see I looks after the pipe-

lines that carries water to all the breastes, too.

I'm afraid to go to bed till the night shift's out, because if I does, I'm most sure to be called, and it ain't pleasant to ride over the rope tram in the dark with Daggert and a car full of company men. We has to do this, as all of us lives at the tip-up end of the line, being the only place we can live; and at "all-over" time every day there's a regular excursion of men coming home on the rope, a hundred feet in the air.

The day that I performed my exploit, as Daggert calls it, though I don't, I didn't start out with the intention of doing anything more than I ordinarily does, such as splicing ropes, repairing electric signal lines and bells, or putting some of the telephones in order. I was working at a pocket transmitter up-stairs in my shop, over the company's office, while Daggert was laying some one out cold down-stairs, as I could plainly tell by the words that came up through the floor, when his voice stops sudden; I lifts up my head and listens.

Some one is at the door talking, talking fast and excited.

"Tom—where's Tom?" Daggert yells, stamping to the stairs in a hurry.

I expected it. "Here," I hollers back, and goes down two steps at a time.

"Come on," he says, without waiting for me, and starts for the tip-up trestle on a run.

I follows, and reaches the top out of breath, and dodges cars and swallows dust to keep up to him. The first empty that comes along he jumps into, and I after him. It runs to the cable tram, the gripman hooks us on, and with a jerk we slams off into the air. Ahead of us is the long perspective of ropes, cars, and towers, roasting in the scintillating landscape, disappearing out there in the midair toward the mountains. Daggert stands in the front end, looking that way and working his hands nervously. "Thunderation!" he growls.

I looks ahead, too; but all I can see is a string of loads swinging toward us, and another string of empties, which we are following. Then it occurs to me that we're going too slow to suit him. Speed's the one object to Daggert when he is in a hurry. The more of it the better. I looks at the ground passing rapidly away beneath us, and knows we are going a good gait, plenty fast enough for safety, with him tramping around and keeping the car swinging like she would jump off the rope and drop us to the hard-baked earth.

"Five."

I sees the number, automatically, I might say. It's painted on the tower we just passed on the dead run.

"Six."

That's another one. Tularosa valley's right ahead. The next tower stands like a sentinel at its edge. The outstretched arms supporting the cable are in relief against the sky. From it the ropes dips into space, disappearing from sight below the crest. As we climb the cable, the valley opens. The far bank unfolds foot by foot until I sees the bottom, like an abyss, below us, with the slender-looking ropes spanning.

We passes the tower, and takes the nineteen hundred feet dip. Down, down, we goes, hanging above the depths like birds—like eagles. It's a great span at a great height. A loaded car as it passes drops a chunk of coal. It falls over the edge with a clang, and I peers over the edge of mine and watches its flight downward. I holds my breath. My! It's a long ways down. We starts up the ascent. Daggert has a firm grip on the frame-work, and is looking sideways into the valley. For the time he has forgotten everything but the terrible height. As the earth approaches, he relaxes his tense grasp, and so does I. "Tom," he asks sudden, "is there any water in number four level, west?"

"Yes."

That question answers mine—there's been an explosion, and Alama Gorda Tunnel is afire. The car carries us swiftly up and over the mountain, and we sees the entrance to the workings and the power-houses and buildings on the down slope. Groups of men are moving around, and more men coming out from the tunnel. Work is at a standstill, with steam flying in the air, and smoke ascending from the stacks. Daggert's face sets. It's been a bad one when the men all comes out. Two mine stretchers, and men carrying them, tells part of the tale.

"How many burned?" Daggert asks of the first man he meets.

"Four; two of them seriously." This from the miner, who is too excited to know that his lamp's still burning.

"Are they out?"

"All that can get out."

Daggert eyes him sternly. "What do you mean?"

"They says as I come out that number four lift's closed up, and the men on it are behind the fire."

"Where's Weir?"



"DOWN, DOWN, WE GOES, HANGING ABOVE THE DEPTHS LIKE BIRDS."

"Inside."

Daggert's eyes encounters mine, and he strides to a car and gets into it. It is on the rope. The engineer is watching us back there in the power-house, and I presses together the two signal wires running over our heads, and we disappears in the black entrance of Alama Gorda. We has to sit down in the bottom of the car to keep from striking against the roof, and I takes my Davy

off my belt and lights it. It glows like a fire-bug, and lights up the car and a square patch of roof above us. We have gone 500 yards, perhaps, when the fire sends out a messenger to meet us. It comes in a cloud of dust, an oppressive concussion, and the car goes on clanging through choking air. I looks at the halo of coal particles around my lamp.

"Not a bad one," says Daggert, through the noise and dirt.

The car stops, too, about this time, and jerks back and forth as if asking a question. That's the engineer's way of asking if we are still in it and alive, and I reaches up and bells him that we are, and on we goes again. It's a mad rush through the dark, with more noises than we can hear at once; and lights appears ahead when we go around a curve. Daggert cries, "Stop!"

"Daggert?" some one asks. It's Weir, the foreman. "Don't go any farther. The damp's driven us back to here."

"How far ahead is number four lift?" Daggert asks, climbing out.

"Two hundred yards. The fire's in number seven breast, under a gob. Everything inside of us is choked up."

"Burning much?"

"Yes. Wet your handkerchief and tie it over your face, and come in the counter. You can see it through an old wall that's blown out."

Weir's the only one in Alama Gorda that tells Daggert what to do. We waits there as quiet as the mine itself, and watches their lights disappear. In about two minutes they comes back, coughing and choking.

"They can't be alive," Daggert says when he can speak.

"I think they are. I've been following the air-currents since the explosion, and they are in good air. They are safe for four or five hours." Weir speaks with conviction.

"Got a tracing?"

Weir pulls one out of his pocket, and unfolds it. I holds my lamp to show light on it and see for myself, too. "There," Weir says, with his pencil showing where, as it moves around the labyrinth of workings, "is where she was lit, and the air is now moving—" and the pencil seems to wander aimlessly over the cloth in showing the present course of the air.

Daggert is a man of quick decision. "I must get nearer the fire and see for myself," he says. "Weir, you and Tom come with me. You men stop here. We'll ride in opposite lift four, enter the lift, and return as we go. If in five minutes after the rope stops it doesn't start back, one of you—you, Sandy—start outside for help, and you others start in for us. We'll need help." And he climbs into the car.

We wets our handkerchiefs while he is talking, big red bandanas, and ties them over our mouths and noses. This makes the damp less noxious. I gives the signal, after a preliminary cautionary one, and the car moves ahead. Well, I thinks, here's three

men smothered, for I feels and tastes the stuff I'm breathing, and it's rank—takes you in the legs, sudden-like, when it gets you; that's the acid and the oxide mixed, Weir says—and after that we says nothing and breathes as little as we can. If we could have stopped breathing altogether, we'd a-been better off. Even our Davys blinks hard. Daggert coughs, and looks at us. No retreat in his eyes. So thinking my lungs as good as his, I fills them with the mixture that sieves through the wet bandana.

At the branch opposite number four lift I bells the engineer to stop. I also tells him with the wires that he's to hold the car there. We could never get back alive now without it. Number four opens on our right, a square block of black cut out of the coal. Daggert leads, holding his lamp waist high. I being in the rear, tries mine to see where it will burn the best; no difference, high or low, that I can see.

You'd never believe the noise our feet begins to make once we enters the lift. They throb, throb, throb in my ears as they goes along the road, and there's a clinking ring goes with their steps. I never feels my neck so big nor my heart so strong. I'm all pulse, but the worst is at my windpipe and temples. It doesn't beat; it clangs like an anvil under a hammer along with my footsteps. Then along comes another noise to pound into my ears. I realize instantly that it's the fire I hears. It's roaring and moaning fit to make you tremble.

Daggert stops, and holds his lamp up. He has heard it, too, and is trying for gas. And he finds it. His light burns dim, and the gas "caps" the flame and fills the inside of the gauze with its blue blaze. What a compound we are breathing! And what a generator we are in! What ain't one kind of gas is another kind, just as dangerous, and all kills in their own ways, given the chance. One is taking its turn now. The other kind—one of them—may take next turn, and we'll be blowed out on the main road and into the car perhaps.

There's the fire. We comes on it while climbing up a heap of fallen rock, and sits down on top of the pile and looks at it in helpless wonder, too exhausted to stand up. And it continues to spoil what little air reaches it, and passes the poorer article on to us. We gasps there like fishes. It's right in the road at the entrance to a breast, which it clogs up effectually, as it does the heading. There's a pile of rock on it bigger than what's under us, and the "blowers"

feeding it roars loud and low, and stops, and roars again in a different key. Its flames are blue, and shoots up and dies down, but through the interstices the mass is incandescent. It is no regular conflagration. It's a blast furnace underground, going slow on account of bad air, and its dull glow sheds an evil-looking glare on us.

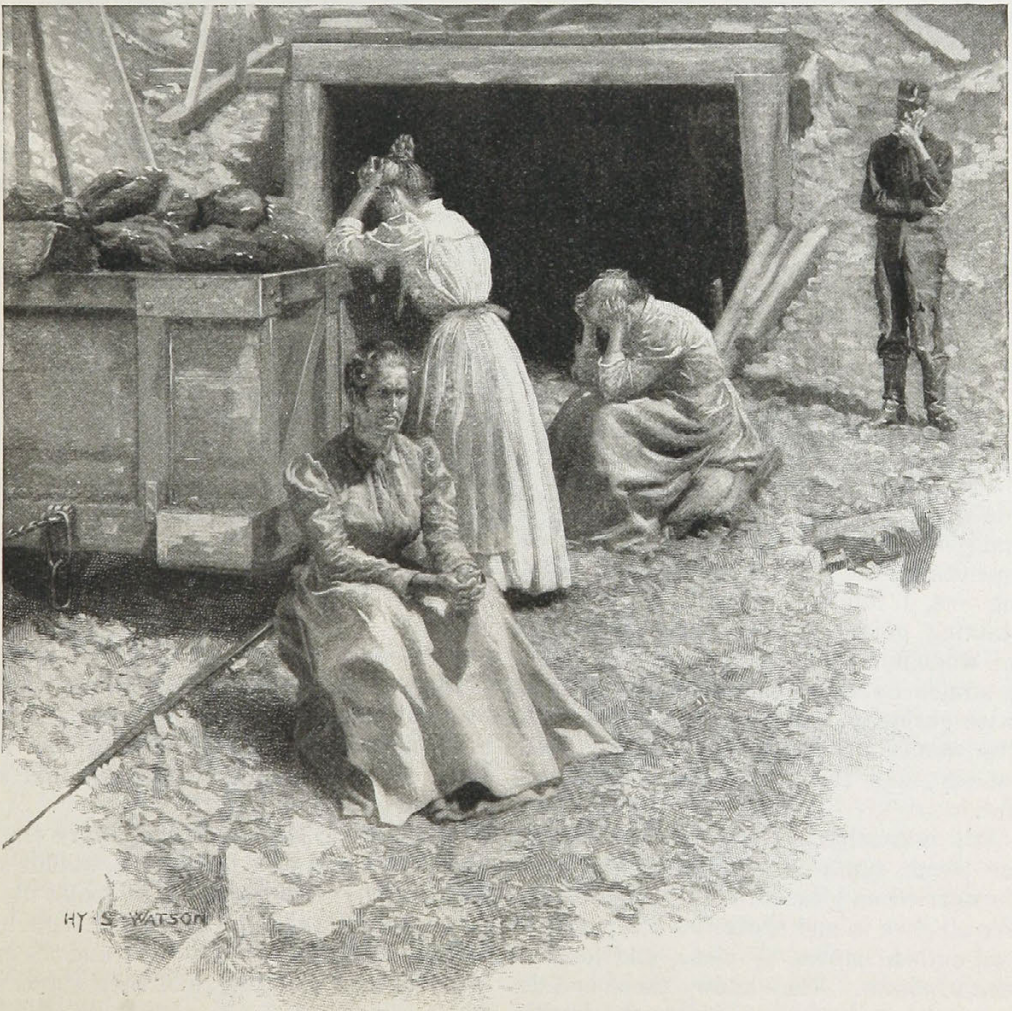
Daggert sits there ten seconds, trying the air, and then gives a nod. He's seen enough. It's a retreat now.

When I tries to move my legs, I finds that they're heavier than they was and don't belong to me. Leastwise I can't move them, but crawls down on my hands and drags them after me, the same as Daggert and Weir's a-doing. And thus we goes down the lift called number four, with the bells of eternity ringing in our ears and eternity itself looming up ahead, vast and incomprehensible. Blue stars shoots from its blue horizon to its

blue zenith. Its blue is deep and unknown, and I fears to look upon it. I dreads what it hides. I encounters something suspended in this heaven, and dimly recognizes Weir, prone. I crawls over him, and forgets all about him lying there. This same eternity is closing down upon him. He grasps my leg as I passes, and it closes down upon me. It crushes me into the dirt between the rails. Weir crawls over me. I grasps him. The sky and stars are crowding nearer. One shoots up from the horizon, and bursts overhead with a crash, filling the heavens with flames. Its breath is hot, and licks down close to us. We lie there in the intense darkness that succeeds, three suffocated, singed men, without motion. I hears a shout: "Hurry up, boys; here they are."

"How do you feel, Tom?"

"Oh, first rate."



H. S. WATSON

"WHAT TAKES ME, THOUGH, IS THE WOMEN . . . THREE OF THEM IS GOING ON AWFUL."

I looks around. I am just aware that I feels at all. Alama Gorda's sun is shining down on us, and we are surrounded by anxious, inquiring faces. I tries to sit up, and finds that I do not feel so good as I thought. My head throbs, and every joint and muscle is sore. "Close call, Tom," Daggert says.

He's lying near me. His hands and neck are bound in cotton. And then I discovers that I'm tied up, too. "Where's Weir?" I asks.

"Here."

Sure enough; and they have him swaddled.

"Did she go off?"

"Just as we reached you," Allen, the fireboss, answers. "We got there just in time. Lucky you was down with the damp, or you'd all have been burned." He holds out his hands. "It barely touched us—scorched."

I feels and smart's like a chicken getting his pin-feathers singed, but the excitement in the air sets me quivering. The women of Tularosa are there, and them that has their men safe are trying to comfort the few that has their husbands in the tunnel.

"Boys," Daggert says, sitting up, "there's ten men in there as good as we are."

"Goodness alive, that's so!" I hollers, and stands right up. My neck and hands smart, and my head rolls independent on my shoulders, but I comes up fast, and feels ready for anything.

Weir struggles to his feet, and feels of his head. Being bald-headed, he has a couple of red spots on top that hurts, and one of the men steps up with a can of carron-oil, and pours a little on them and a good deal down his neck.

"That's enough," he says, wiping it out of his whiskers.

Daggert starts for the office, calling out the names of those he wants to see. Mine being one, I follows. There's a good deal of talking going on among the groups of men, women, and children, and the tram-men stands on the trestle looking down at us with curiosity. What takes me, though, is the women. I never could stand to see them cry, and three of them is going on awful.

"It's a caution," Daggert says, on the office porch, same as he always does when he is worried or pleased.

We all goes in and shuts the door, and the crowd outside moves up close, and looks in at the windows. They knows there is a decision to be made for or against the imprisoned men.

Daggert starts out by saying that the fire

will keep a large force busy several weeks to put it out, because all of the rock and coal must be loaded out to quench it. You see we has all got beyond the point, in our experience at Alama Gorda, of trying to extinguish a mine fire like a house fire, by squirting water on it. It simply won't do; no matter now why. That's a plain statement. And what about the men in the meanwhile? Daggert asks this, and looks us all in the eyes. That's a poser for him and for us, too, and the women outside waiting.

"There were ten men in there before the fire," he says, quiet like, "and there's ten men in there now. They may be dead—smothered—but the chances are that they're alive. Before the sun sets they will be dead if something ain't done. What's the best thing to do? Is there anything we can do in time to save them?"

There's a deep silence. One, two, three minutes passes, and I shoves my hands in my coat pockets, and goes to the window and looks up across the hills above Alama Gorda Tunnel.

There's a derrick standing there, outlined against the afternoon sky. "It's a caution," I thinks to myself; and stops thinking right there. "Daggert," I says, turning around, and letting out each word slow and careful, and trying to keep the quiver out of my voice, "the bore-hole's on number four lift."

"Bore-hole?" he says, as if it hadn't given him enough trouble driving it.

"Yes, an eighteen-inch one for a pump column—to pump water up through from the new slope and Wilkinson's dip."

"Tom's got it," Weir shouts, jumping up. Daggert looks at us both, perplexed. "Tom's hit the only means at our command. He means to go down through the bore-hole and hoist the men up through it, don't you, Tom?"

I nods.

Daggert appears to be turning the idea over in his mind, and looks me hard in the eyes, and me looking at him just as hard. Then he heaves a long breath, and says, "Come on; we'll try it."

The derrick, built up there before the hole was driven and used to drive it, stands waiting for us. Every one of us looks up at it as we passes out. Daggert and Weir leads, talking earnestly; we follows; and the crowd watches us, wondering, and then starts after us.

We finds everything as the drillers last left it, with the windlass, rope, and sheave they

had used for pulling the bit. These I inspects carefully. Then I goes into the shed built under the derrick, and looks at the hole. It shows the projection of a huge iron pipe which had been driven through the soil to the rock strata as a casing. I holds my hand over this, and feels the air drawing down. Daggert orders the rope reeved through the sheave at the top of the derrick,

blackness closes around me. I hears a deep sigh from the crowd as I disappears.

It's tight on all sides. Even the air I breathe seems cramped. I descends steadily, and feels the smooth rock rubbing against my body. Down—down—down—slowly, a patch of light leading my sight and showing the bit-marks in the sandstone. I hears Weir's words of command to the men at the



"I PULLS THE DOOR OPEN, AND STANDS LOOKING DOWN AT THE GROUP SEATED THERE, OUTLINED AGAINST THE LIVID FIRE."

choosing four men to man the crab. I rigs up a sling, and fastens it to the rope when it comes dangling down, and am more confused by the scrutiny of the peoples than by the task before me.

"It's a little over 300 feet down," Weir says in my ear; "317, exact, to the vein. I'll listen at the top. If you shout I can hear you. Are you ready?"

"Yes."

The sling hangs above the pipe. I runs my arms through it, and hangs full length, arms and legs free. My lamp I hooks in my belt in front. "Lower away," I says, and my feet, body, head, enters the hole, and its

crab. His voice comes to me muffled and hollow, but I understands what he says. This reassures me somewhat, for as I descends farther into the hole a nervous feeling comes over me. I imagines all sorts of probable and improbable things; and then the dreads cease, and I feels my legs hanging free, and my body drops into the heading, and I stands on the gangway floor of number four lift, west, back of the fire.

I draws a long breath—I am down. I looks up, and sees a small disk of daylight far above. That's the top of the hole. I slips my arms out of the sling, and unfastens my lamp from my belt. The dull, dead silence

of the mine is about me. I peers around in the darkness, and sees nothing. I have walked past this exact spot before. Now, it seems, I have entered a strange mine.

The air is good, with but a slight current. Yonder is the fire—I faces toward it. The men, I reasons, will be away from it. I turns and starts toward the faces of the breasteses. I follows the track, and notes every branch turning off from it.

I hears a sound ahead, and holds up my lamp. A mule team stands there, hooked to a trip of loaded cars, where the driver had left them when the explosion took place. They cocks their ears, and turns their heads as I walks past them and the cars. Here's panic, I thinks, picking up a whip and lamp dropped by the driver and his "patcher." And here's two that were not accounted for. "It's a caution," I says aloud, looking around. "Where be they now?"

My eyes are getting used to the dark, and the rays from my Davy lights up more on that account, but I sees no indication of the men. So I keeps on up the heading. Once in a while I stops to listen, and when the hollow echoes of my own footsteps dies away, profound silence succeeds. At the face of the gangway I takes a look around. The tools are lying just where the miners dropped them—two picks, a shovel, a twist-drill, and a powder cartridge.

"He's been going to fire a hole," I thinks, backing away from the paper sausage, "and when she went off, he just drops and runs. I wishes I knew which way, and I'd run after him;" and I does, unbeknowingly, for I starts straight back toward the fire, passes the cars and mules, and peeps up the bore-hole once more.

"It ain't likely they're gone down the rock slope," I says, facing toward it and the electric hoist at the top. "Too wet down there. I'll have a look at the fire first, anyhow, and then go through the breasteses."

As near as I can reckon, it ain't more than 300 yards to number seven chamber. On my way there I comes to a wrecked door. "My, she ripped it when she went off," I exclaims; "and some one's closed it again after it was blowed open." This appears strange. "Maybe——"

My mouth drops open, and I'm rigid, listening. Some one is singing. I recognizes "Bethany." They starts out, more voices than one, on the second verse:

"Though like the wanderer,
Daylight all gone,

Darkness be over me,
My rest a stone;
Yet in my dreams I'd be
Nearer, my God, to Thee,
Nearer to Thee!"

A shiver runs down my back. I pulls the door open, and stands looking down at the group seated there, outlined against the livid fire further on. There's a shout, and then a scramble toward me.

"Tom! Tom! Bliss me, it's Tom Tail-rope," Duggan, the foremost, cries in his Irish brogue. "It's a first-class prayer-meeting ye've interrupted, me b'y."

"Du, du," Reese puffs, staring hard.

The others crowds up close.

"Ye've come in time to save me from embarrassment," Duggan continues, jovially. "It was me next turn, and nary a hair did I know phat to say. Where did ye come from, Tom?"

"Down the bore-hole."

"Down the bore-hole? Bless me, but ye're famous. And do ye return by the same route?"

"After you have gone up ahead of me."

"Do ye hear him, fellows?" Duggan shouts, looking around. "He's come down the bore-hole, and up it we go! Well, it's better than toastin' our shins at the fire be-yant."

"Is it true what you're sayin', Thomas?" Wilkinson, the gangway-man, asks seriously.

"Just as I says it, Wilkinson," I answers. "Come and see."

They follows through the door and up the road to the bore-hole, where I stops by the dangling rope.

"God bless you, lad," Wilkinson ejaculates, grasping my hands. "I told them an hour sin' that nothing but the Almighty could save us, and asked them to prepare to meet Him. I've faced death before, but never till now looked him in the eye; and after bid-din' my wife and bairns farewell and commending them to His care, through His interference I'll see them again. Who's first?"

"You," Duggan answers for us.

"I'm the oldest," he says simply. "Show me how, Thomas."

I slips myself into the sling and out again, and then helps him adjust it across his broad shoulders.

"Draw yessel in, Wilkinson," Duggan suggests. "It's the smallest shaft ye iver rode up. Hist away, Tom. How de ye start?"

I bears my weight on the slack rope. The signal is quickly answered by its taking Wilkinson up and out of our sight.

"Do ye moind that now," says Duggan, standing under and looking up. "I never gave a Welsher credit for knowin' enough for that. There's Irish blood in Tom, Reese."

"Not a drop, not a drop," Reese asserts stoutly.

"Then he must be a bard," with a broad grin. "It's all right, Tom. I'll say no more against the Welsh, so help me. I've heard them sing and pray this night, and in me own foolish heart I wished I could. I wonder can I go up it?"

"You're the last but one, Duggan," I answers. "I'm last."

"All right," he says cheerfully. "And to-morrow Daggert and Weir'll have us the other side of the fire, loadin' it out. How's the air over beyant, Tom?"

"Bad. It draws that way. We was in there a couple of hours ago."

"What did I tell ye? I heard ye, and says to mesel', 'Not yet, Duggan; they're after ye.'"

"We thought it was some of his foolishness," Reese says apologetically; "maybe he was right."

"Av course, I was. Here, Reese, yer wind's bad. Hook him in, Tom."

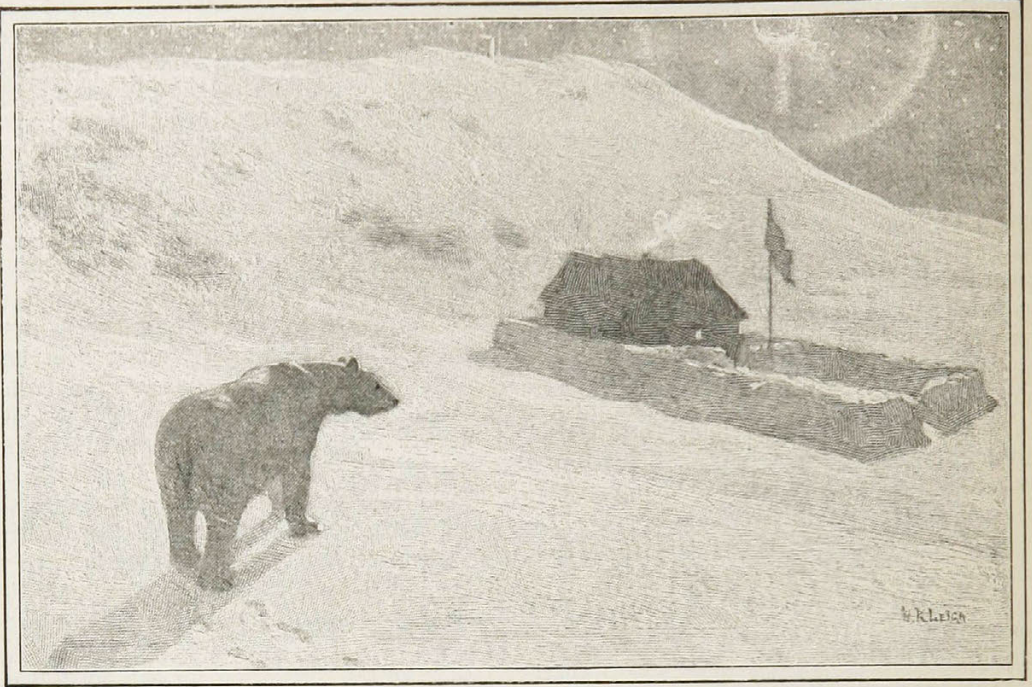
Reese enters the sling, and as he disappears Duggan calls out a-laughing, "Good-by. Don't get stuck, moind, and kape us down here to smother. He's a good old sowl, Tom. Him an' Wilkinson's all that kep' us from goin' where we'd niver got out. I was for climbin' over the foire and bein' done wid it, but Reese says to wait, and I waited. Gildea, here, drops and runs, and foinds me an' Wilkinson an' Reese in the gangway, havin' a discussshion over our chances for escape or rescue, an' we come to the conclusion that there was nothin' for, an' everythin' against, us. Let the b'y go up next, Tom. His mom's waitin' for him above. Here, Gildea,

and tell her we're all right. Up ye go like a swallow to its nest. Ah, but it's great!" turning to me with a broad grin of approval when Gildea's hob-nails disappears. "It's a great day for Alama Gorda this, and a greater wan for ye, Tom. Whin we came to that conclusion, we s'arched the lift to find out how many had drawn the lucky number, and then marched in a procession to the foire. Wilkinson, ould experience, said there'd be no more explosions. There'd been three, two light wans after the first, which was to the quane's taste. Because, said he, the damp from the fire kapes the gas from that same. We made oursel's comfortable and waited; nary a hair do I know what for, but we waited. Faith, our frien's are workin' up there," grasping the rope as it comes clumping down. "Listen to that now. They're cheerin'. Hurry now, Bainbridge, so I can get up and cheer wid them. Look at him; he takes to the rope like a sailor. Ah, but it's great!" And thus Duggan talks them all into the rope and up the bore-hole, and finally himself. "I'll be waitin' for ye above, Tom," he then says, slipping the sling over his broad shoulders; and giving a parting kick at me with his feet, he too disappears. A muffled, unintelligible sound comes down from him, and then silence.

That's all there is to it, except that after I got up the hole there was a great fuss made, the men and women crowding around me that close that I was glad when Daggert comes pushing through, actually smiling, and says, "Come, Tom; Weir and I are going inside again. If you're able, I'd like to have you come with us."

He'd like to have me come, when he don't generally consider your feelings when he wants you to do anything or go anywhere; and I, feeling more used up by that than by the noise and cheering, follows him through the crowd.





THE RACE FOR THE NORTH POLE.

BY WALTER WELLMAN.

A CHAPTER OF RECENT PERSONAL EXPERIENCE IN THE ARCTIC.



THE Wellman Polar Expedition of 1898-9 was characterized by one of the most remarkable tragedies and one of the finest deeds of human courage ever recorded. The hero who did this rare deed lives in the little town of Tromsø, Norway; and it was at this far northern port that the members of the expedition, four Americans and five Norwegians, assembled in June, 1898. On the 26th day of that month we sailed in the expedition steamer "Frithjof," a stanch ship specially built for hard work in heavy ice. At Archangel, Russia, we took on board eighty-three draught dogs which Alexander Trontheim, of Tobolsk, had procured for us in sub-Arctic Siberia, among the Ostiaks, who live near the mouth of the River Ob. A two-thousand-mile journey across mountains, tundras, steppes, and rivers had the faithful Trontheim brought his pack, assisted by others and a caravan of reindeer.

From Archangel we steamed northward through the White Sea to the Arctic Ocean,

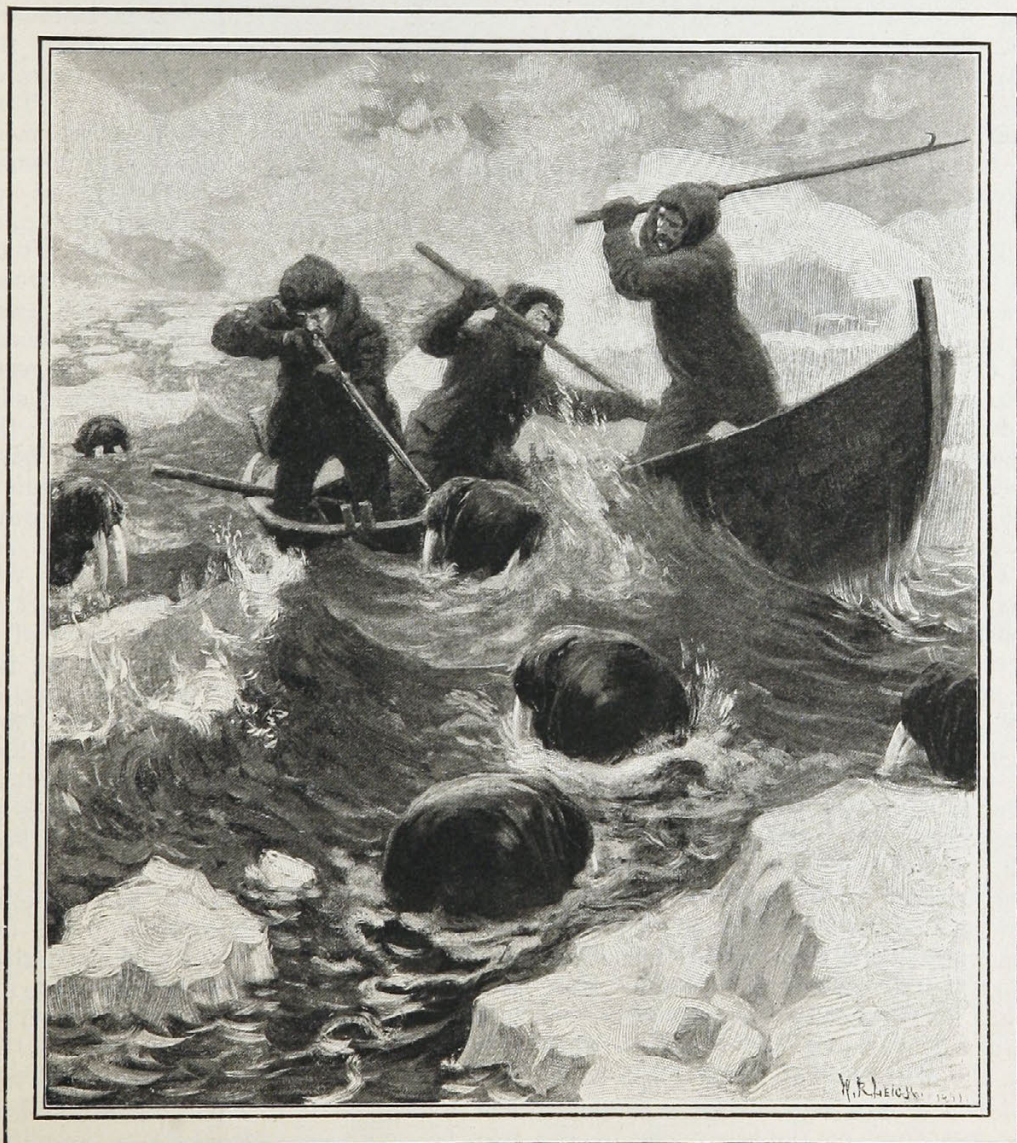
and in a week met the pack-ice at the seventy-seventh parallel of latitude. Our first onslaught upon the frigid bulwarks with which the well-nigh impregnable Pole is surrounded was not encouraging. We found no opening, but did soon discover that our bunkers were running low of coal, and so we steamed back to Norway for reinforcements. Then north again, and soon we were once more struggling with the pack-ice. A week of ramming, shoving, crowding, shivering through leads and openings, forcing them often where they did not exist, varied by frequent fogs in which it was necessary to lie to because we could not see a ship's length ahead, brought us at last near the shores of Franz Josef Land. Happy indeed were we all when, on July 27th, we first beheld the glacier-capped mountains of this remote region. To our imaginations it presented itself as a paradise of opportunity. Next day, with anxious hearts, we anchored at Cape Flora, which for three years had been the headquarters of the Jackson-Harmsworth (English) expedition. Here it was that Nansen and Jackson had

had their dramatic meeting two years before—a chance encounter which doubtless saved the lives of Nansen and his faithful comrade, Lieutenant Johansen. Here, too, we had hoped for another meeting. When last heard from, Andrée's balloon was drifting in this direction from Spitzbergen, and as he knew of the existence at this point of a good house amply stocked with provisions, it was not impossible he had been able to make his way hither the previous autumn. Grievous was our disappointment when we saw the doors and windows of Jackson's house all boarded and barred, for we realized that thus ended all reasonable expectation that the brave Swedes were to be seen again among the living.

From Cape Flora we vainly endeavored to push our ship northward through a strait, and later tried to steam round the southeastern islands where the Austro-Hungarian ship "Tegetthoff" was lost in 1874, and thus to the north. But finding the way everywhere blocked with heavy ice, we finally decided to establish our headquarters at Cape Tegetthoff, Hall Island, latitude 80.05; and there we set up our little hut, and landed our stores, equipment, and dogs.

This was the last of July. In three days the ship sailed for Norway, and we were left alone for at least a year in the wilderness of ice. We were the only human inhabitants of that vast region, and our nearest neighbors were Russians and Samoyedes in Nova Zembla, 500 miles to the southward. A month or two of working weather remained before the win-

From Cape Flora we vainly endeavored to



"SUDDENLY THEY WERE SURROUNDED BY FIVE OR SIX BIG BULLS, ROARING . . . IN THEIR ANGER."

ter should come down upon us, and we lost no time in setting our column in motion. Two days after the ship left us, a party under the command of the meteorologist, Mr. E. B. Baldwin, of the United States Weather Bureau, set out to establish an outpost farther north, the farther the better. They started with sledges, two small boats, dogs, and provisions, traversing a solid sheet of comparatively smooth ice upon bay and strait. The outlook was promising. But conditions often change with surprising rapidity in the Arctic, and in less than forty-eight hours this party found the

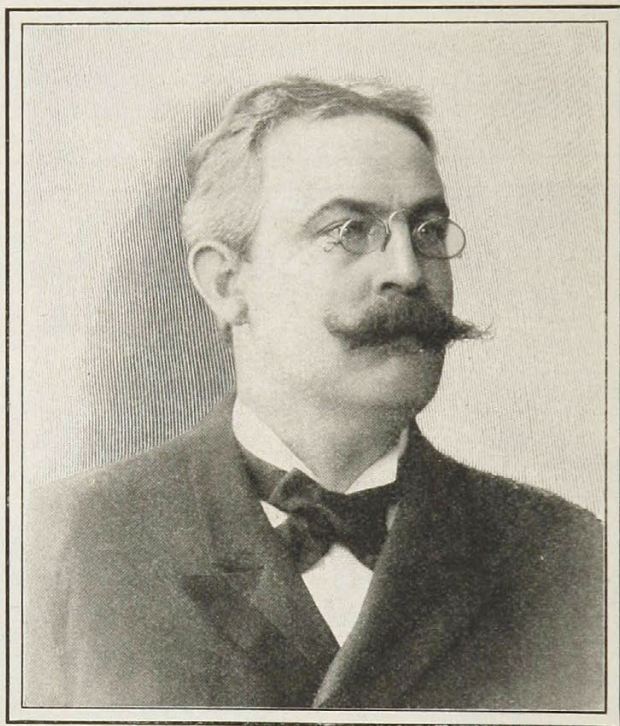
apparently sound and safe ice breaking up under their feet and drifting rapidly out to sea in strong off-shore winds. They had to leap from one floating floe to another, now and then hurriedly launching their small boats, only to pull them up again as quickly as possible to save them from being crushed in the ice. Nothing but desperate, even heroic, work enabled them to escape with their lives and outfit and reach the solid land. Along the shore, over rough stones and precipitous

glacier-débris, now moving a part of their loads short distances by boat in open water, again taking to the ice-covered mountain-side for a hazardous journey over fissures and crevasses, they struggled for fully a month. Then the on-coming winter and the broken, drifting ice which filled the channel before them compelled a halt for good.

This was at Cape Heller, a little south of the eighty-first parallel of latitude. Only once had human feet trod these shores, and that was a quarter of a century before, when Payer, the discoverer of Franz Josef Land, passed near by on a sledge trip. A few miles to the westward, on the other side of the sound, Nansen and Johansen had spent the

winter of 1895-6 in a little hut or cave. Our men at once set to work to establish a post. The first thing was to build a hut. For this work they had better tools than Nansen and his comrade, but no better materials—only such as the country afforded. They gathered rocks and piled up the rough walls of a house. Two pieces of drift-wood, brought from Siberian rivers by current and tide, formed the ridge-pole. The dried skins of walrus which were killed in the bay served for a roof. A chimney was built at one side, and upon a hearth of flat rocks small bits of

dried drift-wood and hunks of walrus blubber were burned, not for purposes of heating, but to boil the coffee and soup and fry the savory steaks of polar bear. Tons of walrus meat were cut in small squares out of the huge carcasses of fifteen of the sea-horses, and stored away in an ice-house (good refrigerator) for the sustenance of the forty dogs during the long winter. A ton of condensed food for human use was accumulated here, most of it designed for the sledging parties



WALTER WELLMAN.

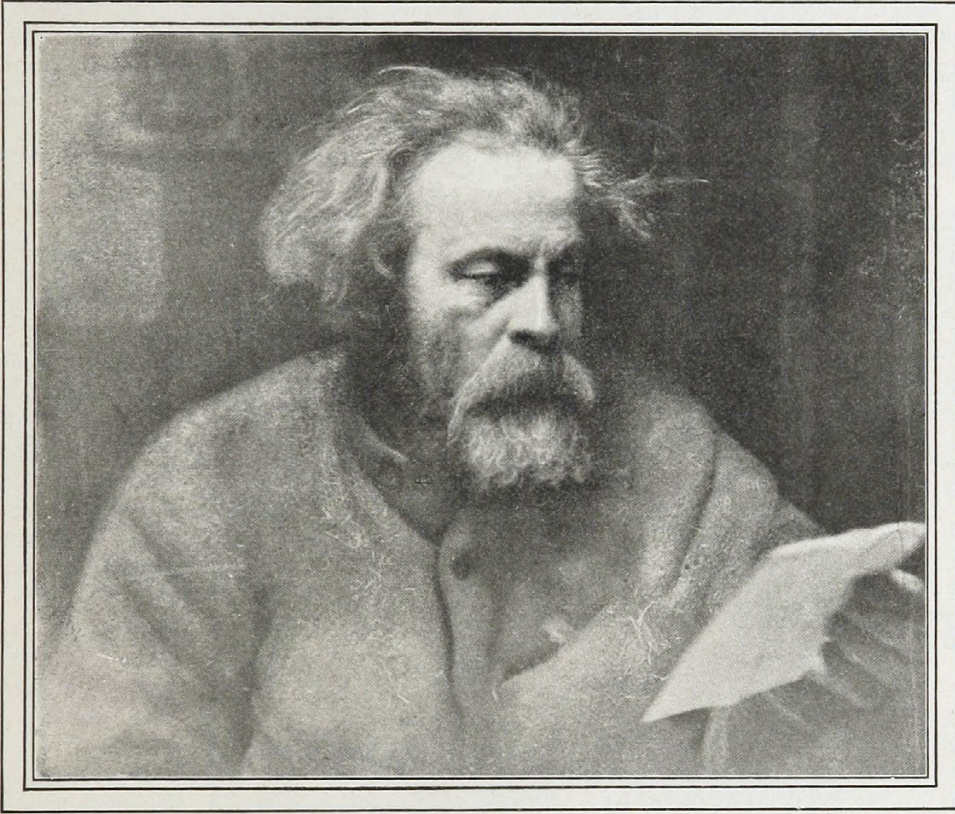
From a photograph by L. Szacinski, taken in June, 1898, before the departure of the Wellman Expedition.

the next spring. With blocks of snow and ice the men built huge walls around the hut, to afford some protection from the winter's storms, making the camp look very much indeed like a fort; and so they named it Fort McKinley.

In getting our supplies our men had some lively adventures hunting walrus in the bay near Fort McKinley. As a rule the walrus is a harmless brute. His attentions to the human beings who invade his realm are usually confined to swimming about the boat for half an hour or longer, alternately diving and coming to the surface again. Whenever his ugly head appears above the water, curiosity and good-nature are seen bulging

from his little round eyes. He acts as if this visitation of human beings, with their boat and oars and things, was a sort of circus got up for his special amusement. But wound a cow or calf, and you may have a different story to tell. That is what our men did one day. They shot a mother walrus that had a calf under her flippers, and they were trying their best to secure the two carcasses before they should sink in the bay. Suddenly they were surrounded by five or six big bulls, roaring and snorting in their anger at this

with the oars, and sent the boat flying so that the enemy might not all be able to board at the same instant. Paul Bjoervig, who knows walrus as well as he knows his own children, told Mr. Baldwin, who had the one gun in the party, when and where to shoot, that not an instant or a bullet might be wasted; and he, good shot, quick as a cat, emptied the chamber of his Winchester with telling effect. Bull after bull retreated with a ball in his eye, the only spot worth hitting in a walrus, for his skin is an armor-plate of



MR. WELLMAN AFTER THIRTEEN MONTHS IN THE ARCTIC.

murderous attack upon their tribe. One bull walrus, with his weight of from twelve hundred to fifteen hundred pounds, which he is able to throw half out of water, and with his huge tusks, a foot and a half in length, which may rip the boat and capsize it, is a dangerous foe when you are out in a craft only fifteen feet long. But here were half a dozen, all ferociously angry, and all making for the one small boat in which our three men sat. The lives of those men depended upon the manner in which they met the onslaught. Fortunately they were experienced walrus-hunters, and not a man of them lost his nerve. Bernt Bentzen, he of the mighty shoulders, gave a few strokes

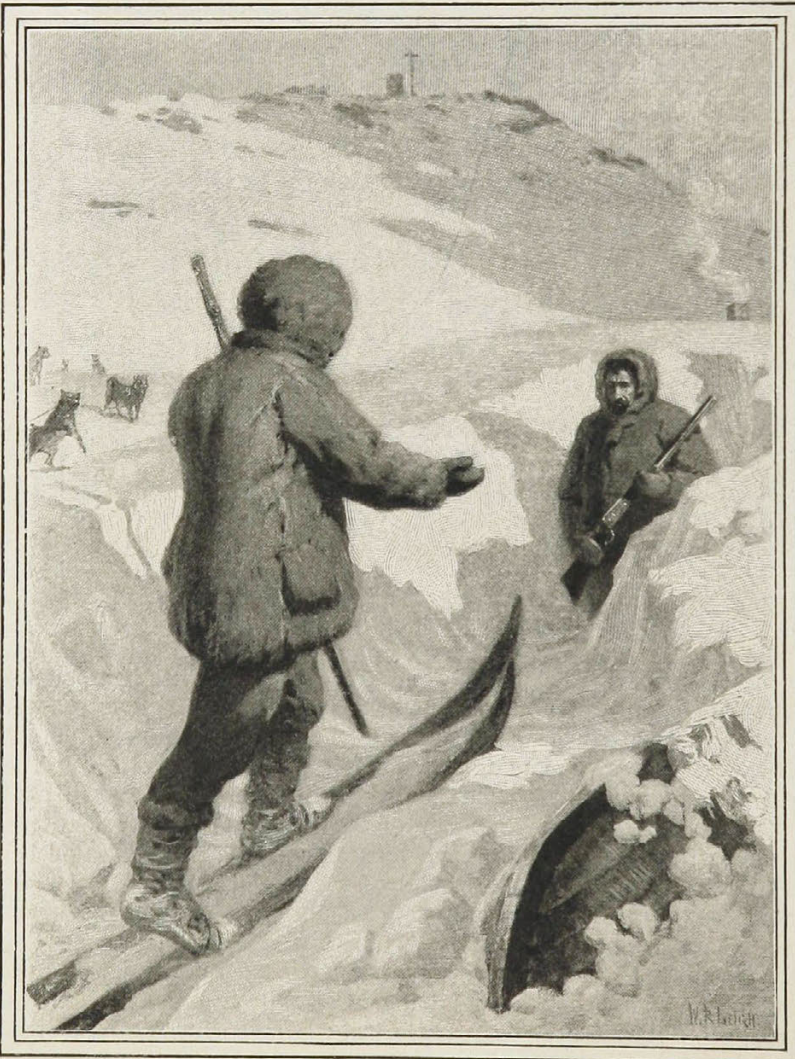
gristle and blubber four inches in thickness. The bay was red with blood, the waters were lashed into foam, and the bellowing of the bulls filled the air with a horrid din. They came finally faster than Mr. Baldwin could take care of them. Then Bernt and Paul rose up, each with an oar in his hands, and beat the beasts over the head. Every time one of the ugly snouts rose by the side of the boat, with the wicked tusks gleaming white, there was an oar to meet it, or perchance a leaden ball. For fully a quarter of an hour the battle raged, and then, to the great relief of our weary men, the enemy suddenly withdrew, one by one, leaving two of their number floating lifeless upon the bay.

Late in October, pursuant to his instructions, Mr. Baldwin prepared to return to Harmsworth House, our headquarters at Cape Tegetthoff. He called for two volunteers to remain at the outpost during the winter to care for the dogs and guard the stores and equipment. All the men offered themselves. Paul Bjoervig and Bernt Bentzen were chosen, whereat Emil and Olaf Ellefsen and Daniel Johansen were grievously disappointed. As for Bjoervig and Bentzen, they were delighted. Neighbors and comrades at home, adventurous spirits both, this chance of spending an Arctic winter together in a snug little hut, well stocked with things to eat and plenty of tobacco to smoke, was to them the realization of a dream. Nor was their ardor the outgrowth of any callow inexperience. Bjoervig had been in the Arctic almost every

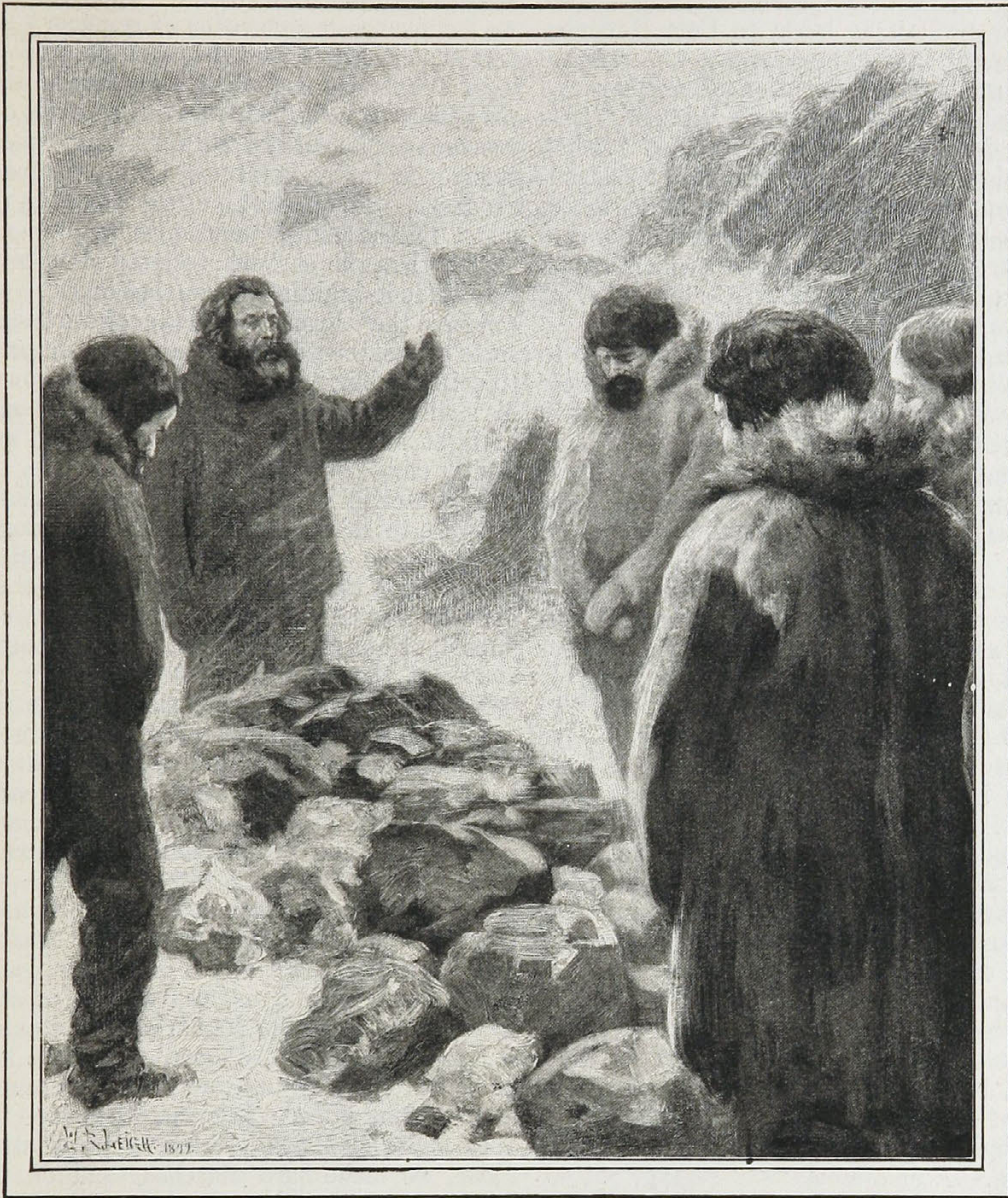
summer for twenty years, and with the Wellman expedition of 1894 and other parties had earned reputation as a daring, faithful ice-pilot. Bentzen had already passed three years in the white north as a member of Dr. Nansen's crew on the "Fram."

On the last day of October, Mr. Baldwin and his three men arrived at headquarters, and the seven of us settled down for the winter in a little canvas-covered, decagonal house about fifteen feet in diameter. Our beds were reindeer-skin sleeping-bags spread out upon the floor. Our dining table was the top of a biscuit box, and our dishes a plate and mug for each man. Plenty of good food we had, including American flapjacks and oatmeal every morning, and fresh bear-meat in stews or steaks every evening. Finally the darkness came on and many storms and

the great cold. For 126 days and nights the sun was below the horizon. Throughout December it was just possible to distinguish midday from midnight. Our hut was drifted over with snow. Seen from the outside, there were just two things about it which indicated a human habitation—a diminutive black stove-pipe protruding from the apex of the rounded, snow-heaped roof, and a black, yawning hole in "the front yard." Through this hole we crawled like foxes to their burrow, in order to make our way through two sheds, or storehouses, and four doors to the living-room within. How cheery were the sparks flying from that bit of a stove-pipe through the long night! And right comfortable were we in our lair, though at times the tiny stove in the center of it had to struggle against a zero tem-



"THAT INSTANT A ROUGH HUMAN FIGURE EMERGED FROM THE MOUTH OF A TUNNEL LEADING DOWN INTO THE SNOW-BANK."



"AS I TOOK MY PLACE AT THE HEAD OF THE GRAVE . . . THE MEN STOOD ROUND WITH BARED HEADS."

perature at the outer edges of the apartment.

The much-dreaded Arctic night passed quickly. If any one suffered in spirits, he managed to conceal his misfortune. There was plenty to do. We had both work and sport. Many bears fell before our rifles. In the bright moonlight it was fine to strap on a pair of ski and take a run over the crisp snow or coast down the glaciers on the mountain slopes near by. The scientific work demanded attention—meteorology, observations in magnetism, studies of the brilliant aurora borealis. There was the housekeeping to be attended to, and the dogs to look

after. Above all, the sledge journeys were to be prepared for.

To make ready for a sledge trip seems a simple thing, but it is like organizing an army corps for campaigns far from base in an enemy's country. Day or night the leader of the expedition had but one thought, one dream, and that was to arrange the countless details for the field work with the fewest possible mistakes and the greatest possible number of things that made for strength and security. A thousand picturesque or interesting incidents of this winter in the darkness were almost forgotten in the concentration of mind and effort upon

the arrangements for the sleigh trips. One journey was to be made to Fort McKinley and beyond, straight northward, as far as we could go before diminution of supplies and advancing summer commanded return. This was "the dash for the North Pole" which formed one part of our general expeditionary plan. The other journey, subsequently successfully carried out, compassed the second part of our general plan, which was to explore the then unknown eastern part of the Franz Josef Land archipelago.

Acutely did we realize that, if we were to beat all records in our approach to the Pole and have our chance actually to reach it in case we found unusually favorable conditions, we must get up right early in the Arctic morning. The records of the past had been established by trips from bases much farther north. Thus Lockwood and Brainard, of the Greeley party, who had carried the stars and stripes to 83.24, had set out from headquarters at 81.40. Dr. Nansen and Lieutenant Johansen, who had reached 86.14, had started from the "Fram" at 84.04. To eclipse the latter achievement, we should have to travel 440 miles. But this much at least we all believed we should do, barring accident, if only we could get an early start. Consequently, on the morning of February 18th, while I was standing in the hut for a last flash-light photograph, one of my Norwegians stuck his head in at the door and called out: "Everything is ready, sir."

"And so am I."

Saying good-by to my American comrades, not quite sure that I should ever see them again, I went out, and took my place at the head of the little caravan. Each of the three Norwegians had a sledge and team of dogs in charge. A snowstorm was raging, but we were ready to start, and could not stop for a little storm. I led the way, "tracking" for the dogs as best I could in the semi-darkness and snow-laden air. The sun had not yet risen, but in the middle of the day was near enough to the horizon to give us a gray, hazy dawn-light. The snow was soft, and we sank into it to the ankles and often to the knees. Underneath there were frequent ridges and protuberances of rough ice to trip the weary feet. A strange experience it was, this stumbling along like drunken men in the gloom, unable much of the time to see far enough ahead to make course by landmark, and compelled, therefore, to pick our way with compass constantly in hand. Where it was smooth enough we used Norwegian ski with advantage, but in the rougher spots

snowshoes were of no avail. Upon our feet we had finisko, or moccasins of reindeer skin; and though these are the best of all footwear for Arctic use, their soles are so slippery that, traveling such a road as ours, one was lucky if he did not fall sprawling oftener than once in ten minutes. Still, we made progress. And though we had set out in the midst of the Arctic winter, fully a month earlier than the earliest sledging start hitherto made in high latitudes (that of Dr. Nansen from the "Fram"), and though we had all sorts of weather, from blinding snowstorms to drifting blizzards, the sun finally showed his smiling face above the horizon, the hours of light lengthened, and we struggled patiently on.

Fort McKinley was our first goal. There we were to take on more sledges and dogs, and increase our load of provisions. How had our men there passed the winter of their exile? Was all well with them? These were important questions, for upon the dogs and stores at the outpost we depended for an increase of our sledging strength in the race against time and distance to the North. The plan was to send Bjoervig and Bentzen back to headquarters, and in the early days of March to set out with four teams and sledges, and my present party, toward the Pole.

Bjoervig and Bentzen had been promised that we would raise their siege in February, and eager were we all to keep our word. The storms delayed us, and at one or two camps the wind blew so hard that pitching our tent was out of the question, and we had to be content with pegging down its corners and crawling under—any place to escape the fury of the icy blasts. When better weather came, we made hard marches, and on the afternoon of the 27th we had the satisfaction of seeing the ridge behind the Fort loom up in the white distance.

Soon the dogs at the Fort set up a shout of welcome to their approaching brethren, and the latter, just to show what they could do when they had a personal object in view, started off at a rapid run, dragging sledges, men, and all after them, although hitherto they had crawled at a snail's pace and had made progress at all only when helped by their drivers. At the foot of the hill the men stopped and held the excited teams, that I might walk on before and be the first to greet the two exiles. But aside from an overturned boat, half-buried in the snow, a collection of empty biscuit and provision tins, and a group of dogs chained to the top of a

bank of ice, I could see nothing whatever indicating a human habitation.

"The hut is just before you, sir, right behind the dogs," said Emil Ellefsen.

There is not an atom of superstition in my mental composition. I never had a presentiment or anything of that sort. But it is the plain truth that, as I picked my way up the rough snow-bank and through an array of shaggy dogs all howling and leaping and straining at their leashes, I knew something had gone wrong at the hut.

That instant a rough human figure emerged from the mouth of a tunnel leading down into the snow-bank. The man held a rifle in his hand. He was dressed in furs. His face was as black as a stoker's.

"Bjoervig, how are you?"

"I am well, sir, but—but poor Bentzen is dead."

We stood silent for a moment, hands grasped, and looking into one another's eyes. A tear trickled down upon Bjoervig's black cheek and froze there. Then his countrymen came up, and when he told them the news, these simple-hearted fellows were as dumb as I had been. It was Bjoervig who did the talking. We only listened and watched him, being but dimly conscious of the true nature of the tragedy within the shadow of which we stood. Bjoervig talked and laughed and cried by turns. But he did not forget his hospitality. "Come in, sir, come in and have some hot coffee. You must be tired from your journey."

He dived down into the mouth of the tunnel, pulling me after him. First we entered a little cavern where a mother dog lay nursing a hairy, squeaking brood. Hardy puppies these, opening their eyes and gulping milk in a temperature seventy degrees below freez-

ing. The mother dog licked Bjoervig's hand, and growled at me. Now we went down upon our hands and knees, and crawled through an opening in the rock wall of the hut. A bearskin was hung there for a door. Once inside, I tried to stand erect, and bumped my head against the ice with which the ceiling was covered. It was so dark in there I could see nothing, and Bjoervig led me to a seat.

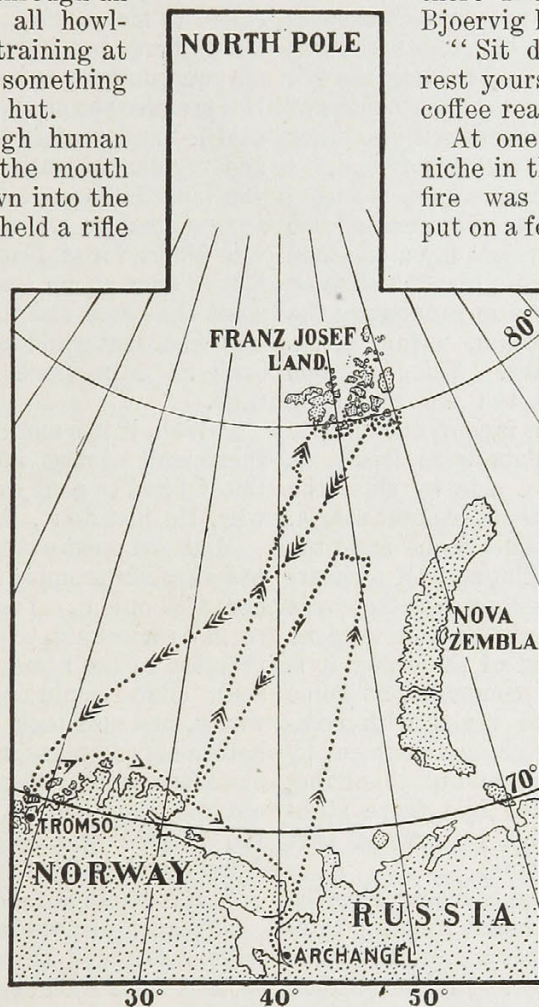
"Sit down, sir, sit down and rest yourself, and I'll have the coffee ready in a moment."

At one side of the hut, in a niche in the rocky wall, a bit of fire was smoldering. Bjoervig put on a few pieces of dried drift-

wood and a big hunk of walrus blubber, and the flames burst out. Very cheerful and bright the fire looked, but not a particle of heat did we get from it. What was not used in boiling the coffee went up the chimney. Three feet from the flames the rocks were white with a thick coat of frost, and all the walls and the roof glittered like a bed of diamonds. It was a strange little den, and to me it seemed colder than out of doors. The brilliant fire was but mockery. Fairly well illumined was the end of the hut where we sat, but beyond was a gloomy recess from which the light of the flames was cut off by a pier of rocks

which served as a support for the roof. There was no window.

Bjoervig told me about Bentzen. The poor fellow had been taken ill early in November. All through that month and December he had been unable to get out of the house, and most of the time he lay in his bag. Occasionally he was delirious. Death came the day after New Year's. Paul paused, and for lack of something else to say I asked him where he had buried the body.



MAP SHOWING THE ROUTE OF THE WELLMAN EXPEDITION OF 1898-99, FROM TROMSÖ, NORWAY, TO FRANZ JOSEF LAND AND RETURN.

"I have not buried him, sir," was the reply. "He lies in there," pointing to the dark end of the hut.

"Why did you not bury him, Paul?"

"Because, sir, I promised him I wouldn't."

I shall never forget that moment. At first the words did not appear to me to mean very much—only that a dead man had not been buried. Gradually the full proportions of the tragedy dawned upon my consciousness. This man with the black face who was cutting up walrus meat and feeding the fire had been compelled to pass two months of the Arctic night in this cavern with no other companion than the body of his friend. I lit a little oil-lamp—a bicycle lamp it was—and made my way into the dark end of the hut. On the floor at my feet lay a one-man sleeping-bag, empty, with a blanket tumbled over it, and showing signs of occupancy the night before. Just beyond, within arm's reach, lay a similar bag. This one was occupied. The flap at the top had been pulled carefully over the face of the sleeper within. Bag and contents were frozen as hard as a rock. There, side by side, the quick and the dead had slept for eight weeks.

As I looked at this weird scene amid the shadows under the scintillating roof of hoarfrost, and thought of the long days that were as nights and the long nights that were no darker than the days, and of the ordeal it is for any one of us when compelled at home to sit even for a single night with companions in a brilliantly lighted apartment by the side of a dead friend, and of this living man who had for months lain there absolutely alone by the dead, I marveled that Paul Bjoervig was still sane.

Just then the men came in from giving the dogs their supper, and I heard Bjoervig talking to them. He had not known what was the matter with Bentzen. In his delirium the sick man had talked of his home and wife in Norway, of the green hills there, of Dr. Nansen and Captain Sverdrup and the cruise of the "*Fram*"; at times he was once more in the ward-room of that famous ship; again he was after bear or walrus with Bjoervig and the boys in our little Lapp boat; now he was on a sledge trip to the Pole "with Mr. Wellman."

"That was the hardest of all for me," said Bjoervig, "when poor Bentzen was out of his head and I couldn't do anything for him. Once he caught me crying, though I tried not to let him see, and he brightened up and said: 'Paul, what's the matter with you? I'm all right. I'll be well in a week

or two. See what an appetite I have.' And he got up and boiled some coffee and cooked some bacon, and sat here eating and laughing, just to cheer me up, and then he fell over in a faint. I dragged him to his bag, and—and he's there yet."

"And how did you happen to promise him not to bury him?"

"Oh, he was low-spirited one day, and he called to me. 'Say, Paul, I'm not going to die up here, but if I do, old fellow, promise me you won't try to bury me out in the snow.' 'I'll promise you that on one condition, Bernt,' said I, 'and that is that, in case I die first, and my chances are just as good as yours, you'll not bury me, either.' Bernt smilingly agreed, and so we made our bargain. He was silent for a few minutes, and then he looked over at me and said: 'Paul, I don't want the bears and foxes to get me.'"

"And what could induce you to go through such an experience again, Paul?" asked Olaf.

"Well, if it's money you're talking about, there isn't enough in the Bank of England. But if I had to do it over as a matter of duty, why, I'd just do it, that's all."

My heart went out to this brave fellow who had kept his promise through such an unprecedented ordeal. I felt as if it were my duty to say something to him, to give some expression to the homage that was deep in my soul. But I could not put my thoughts into words, and so I took his hand in mine there before his comrades, and said nothing. And one after another we all shook his hand, without speaking, and we felt rather queer, and the silence was becoming painful, when Bjoervig himself spoke up:

"The coffee is ready, sir."

After supper we brought in our sleeping-bags and spread them on the floor, crawled in, and were soon asleep. During the night I chanced to get awake, and looking out of the corner of the bag I saw Bjoervig sitting by the niche in the wall, now and then putting a piece of blubber on the fire, smoking his little pipe, and his eyes fixed on the flames. He did not sleep any that night, and the next night I gave him morphine.

Next day we found a spot by the side of a big rock where the wind had scooped out a pocket. In it we laid the body of Bernt Bentzen. We built a cairn of rocks over it, taking care to make the wall thick and heavy. As I took my place at the head of the grave to speak a few words of tribute to the bravery and faithfulness of the dead man, who had met his fate and was now to

find eternal rest in the Arctic which he so well loved, the men stood round with bared heads and two or three of our dogs nestled against the black grave set in the all-white landscape. The mercury fell to forty-four below zero that day, and a strong wind was blowing from off the mountain. The weather was too bitter to work outdoors, and so we kept in shelter. Missing Bjoervig and feeling a little anxious about him, I went out to the grave, and found him there, hard at work. He had put up a neat cross and marked it, "B. Bentzen—Dod 2/1, '99." For hours he kept at his self-appointed task, patiently chinking up all the little interstices between the rocks which covered the grave, "Because I want to make sure the bears and foxes don't get him," he said.

Though only a sailorman, Paul Bjoervig has a great love for poetry. There are few good bits of verse in the Scandinavian languages with which he is not familiar. He has an extraordinary memory, too, and he told us that in his long vigil through those two dark and dreadful months he had calmed and comforted himself by reciting aloud, over and over, all the poetry he could remember. He did not admit, but nevertheless we all believed, that but for this solace of poesy, this vent for an overwrought consciousness, we should have found upon our arrival at Fort McKinley one dead man and one mad one. We took Paul with us when, on March 7th, we set out on our northern sledge journey.

It was a hard life, this sledge-traveling in the far north. For eleven successive days we had continuous temperatures ranging from forty to forty-eight below zero. The winds were worse than the cold. One needs all his vitality, all his endurance and resolution, to work with might and main in the rough ice throughout the day and then sleep at night in a frost-filled bag, which in an hour or two becomes puddly and soggy from the thawing produced by the heat of the body. But for myself, I felt better day by day, harder, better able to cope with the work and the exposure. It was glorious thus to feel one's strength, to fear nothing in the way of hardship or exertion, to carry a consciousness of superiority to all the obstacles which nature had placed in our path. I was never happier than in these hard days.

March 20th had come, and we were nearing the eighty-second parallel on the east coast of Crown Prince Rudolph Land. From this on we should have plenty of light, and everything was going well. We had made the expected rate of travel. Our loads were

getting lighter and more easily handled. The dogs were better trained and much more serviceable than at the beginning of the journey. Better still, ahead of us, glistening in the sun, we could plainly see the outlines of islands hitherto unexplored and unknown. Eager indeed were we to get to them, and beyond them out upon the great Arctic Sea, to 84°, 87°, 88°,—and even ninety did not seem wholly impossible in case we were willing to take a little risk about ever getting back again.

But pride goeth before a fall. On this very morning which marked the end of the Arctic night and the dawn of the brighter day, a little accident happened. It was a trivial thing in itself, tremendous in its consequences. My sledge, carrying 500 pounds of weight, had stuck in a rough place. As usual, I called to the dogs and threw my weight into the harness. A lunge forward, and down into a little crack in the ice—a tiny little crack such as we had crossed every day by the scores—went my right leg. The momentum threw me forward upon my face, and my shin-bone received the full force of the thrust. At first I thought the leg was broken in two or three places, so great was the pain. For a few moments I felt faint. But when I had picked myself up and found that I had nothing worse than a bruise and sprain, I counted myself very lucky, and went on my way as contented as if nothing had happened. Next morning of course I was sore and lame, and the prudent thing would have been to stop for a week or ten days and get all right again. But I kept going, the leg getting worse and worse, and I suppose I should have been rash enough to go so far that I never could have gotten back had not something else happened. Fortunately, this other thing did happen, and it came down upon us like a thief in the night, in the shape of an ice-pressure which acted just like an earthquake under our camp and destroyed sledges, dogs, stores, and instruments in the twinkling of an eye, and came within an ell of getting all of us.

It is easy to fight. It is glorious to struggle. The hardest thing in the world to do is to surrender. But there was just one course left open for us, and that was a retreat to headquarters as speedily as possible. By heroic work, rapid progress was made; and though delayed by a three days' storm at Fort McKinley, we arrived at Harmsworth House on April 9th, and to at least one of our party the little hovel seemed a palace.

After a fortnight's rest, the Norwegians took to the field again, in charge of Mr. Bald-

win, the meteorologist. Up to this time the eastward frontiers of the archipelago were unknown, and their extent was a moot question among geographers. As a result of Mr. Baldwin's trip the map is complete. Upon the new lands found by my party in the extreme north, upon those found by Mr. Baldwin in the east, and also upon a number of islands surveyed the following July in our steamer, we had the pleasure of placing the names of a few American scientists and public men who had in one way or another displayed a friendly interest in the expedition. Another important part of our work was the correction of the maps made by Payer and Jackson. The former had extended Wilczek Land much too far north, and was unaware of the separate existence of Whitney Island. Running far northward from Wilczek Land, Payer thought he saw an enormous glacier—Dove glacier—indicating

a land of continental dimensions to the eastward. Dr. Nansen had in part disproved this conjecture; we disproved it wholly, and completed the map of that region with approximate accuracy. In the southwest, where Frederick Jackson thought he saw from a distance two islands, named Brady and Royal Societies, we found nine islands.

From April 9th to July 27th was a long and dreary wait, especially for the man who was compelled to lie all the time upon the floor and who could get out-doors only when on rare good days he was carried out to bask in the sunshine while lying upon the roof of the storehouse. But everything save the universe itself comes to an end, and one bright, happy morning the good steamer "Capella," chartered by my brother Arthur, steamed up to Harmsworth House. In a few hours we were aboard, reading letters from home, and on the way thither ourselves.



.....Track of Steamer "Capella," 1899, which brought back the Expedition.

.....Track of Sledge Journeys of the Wellman Expedition, 1898-99.

★ The Northernmost Point Reached by the Expedition. (365 Miles from the Pole.)

THE NEW MAP OF FRANZ JOSEF LAND, PREPARED BY WALTER WELLMAN FROM THE DATA AND OBSERVATIONS SECURED BY THE WELLMAN EXPEDITION. THIS MAP CORRECTS AND EXTENDS ALL EARLIER MAPS.

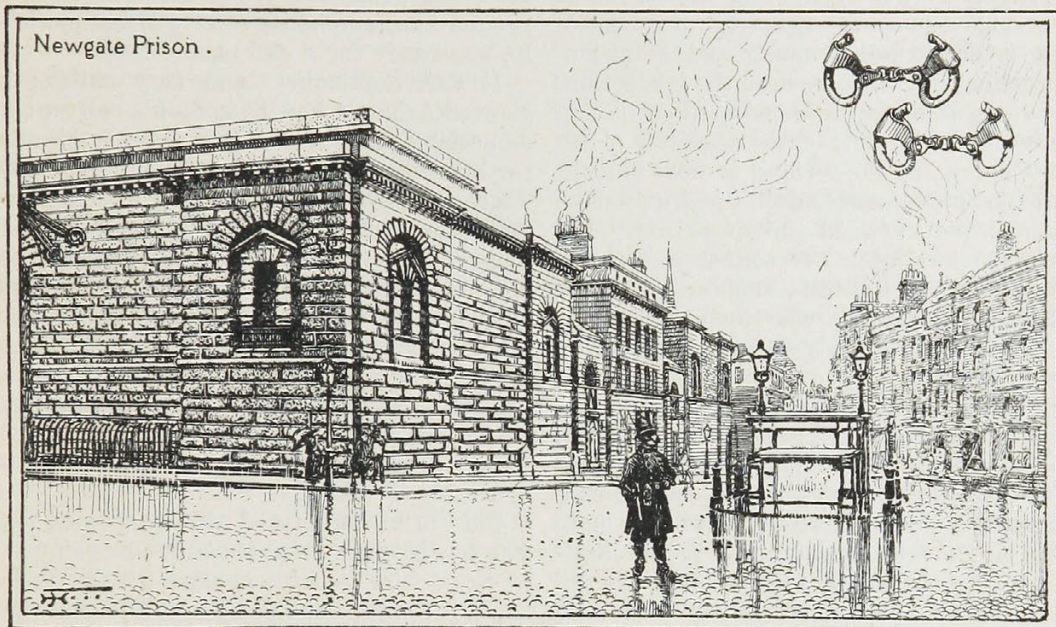
THE MASTER-KEY OF NEWGATE.

BY TIGHE HOPKINS,

Author of "For Freedom," etc.

THE STORY OF AN ENGLISH PRISONER AND HIS GUARD.

Newgate Prison.



EDITOR'S NOTE.—This is the first of a very remarkable series of stories by Mr. Tighe Hopkins, presenting with verisimilitude and with sympathy, yet without sentimentality, some aspects of English prison life. While the stories are drawn from real life, they have all the dramatic and picturesque interest of the pure romance. They get at the human impulses—the good and the bad—the mastering desires, and the ideas of the men who spend years within prison walls, and depict a life that is full of thrilling incidents and of the most elemental types of human character. They also have that remarkable quality of presenting prison life from the point of view of prison officials, as well as of convicts. While they have the successive interest of being one and all about prison life, yet each story is complete in itself.



ALL London sounded the name of Dr. Ashmole. A man so gifted, and so daring; what would become of him? In a week, half of what was known of him was in the newspapers, and the other half was the table-talk of the clubs. Himself

invisible, he focussed the gaze of the town. No one could get speech of him, and whispers returned upon the whisperer; for Dr. Ashmole, in his cell in Newgate, was "at home" only to his solicitor. He had been committed for trial, bail refused; and, in the quiet of the prison, he sat upon the croup of ugly expectation. His solicitor expected, he was the only person in London who doubted that the jury would acquit him.

He stood within the danger of the gallows; evading the gallows, he could not, if convicted, escape a sentence of penal servitude; and conviction seemed to him a certainty.

At thirty-five years of age—successful, handsome, envied, and admired—he had sunk to this sordid pass. Acquitted even, what were his hereafter? So fastidious and vain he was, he had already in resolve broken with his world, though there were women who, were he doubly and trebly dishonored, would have broken with theirs to have him to friend again. With his solicitor he was cool, precise, and calculating; but his gratitude for the care with which his case was being elaborated was not unmingled with contempt. The day came when the solicitor said the case was complete, and he need trouble his client no further; and Ashmole,

left alone, dwelt for a time in the darkest places of the human spirit.

The silence of the prison began to be appalling. Ashmole had read of life in prison, but this did not tally with the books. He knew that, as an unconvicted prisoner, he would not be associated with felons; that he would have no task to perform, and that, while restrained by the lock, his time would be principally his own. But was there no life around him? He had read of a host of warders perpetually coming and going; of the turning out of prisoners for inspection; of periods of exercise in crowded yards; of summonses to chapel; of the ceaseless clashing of doors; of the turning of keys in locks—all that monotonous, dull, unvaried bustle which is the outward life of prison. But here were no sights nor sounds like these. The only human footfall Ashmole ever heard was that of the man who tended him, and this man's was the only human face he saw. It was upon inquiry of him that Ashmole learned how extraordinary was the situation he lay in. He was the last prisoner in Newgate.

The Newgate of this date had passed out of the category of prisons; a place of execution, as it is to-day, but otherwise no more than a horrid shell, teeming with horrid memories. The old castle at Holloway, the jail set apart for persons awaiting trial, was being patched anew, and the rest of it was full to the gates; so Ashmole, rejected of Holloway, went into the shades of Newgate, one live prisoner among the ghosts of countless dead ones. He and his warder were alone in Newgate.

The warder was an old man, Catlin by name, enfeebled by years of exposure in the quarries of a convict prison, and expecting without eagerness the pension which had become his due. The service, he told Ashmole, had taken too much out of him; he was, moreover, a widower and childless, and when his release came he hardly knew where he should go. The prison was patrolled at night by a second warder, who relieved Catlin at ten o'clock. Of this other man Ashmole saw nothing. He had brought breakfast to him on the morning after his arrival; and Ashmole, offended by his manner, had refused to be served by him again. He told Catlin he would wait for his first meal until ten, when the old man himself came on duty; and thereafter he saw the second warder once and once only.

The strange position they shared—a position without parallel in Newgate's history—brought Ashmole and his keeper into rela-

tions of some intimacy. Alone with him in that uncanny solitude—the pair being isolated utterly, locked and walled in within a few yards of the ceaseless marts of London—the old man felt a more human interest in his prisoner than he would have done in circumstances nearer to the normal. He did his jailer's offices with a tact, and even with a kind of softness, hinted at this and that for dinner, rapped often to know if Ashmole needed him, and made him understand that he was ready for a call at any hour.

It was September, and very sultry; he showed Ashmole how to keep his cell as cool as possible, and insisted on having him out for exercise three or four times in the day. There are two deep well-like yards in Newgate, one of which, leading directly into the gallows-shed (a fact, however, which no prisoner would have cognizance of), is the usual place of exercise for prisoners under sentence of death. Here, for the reason that the sun scarcely touched it, Catlin most often brought his prisoner; in this also showing a kindly feeling, for the old fellow himself loved to bask in the rays. Ashmole gave him rarely a thought.

Old Catlin had paced this yard with men who would enter it again only on their path to the scaffold, but who had gossiped with him of things cheerful or indifferent, had even passed a joke. Ashmole, for whom no doom had sounded, who had life's incalculable chances still to dally with, was dark, and fierce-eyed, and heavy-worded. Yet, despite a few days' beard, black as his glossy hair, he kept a fine appearance. If the eyes were a little too close set in the oval face, the outline of the profile was almost perfect; and he was as graceful in action as in form. He wore the frock coat in which he had been arrested, fastidiously buttoned.

His mind had begun to dwell almost incessantly upon one fact, that Catlin and he were alone in Newgate. Brooding over this, he grew curious to know more of his surroundings; and one day he asked if there were no other place of exercise than the sunless well-yard. Catlin, eager for the sun, took him into a more open place, a square yard beyond which could be seen one of the boundary walls of the prison. From this spot Ashmole was able to estimate precisely the enormous strength of Newgate; but he perceived, also, that its dimensions were by no means so great as he had supposed. He remembered the wonderful escape of Jack Sheppard, and asked a question about it; but Catlin, reticent on all dangerous topics, said merely that

Sheppard's dungeon had been destroyed years ago. The stillness that might be felt was as absolute here as in every other spot within the prison; and very strange it was, under that golden sky, and so near to men, to hear no single sound. But to Ashmole the oppression of it was less than it had been; or rather, the silence of the empty prison had a new meaning for him. Suppose a thing should happen there—the hour well found? What voice would reach the world—which sent no voice into the prison?

At first, he tried an argument of sophistry. An old man, childless and poor, is of little use to society; and this old man had scarcely any zest of life, and would doubtless leave it with very scant regret. But he put that argument behind him, realizing that he cared no jot for Catlin's fate. He saw himself, past and to come, in a flash. His brilliant, gross, and selfish life had reached on a sudden its worst and highest crisis; and in his extremity—for he never swerved from the conviction that the jury would condemn him—his mind accepted murder readily as the easiest way to freedom. With the gallows threatening him, the mere animal seeking escape became the monster, willing and eager to inflict the death it would avoid. He settled that point quite coolly with himself, and then considered only how best to do it. Remembering his own strength, for his sensualism was merely of the fancy, and he was always finely nerved, he took a pleasure in considering himself not too great a match for Catlin, who, if a veteran, was a stout one. The old man had told him how he had throttled a convict who had attacked him with a pickax.

A skeptic in word, Ashmole was a man who lived much in his subjective self; who saw things that the eye is not aware of, and heard things spoken which do not enter by the ear. For good or evil, he had been guided all his life from a scene invisible, and at a crisis he waited always for the sign. Sometimes it was an instantaneous quickening of the eye; sometimes it was a hand which impelled him this way or that.

Turning his plan over in mind, his glance was caught by the shed in the corner of the yard. He had passed it twenty times without observing it. His mind fastened on it for a day. He asked Catlin, knowing what his answer would be. Catlin lied considerably: it was a lumber shed, he replied.

"You are mistaken," said Ashmole. "The gallows is in there; I have seen it plainly."

It was, in effect, the shelter of boards

which kept the gallows out of sight. In the well-yard on the other side, he had passed again and again—the voice not having reached him yet—the door which sealed the shed. This vision of the gallows was his warning.

While Catlin led his prisoner up the stairs that evening to the cell on the first landing, which he had fitted for him in the afternoon as an ease from the heat below, Ashmole measured his distance step by step. Two feet from the landing, he caught the warder around the waist, and swung him down. Catlin fell with a crash, but not a groan escaped him. Ashmole peered down at him quietly. The lantern, not extinguished, was turned upon the face; and Ashmole waited till the skin had whitened. Then he went down to the foot of the stairs, and bent over the body. "Concussion of the brain," he said. "The old man has had a bad fall." Safe at last, it amused him that he could carry out his part of murderer with so little feeling. Catlin lay in a heap, as if he had pitched headlong from the landing. He was cold already.

Ashmole stooped over him again, and took off his belt. To the steel chain suspended from it were attached the keys of Newgate. Then, with the keys in one hand and the dead man's lantern in the other, he stepped from the ward into the first yard. It struck seven from the great clock of St. Paul's.

During fifteen days that intermittent voice of the cathedral clock had been the only signal which had reached him from the outer world. It had grown a torment to him (there are few pains in prison equal to the striking of a clock at the quarter; fifteen minutes gone from the sentence which may be for life!); but now, as he stood and listened to the beats, his heart throbbed wildly with a sense of joy: the clock awoke him from the tomb, and called him to a new existence.

It was a delicious night; a star or two twinkling down upon the prison; and Ashmole, a few paces from the huddled heap at the stair's foot, was utterly content.

He had three hours of perfect safety, but his plan was to escape at eight, when the streets immediately around the prison would be quiet. Setting the lantern inside the door of the ward, he walked from the well-yard to the one he had but just quitted in Catlin's company. The drab-colored execution-shed looked immense in the surrounding blackness; and the murderer crossed over to where it stood, and examined it curiously. He could see that a wide shutter was let into it at one side, just beneath the sloping roof; and he

imagined that this would be thrown open when a man was to be hanged, for the benefit of the sheriff and the officers of the jail. He wondered how many men Catlin had helped to lead pinioned into the shed. The timbers of justice were invisible behind the shutter, and Ashmole turned from the shed and paced to and fro in the yard, swinging the keys at the end of the chain. The quarter and the half struck from St. Paul's; in thirty minutes he would walk quietly out of Newgate.

He surveyed his dress, which was neat enough—nothing there to betray him; and he thought how difficult it must be for an escaping convict to fly in the livery of prison.

A quarter to eight; freedom in fifteen minutes. He went leisurely back in the dark to where he had left the lantern, threw the flame for an instant upon the huddle of clothes on the mat, and set forth. He had barely twenty yards to go, and he was pretty clear as to the path.

Here was a door which was locked; he remembered standing at it, while Catlin fumbled with his keys, on the day that he was brought into Newgate. It yielded to the second key that Ashmole tried, and he knew that he was now very near the prison gate. Unbuttoning his coat, he hid the lantern underneath it, allowing himself just a glimmer.

One other short passage, and he stood in the small square entrance-room, with the gate of Newgate facing him. He took his keys up softly, and crossed the room on tip-toe. Footsteps were half audible in the Old Bailey, and Ashmole turned the lantern down until the light dwindled to a pencil-point. He selected a key at random, and as he thrust it into the lock, it gave to his hand. He held it there a moment with a pricking pulse, revolving his future as they say a drowning man revolves his past; then drew it towards him. Twice and three times he pulled, and at the fourth essay he put his strength into the tug; but the door held. Good: it was double-locked; there was a second key to find.

He felt above and beneath the central lock, until he touched a tiny hole an inch or two to the left. A tremor seized him, but he ran his hand again over the keys. There was no key upon the chain which would match that pigmy lock; and with a gasp which milked the breath out of his lungs, Ashmole recoiled from the door, defeated. The first quickening sense of terror revealed a situation lost beyond retrieve. Behind him the murdered warder, and the gate of Newgate immovable in front. He had flung open for himself the shutters of the gallows.

For a moment he stood motionless as a statue, then began again to struggle madly with the door. He wrenched at the key as a panther at the bars of a cage, beat with his hands upon the door, and dashed himself against it; till at last, witless under stress of horror, a scream broke from him which ended in a wail, and he sank upon the floor in an agony of suffocation. His hour of freedom chimed from the cathedral, but he did not hear. The cry with which hope, yielding the ghost, had fled from him, reverberated through the prison, and died unanswered.

Had it found response, and had the prison been forced at that moment, the murderer, crouched against the door, would have seemed, like Catlin, to be the victim of a crime; for he lay just as Catlin lay, and in the same white guise of death. The prostration which succeeds to the paroxysm of terror had overtaken him. How long he lay against the door, inert and sweating coldly, he did not know; but his extremity of peril was such that instinct dared not slumber, and once more he was bidden from within to take action of some sort.

He crawled from the entrance-room, trailing the lantern with him, and reaching the corridor he rose up feebly, and tried to nerve his will again. His teeth were chattering, and from head to foot he trembled and shook with cold. He had lost count of time; but he knew that it was barely eight when he started from the ward, and he listened fearfully for the next admonition of the clock. It came, striking three-quarters.

Three-quarters from what? After eight—after nine? Had he more than an hour left, or but a single quarter? He felt the approach of another of those transports of mad, uncontrollable fear, and dug his nails into his flesh to prevent himself from screaming again.

The hour began to strike: One—two—three—O, the pause that followed *Nine*! Ashmole clung to the wall, his head fallen forward; gasping, choking. But the stroke of death—ten—was stayed; it was but nine o'clock; and with that certainty came back the exquisite rush of life. He arose from out of the sepulcher. One whole hour was enough to reshape a universe.

After that ecstasy of anguish, his strength of body was now indeed small; but the hurricane had swept the inmost places of his mind, and left it clear. The night might yet be his. He found the warder's room, and searched it desperately; but the master-key, if it lay there, refused the light. Had it, perchance, detached itself from the rest in some way

when Catlin fell? Ashmole's heart was not so high now that he could think without a shudder of the spot where he had let out life and let the ghostly in, but he did not dare to spare himself that final scrutiny.

With the lantern in his hand, he set out to return to the ward. The black prison seemed more than ever dream-like in its stillness; his footfall frightened him, and he crept stealthily along the wall.

He began to face himself with the thought that complete escape was now at best a prospect quite equivocal. Failing to accomplish flight, did any way remain of screening himself from complicity in Catlin's murder?

Yes! Yes! The voice that had lured him to the act awoke again, whispering him he need not die for Catlin. Escape from that doom—why, what simpler? Ashmole carried upon him no mark of murder; his hands were bloodless, his clothes were whole. This was the first point. The second was, that his cell on the upper landing stood open; and there was no key in the door; it would lock if he closed it sharply behind him. He had but to enter, fasten himself in, undress and go to bed; he could be released only from without. The third point, which was not less in his favor, was that Catlin when discovered would present the appearance of having fallen from the head of the stairs. Locked in his cell, nothing but surmise could connect Ashmole with the deed: suspicion there might be, proof there could be none. And now, for the last time, to the quest of the master-key. Since nine he had lost but a quarter of an hour.

The ward opened from one end of the long well-yard, and Ashmole quaked and his feet were heavy as he passed into the yard again. He remembered how coolly he had looked upon his work two hours before. But for the instinct of preservation which goaded him, he would still have hung back. He crept on, forcing himself to think only how the minutes were running out, and that salvation lay in a little key, which might be hidden just inside the ward. He got quite close to the door, an uncertain sense of danger to come impeding him and yet thrusting him onward; and then, at a pace or two from the threshold, he was caught, as it were, by the feet and stood stock still.

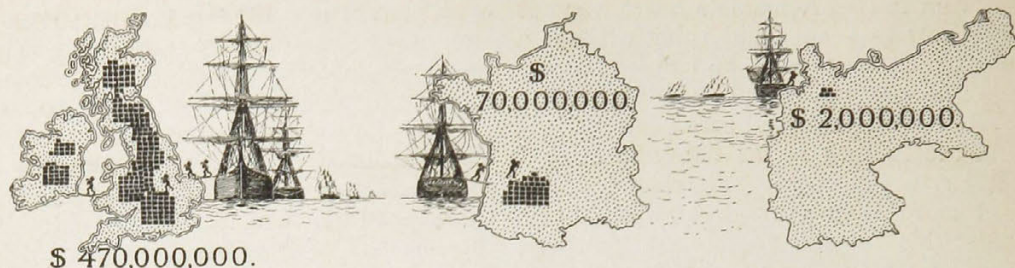
The sound issued from the ward. It was so faint that it dissolved almost before it reached his ear, but it was human. The murderer in Ashmole whispered him of nothing but the key, the key which must be almost within reach, the key which would pass him

in an instant into the street; but the man in him, newly quickened by suffering, gathered the cry into his wretched heart. He went forward, and held the light up at the door.

Catlin lay there, but not quite as Ashmole had abandoned him. He had come back to some feeble pulse of life, but his eyes were closed, and his face ashen and cold. With the seconds of his own life rushing past, Ashmole stood beside his victim, till what was better in him gained the mastery, and pity for the other rose above his own passionate longing to escape. With this, his surgeon's science, the desire to win back the life he had so nearly ended, took sudden possession of him. He thrust his hand into the warder's tunic, and distinguished an infinitesimal throbbing of the heart. Yes, but that was not all his hand discovered. Just over the warder's heart lay the master-key, and Ashmole quivered as he touched it. An impulse to see and handle the passport to salvation overbore him, and he drew it out. It was the key beyond a doubt, and as he beheld it shining in his hand, Ashmole felt all his finer purposes turning into water. There was still time for flight; he was sure that now at last he held the easy means; and Catlin scarcely lived: the ward already smelled of death. Then once again his inner ear drew in the labor of the old man's heart, treading feebly to the infinite; and letting fall the key, he took the almost lifeless head upon his knees, and gazed into the face, over which the mask of death—so terrible, so beautiful—was even then beginning to be molded. It held him fascinated. He laid his hand gently again upon the heart; its beats responded fainter than before, and Ashmole felt his own heart ebbing with it. What ransom would he pay could he be lying there in Catlin's place!

The key shone in the lantern's light where it had fallen at the murderer's foot, but he never looked at it; his eyes did not move from Catlin. A legion of black thoughts came about him—avengers of the spirit of a wasted life—and he sat quiet, stroking Catlin's face, and let the stings assail him. Less with his lips than with his heart, he tried to pray for Catlin. The clock called him once and once again, but it sounded very far away; its summons could not be for him. In the warm night an infinite coldness came upon the ward; and after the cold, the dark.

Footsteps drew near, and the second warder, entering to relieve his friend, found a dead man sleeping on a dead man's knees.



VALUE PER ANNUM OF THE IMPORTS OF ENGLAND, FRANCE AND GERMANY FROM THEIR RESPECTIVE COLONIES.

A FEW FACTS ABOUT THE COLONIES OF THE GREAT POWERS.

BY ALLEYNE IRELAND,

Author of "Tropical Colonization."



ALTHOUGH the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland—referred to throughout this article as England, for the sake of brevity—is not the oldest of the colonial powers, being outclassed in that respect by Spain, France, Holland, and Portugal, her colonies are to-day by far the most important, both in regard to their extent and population, whilst the commerce of the British colonies is greater in volume than that of all the colonies of all other powers put together.

If we include India, the colonies of England cover an area of 9,000,000 square miles; and if to this we add the area of British protectorates and spheres of influence, the total area subject to British rule is 11,000,000 square miles. The smaller area, that of the colonies and India alone, supports a population of 367,000,000; the larger area about 420,000,000, or, roughly speaking, six times the population of the United States. As a colonial power France comes next to England, but at a great distance behind. The French colonies, including Algeria, Tunis, and all protectorates and spheres of influence, have an area of 3,500,000 square miles and a population of 53,000,000. Next comes Germany, whose colonies and protectorates have an area of 1,000,000 square miles and a population of 11,000,000. The Dutch colonies have an area of 800,000 square miles and a population of 33,000,000. As com-

pared with these, the colonies of the United States cover an area of 125,000 square miles, and have a population of 9,000,000. The details are:

	Area.	Population.
Hawaii	6,640 square miles.	117,000
Puerto Rico	3,668 "	813,000
Philippines	115,000 "	8,000,000

A most interesting point in connection with the colonies of the European powers is whether they are a source of profit or of loss to the sovereign state. This may be looked at in two ways: first, whether they are directly a source of profit or loss, or, in other words, whether they pay revenue into the treasury of the sovereign state or are a cause of actual expense to the mother country; second, whether the home country succeeds in securing such a proportion of trade from her colonies as to amount to a real national advantage.

In regard to this point we may compare the colonies of England, France, and Germany. The British colonies receive nothing from the imperial treasury and contribute nothing to it. This does not, of course, imply that under special circumstances, such as those created by the disastrous hurricane in the West Indies last year, no financial aid is given by England to her colonies, but merely that each colony raises its own revenue without depending on England in any way. Both Germany and France, however, pay out annually large sums of money for the administrative expenses of their colonies, scarcely any of which are self-supporting.



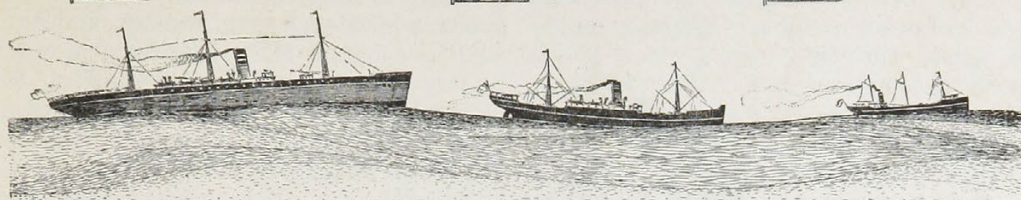
\$ 400,000,000.



\$ 68,000,000.



\$ 2,000,000



VALUE PER ANNUM OF THE EXPORTS OF ENGLAND, FRANCE AND GERMANY TO THEIR RESPECTIVE COLONIES

France pays yearly about \$14,000,000, and Germany about \$5,000,000. It has been stated that, although England's colonies are not a source of direct expense to the mother country, they are so indirectly, for it is the possession of colonies which necessitates such enormous expenditures for the British Navy.

This is a mistaken idea. Even if England owned no colonies, she would still have to keep her navy at its present strength, for two reasons—because it is her first line of defense, and because her carrying trade, which forms about sixty per cent. of the carrying trade of the world, must be protected.

It is seen, then, that so far from colonies being a source of direct revenue to the sovereign state, they are in the case of both France and Germany a source of great expense.

But what of trade? Does not the possession of colonies imply a very important commercial development in which the mother country reaps great profit?

Here again we will compare France, Germany, and England. First, in regard to imports from colonies. In 1897, England imported from her colonies goods to the value of \$470,000,000, her total imports from all countries, including her colonies, being valued at \$2,250,000,000. In other words, she received more than one-fifth of her imports from her own colonies. In 1896, France imported from

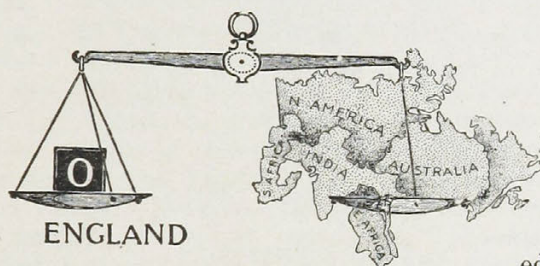
her colonies goods to the value of \$70,000,000, her total imports being valued at about \$750,000,000. That is to say, she received less than one-tenth of her imports from her colonies. Germany received, in 1896, imports from her colonies to the value of \$2,000,000, her total imports being worth

\$1,000,000,000. That is, she received about one-five-hundredth part of her imports from her colonies.

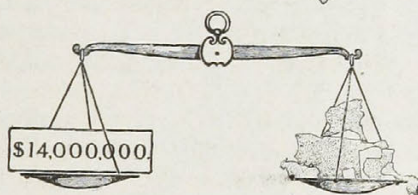
Turning now to exports, we find that in 1897 England exported British and Irish produce to the total value of \$1,170,000,000, of which \$400,000,000 worth went to the British colonies—roughly, one-third of her total exports. In 1896, the value of exports of French merchandise amounted to \$680,000,000, of which \$68,000,000, or one-tenth, went to the French colonies. Germany exported, in 1896, home merchandise to the value of \$700,000,000, of which \$2,000,000 worth, or one-three-hundred and fiftieth part, went to the German colonies.

If we consider these figures for a moment, we shall perceive several curious facts. England exported to the British colonies goods to a value six times as great as that of the exports from France and Germany to their respective colonies; and she also imported from her colonies six times more goods than France and Germany put together imported from their colonies.

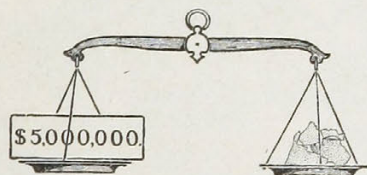
Now, both France and Germany strive to



ENGLAND



FRANCE



GERMANY

COST OF COLONIES PER ANNUM

secure a monopoly of the trade of their own colonies by erecting formidable tariffs against the goods of other nations. England, on the other hand, throws open the trade of her colonies to the whole world, and any one can thus compete with her for the trade of her own possessions; yet it is seen that England secures an immense trade with her colonies. This is not because the colonies are under the British flag (since there is no preferential treatment of British goods in the British colonies), but because she is highly efficient commercially. England's commercial efficiency is well shown by the following table:

	Population.	Exports.
England . . .	40,000,000	\$1,170,000,000
United States . . .	70,000,000	1,210,000,000
France . . .	39,000,000	680,000,000
Germany . . .	53,000,000	700,000,000

Roughly speaking, England produces for export a little less than twice as much per head of her population as the United States, France, or Germany.

But to return to colonies. Colonies may be divided into two great classes, tropical and non-tropical. The difference between tropical and non-tropical colonies from the commercial standpoint is most striking. During the five-year period, 1893-1897, England imported from her non-tropical colonies annually goods to the value of \$230,000,000, and from her tropical colonies goods to the value of \$239,000,000. What this means will be seen

child in England's non-tropical colonies sends annually to England about \$23.18 worth of goods, whilst each man, woman, and child in the tropical colonies sends only \$0.66 worth. Similarly in regard to exports of British goods. Each person in the non-tropical colonies consumes \$12.32 worth of British goods, whilst each person in the tropical colonies consumes only \$0.71 worth. In other words, taking imports and exports together, it pays England better that one child should be born in Canada than that twenty-five children should be born in Ceylon.

Let me put this in yet another way.

Taking Victoria in Australia as a typical non-tropical colony, and comparing it with the average of twelve tropical colonies—British Guiana, Mauritius, Trinidad, Jamaica, Barbados, St. Kitts-Nevis, Antigua, Grenada, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Montserrat, and Dominica—we get the following results, the figures being based on the average returns of ten years: Victoria, the non-tropical colony, exports yearly per head of her population goods to the value of \$70, whilst the tropical colonies export only \$25.80 worth per head of their population.

But the tropical colonies themselves vary very greatly in their productive efficiency, as measured by their exports,

some exporting as much as \$45 per head, whilst others export only \$13 per head, annually. This wide difference is easily explained. The value of exports from these colonies is regulated by the efficiency of their labor supply—a good labor supply



TERRITORIAL AREA AND POPULATION OF THE COLONIES OF SEVERAL NATIONS

when it is remembered that the population of the non-tropical colonies during the five years was about 9,500,000, whilst that of the tropical colonies was 346,500,000. To put it in another way: each man, woman, and

means big exports, a poor labor supply small exports. In regard to their labor supply, we can divide tropical colonies into three classes: 1. Those in which imported contract labor is used. 2. Those in which there is such a dense population that the natives must either work or starve. 3. Those in which there is no pressure of population and in which imported contract labor is not used.

In order to compare the productive efficiency of these three classes of colonies, I select three of each class: Mauritius, British Guiana, and Trinidad, which employ imported contract labor; Barbados, Antigua, and Grenada, in which there is a pressure of population; and St. Vincent, Montserrat, and Dominica, in which there is no pressure of population and in which there is no imported contract labor. If I take the average value of the annual exports of these colonies during the ten-year period 1882-1891, I get the following results: The colonies of the first class export yearly \$45.51 worth of goods per head of their population; the colonies of the second class, \$26.40 worth; and the colonies of the third class, only \$11.66 worth.

It is not difficult to understand why this should be so. In the colonies where there is no pressure of population, there is no need for the natives to work, for they can supply all their wants from the bounty of nature. The forest furnishes them with excellent material for a house and food in abundance, whilst a little desultory labor will soon

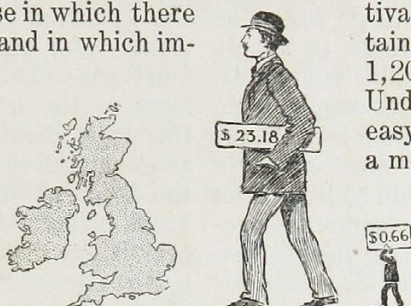
establish a small garden which will grow a few bananas or plantains to be sold in the nearest town, thus supplying what little money is necessary for clothing. Under these circumstances the ordinary dweller in the tropics is content to live. His wants are few and simple, and he can gratify them without the wages which the white man offers him. So

he does not work. Where there is a pressure of population, things are different. Take Barbados as an example. There every inch of soil is occupied. There are no forests in which the negro can build his hut, and no spare lands on which he can cultivate his patch of corn or plantains. And there are about 1,200 souls to the square mile. Under these circumstances it is easy to understand that there is a moderately good labor supply.

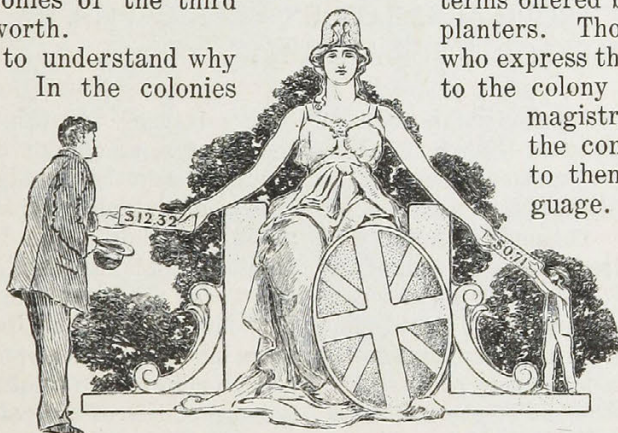
Lastly, there are the colonies employing imported contract labor. Their high productive efficiency is due to the presence of a large body of laborers who are under contract to work five days a week and seven hours a day for five years.

I may close this article with a very brief description of the manner in which the system of imported contract labor is worked in the British colonies. I select British Guiana as an example. The laborers are recruited in India by voluntary enlistment. The agent of British Guiana resides in Calcutta, and sends out recruiting agents who make known to the people the terms offered by the British Guiana planters. Those men and women who express their willingness to go to the colony are called before a magistrate, and the terms of the contract are read over to them in their own language. If any wish to withdraw at the last moment, they are allowed to do so, and are then sent back to their homes at the expense of the British Guiana government. Those who sign the contract are then put on board a sailing-

vessel for the voyage. Each vessel carrying laborers is provided with a medical man, who has to see that all the regulations in regard to sanitation and food are observed during the passage. The laborers get the passage free of cost, as also food and clothing. Those who wish to carry young children with them are allowed to do so.



VALUE PER CAPITA OF THE YEARLY EXPORTS OF BRITISH NON-TROPICAL AND TROPICAL COLONIES TO THE MOTHER COUNTRY.



VALUE PER CAPITA OF BRITISH PRODUCT CONSUMED YEARLY BY HER NON-TROPICAL AND TROPICAL COLONIES.

On arrival in British Guiana, the laborers are allotted to the different estates. The terms of the contract are as follows: The laborer contracts to reside on the estate and to work five days a week for seven hours a day for five years, at the end of which time he becomes absolutely free to go where he pleases. The planter contracts to supply each laborer with a well-built, well-ventilated house, with a good water-supply. He must also provide on his estate a hospital for the use of sick laborers, and must employ a medical man to visit the estate at least once every forty-eight hours and examine and prescribe for all laborers presenting themselves. He must also build a school on his estate for the education of the children of the laborers. All the above are provided free of cost to the laborers. In addition to this, he must pay each man not less than twenty-four cents a

day and each woman not less than sixteen cents a day. When it is remembered that the ordinary laborer can buy all the food he can eat for eight cents a day, the wages seem very fair. As a matter of

fact, the laborers save considerable sums of money, and frequently after their term of indenture is over they set up small shops on the estates, and eventually in many cases become prosperous citizens. It should be noted that the planters are not allowed to sell goods of any kind to their laborers, under a very heavy penalty. In 1897, there were 4,444 East Indian depositors in the British Guiana Government Savings Bank, with a total sum of \$413,351 to their credit. At the end of the five years' contract the laborer becomes free and cannot be engaged under contract again, a provision intended to protect the immigrant from any influence which might be brought to bear on him to forgo his rights to entire freedom after his contract is out. If an immigrant remains five years in the colony after his indenture expires, even though he does no work during that time, he becomes entitled to a free grant of land from the government. Until quite recently, he was entitled to a passage back to India on paying one-half of the actual cost of transport. Under this latter

provision, 38,000 immigrants returned to India during the past twenty-five years, carrying with them money and jewelry to the value of about \$2,800,000.

The interests of the contract laborers are under the care of a special department of the government—the Immigration Department. All employees of this department must pass examinations in the native dialects of the immigrants. Inspectors from this department visit the estates frequently, and examine the pay-lists in order to see if the laborers are getting their fair wages. These officers also hear and investigate any complaints that may be made to them, and if it is necessary, they may issue all process of law free to the laborers.

The Immigration Department can always enforce any demands it may make, for if a planter refuses to remedy any defect in his

arrangements, or declines to perform any act suggested by the Immigration Agent General, that official has the power to refuse further supplies of laborers, and may also take away from the estate what la-

COLONIES EMPLOY-
ING IMPORTED CON-
TRACT LABOR.

THOSE IN WHICH
THERE IS A PRESS-
URE OF POPULA-
TION.

WITH NO PRESSURE
OF POPULATION AND
NO IMPORTED CON-
TRACT LABOR.



PRODUCTIVE EFFICIENCY OF THREE CLASSES
OF TROPICAL COLONIES—PER CAPITA VALUE
OF EXPORTS PER ANNUM.

borers it has. As this would mean ruin to the planter, he cannot disregard the orders he gets from the Immigration Department. Should any planter be convicted of an offense against a laborer, the Immigration Department demands his dismissal from the estate, and warns all other estates that if they employ him they will not be furnished with any more laborers. As no punishment of any kind can be inflicted on a laborer except by the legal authorities of the colony, it will be readily perceived that the lot of the indentured laborer in British Guiana is not a hard one.

Of course there are systems of indentured labor which, when not under proper government supervision, give rise to great abuses, but this need not necessarily be so, and if the United States finds it expedient to sanction the employment of imported contract labor in its new possessions, it will undoubtedly establish the system on lines similar to those adopted in the British colonies, which insure strict government control and high protection for the interests of the laborers.

THE CAPTAIN OF THE "APHRODITE."

BY ELMORE ELLIOTT PEAKE.

A STORY OF THE GEORGIA COAST.

ONE hour after midnight a yawl, rigged with a square sail and containing seven or eight dark figures, moved slowly and silently out of the harbor of Brunswick, Georgia. Not a word was spoken or scarcely a movement made until one of the figures, leaning lazily against the side of the boat, with his knees drawn up in front, deliberately lit a cigarette. The yellow flame of the match momentarily revealed a young, refined face, touched with daring and fearlessness. Then all was dark again. "Heave that young fool overboard if he makes another break like that, and pinch the coal off that coffin-tack!" angrily commanded a coarse, suppressed voice from the tiller in the stern.

A heavy man that sat next to the "young fool," and seemed not amenable to the skipper's orders, merely chuckled. None of the others made any move either, while the young smoker calmly puffed away. Thereupon the skipper dipped up a quart cup of salt water and deftly quenched the glowing coal him-

self, at the same time washing the face and soaking the shirt-front of the smoker. The latter neither moved nor spoke. He quietly

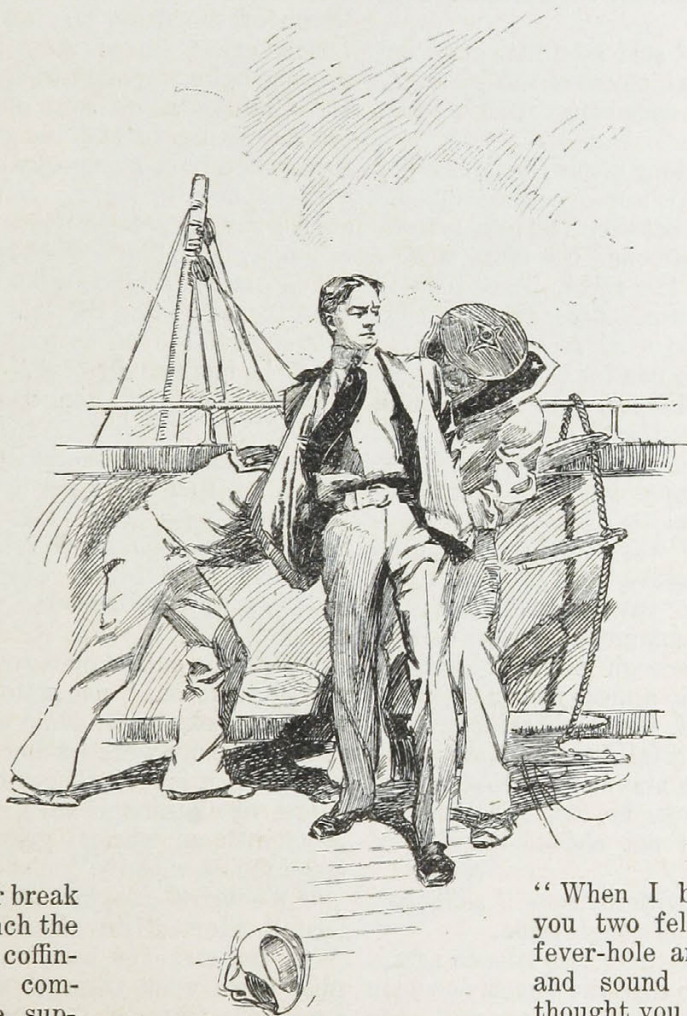
tossed the drenched cigarette over his shoulder into the water, drew a gleaming revolver from his pocket, and laid it across his knees; after which he took out a fresh cigarette and leisurely lighted it. The big man at his side again chuckled.

"What's the use of sneakin' out of the harbor at midnight, if you are goin' to run fireworks?" demanded the skipper, in a voice of impatient passion.

"When I bargained to haul you two fellows out o' this fever-hole and land you safe and sound in Savannah, I thought you had some respect for *my* rights. When every railroad train was tied up out o' Brunswick, and you found out that every cow-path into

Savannah was shot-gun quarantined, you was glad enough to have me take you."

"You are getting your price," answered the young man, in a low, musical voice, and one could have wagered, from the tone, that he was smiling.



"A COUPLE OF STOUT SAILORS SEIZED HIM AND QUICKLY ENCIRCLED HIS WRISTS WITH A PAIR OF COLD IRONS."

"My price didn't cover gettin' hauled up with a shot across my bows from a revenoo cutter and landed in a pesthouse for ten days, for runnin' in fever refugees," growled the skipper.

"Not *refugees*, Daggett," said the other pleasantly. "*Refugee* implies haste and fright. We leave Brunswick at the command of our chief, quietly and decorously, in the 'Pedro No. 2.' But that is a much more reasonable, a much more gentlemanly, protest than you made before, with that quart cup. If this cigarette jeopardizes our safety, or yours, I will forego the pleasure, though I am dead for a smoke."

"Well, it does," said Daggett, gruff but mollified. The next moment the cigarette disappeared in the dark water with a faint, instantaneous hiss.

The boat crept along under the light night breeze, taking what is known as the "inland" course, which lies between the low, marshy mainland on the left, and the long, narrow "sea-islands" on the right, beyond which lies the broad Atlantic. After about an hour it grew darker, the wind freshened, and a misty rain began to powder the boat and its occupants. The skipper, who seemed still in a savage mood, uttered a low, vehement curse at this turn of the weather, and then returned to his dogged silence. The thickening gloom soon blotted out the low headlands by which he was steering; the wind continued to strengthen until the water was sharply slapping the yawl's broad sides; and in less than twenty minutes they were driving furiously along through pitchy blackness, their sail reduced to a mere ribbon.

"A bottle of ink would be lucidity itself compared with this, Markley," said the young fellow to the heavy man next to him.

"I don't see how he steers," returned Markley, who had not chuckled for some time.

"I don't do it with my eyes," said Daggett, with a touch of rough pride.

For half an hour there was silence again, at the end of which time the waves, on which the boat was dancing like a nutshell, had perceptibly increased in violence. So much water was shipped that one man had to bail continuously.

"I didn't suppose it ever got as rough as this on these shallow sounds," observed the young passenger, as an extra heavy wave drenched him to the skin.

"There's lots of things that some people never supposes," commented Daggett, ungraciously.

"Is it often as rough?" asked the other, significantly.

"Not often," growled the skipper.

"Is it *ever* as rough?" he demanded, with distinct suspicion now.

The skipper was silent a moment, and then he answered, with something like a grin in his tones: "Seein' as you seem to know so much about it, Mr. Hutchinson, I don't mind tellin' you that it *ain't*."

"Which means that we've been blown out to sea?"

"We ain't been blowed in to land."

All night long they tossed on the troubled bosom of the deep, wet and chilled. If a watery grave stared them in the face, no one was unkind enough to speak of the fact. The wind fell about four o'clock, and when the day broke, bright and clear, they were surrounded by a hummocky desert of water, with no land in sight. But less than five miles away lay a long white hull, glistening in the sunlight like a shaft of polished steel. A long trail of smoke lay behind it. All eyes were turned in that direction, and then Daggett ordered the sail hoisted again, that they might be more easily seen.

"She'll see us soon enough, though, I guess," he grumbled. "For if my eyes hain't as useless as two bungholes in one end of a bar'l, that's the revenoo cutter. Still I don't know what in tar she's doin' out here, when she's supposed to be guardin' Savannah agen fever refugees. She sees us already," he added. "She's puttin' about."

"Revenue cutter or no revenue cutter," said Hutchinson, "not a word about Brunswick, or back they'll dump us into this mud-scow. We are working down the coast from Savannah, fishing. Remember that."

"A likely enough yarn, too," said Daggett, with an ironical grin. "We got so much tackle with us."

"We threw it overboard to lighten the boat," retorted Hutchinson.

As the stranger bore swiftly and gracefully down upon them, it soon became apparent, in spite of Daggett's reference to his eyes, that she was not the revenue cutter. She had the appearance, rather, of a private yacht; and when she came to a stop within ten yards of them, this opinion was further strengthened by the trimness and completeness everywhere in evidence. After a short parley between Hutchinson and a uniformed officer who leaned over the polished brass rail—in which Hutchinson accounted for their predicament so adroitly that Mark-

ley winked at Daggett—permission was given them to come aboard.

Hutchinson, the first man up, was barely over the rail when, to his amazement, a couple of stout sailors seized him and quickly encircled his wrists with a pair of cold irons.

breakfast, which I am in hopes they will. Mr. Mate," turning to the officer with a humorous grin, "if it is not asking too much of a host, would you kindly explain the drift of these hospitalities?"

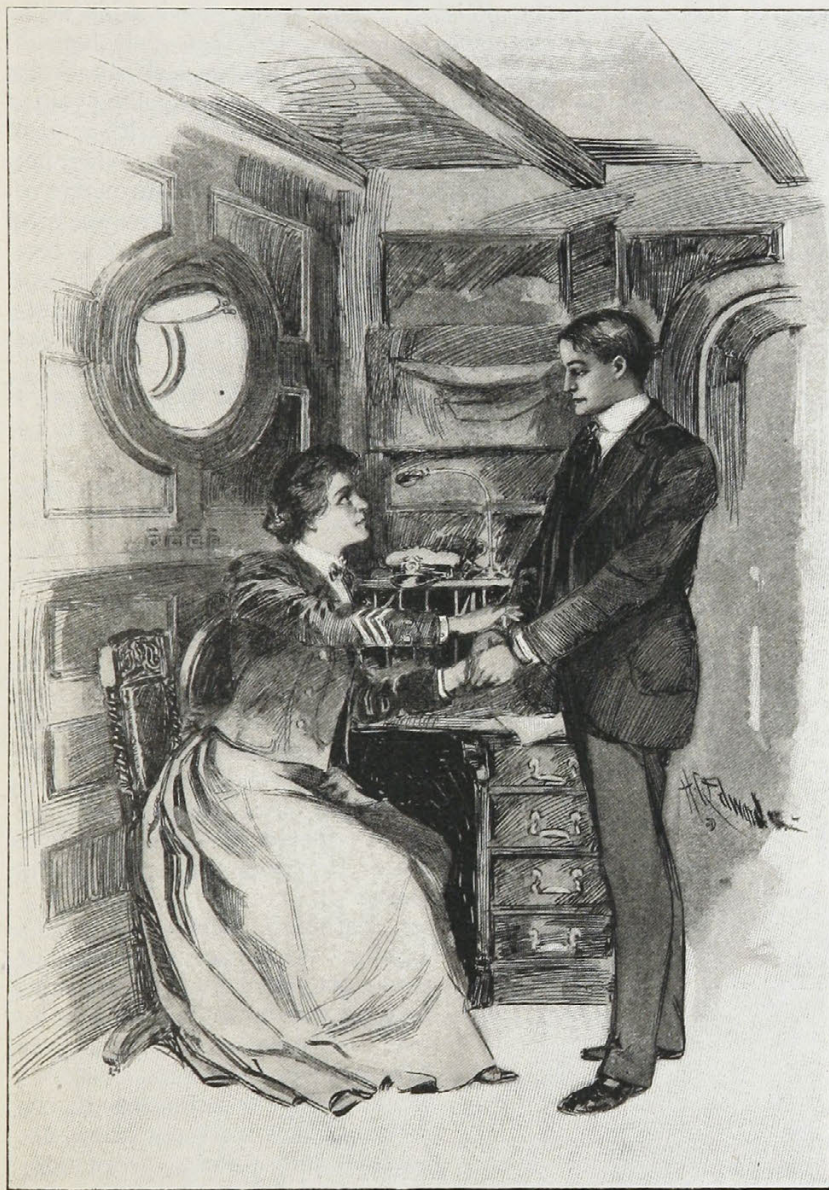
"I don't think they need much explanation," answered the mate. "If they do, the captain will make it."

He led the way below at once, into a warm, richly furnished saloon, the luxuriousness of which did more, apparently, to awe Daggett and his rough crew than the ironson their wrists, which they wore with considerable equanimity, if not familiarity.

"Send the captain in, then," said Hutchinson, dropping into a comfortable chair.

"The captain is not up yet," quietly answered the mate, who was a grave man of forty or thereabouts.

"Don't disturb him on our account then," said Hutchinson, with mock humility. "But after he has breakfasted—and smoked—I should like the favor of a short interview. That reminds me that our cook on the yawl got up rather late this morning, too, and he was just



"MAYBE YOU ARE NOT MY COUSIN, AFTER ALL?"

The rest of the party, as they ascended one by one, met with a similar reception. For a moment even Hutchinson's presence of mind failed him; then, catching sight of Markley's woebegone face, he burst into a ringing laugh.

"Cheer up, old man!" he said. "Our throats are safe, I guess, unless they should attempt to choke us with a double-sized

skinning our quail when we received your invitation to come aboard."

"You will be fed shortly," said the mate, obstinately refusing to smile, though everybody else was in a broad grin.

At breakfast the handcuffs were removed from the prisoners, and their office was taken up by five natty sailors, armed with carbines. After the meal, which was ridiculously sump-

tuous for prisoners and to which everybody did ample justice, especially Daggett's men, they returned to the saloon, where they resumed their irons and were left alone. Hutchinson, who suspected that the arrest might not be entirely unjust, sharply questioned Daggett; but the old man most solemnly declared that it was a "cussed, high-handed, piratin' outrage" on innocent men.

In about an hour the mate appeared again, and announced that the captain would see the leader, whoever he was.

"That's either you or I, Daggett," said Hutchinson, drolly.

"You go," said Daggett, a little uneasily. "You got the gift o' gab in a higher degree than me."

Hutchinson arose, and followed the mate out. In the main saloon, through which they passed, sat half a dozen stylish young women—society girls beyond a doubt—and as many young men. From their curious, expectant faces, they had evidently been awaiting the prisoner's appearance; and a little ripple of excitement swept over them at his gentlemanly and refined aspect. Hutchinson flushed momentarily at their unexpected

presence; then, gaining possession of himself immediately, he passed them with an open, half-mischievous smile, looking them squarely in the eyes. One little woman in an exquisite yachting costume so far forgot herself as to give him back a coquettish glance.

At the captain's room, the mate threw open the polished walnut door, stood aside while Hutchinson entered, and then shut himself outside. At a little roller-top desk sat a well-built, fresh-faced, independent-looking young woman of probably twenty-two, with a most glorious head of dark auburn hair. Over her shirt-waist she wore a tight-fitting jacket of navy blue, of which material her skirt was also made. A cap denoting her rank in gold letters lay on the top of the desk. For a moment she made a pretense of writing, though Hutchinson saw well enough that her steady blue eyes were slightly dilated with excitement.

"I beg your pardon," he began, "but I am looking for the captain. Or, rather, he is looking——"

"I am the captain," interrupted the young woman haughtily, as if rebuking his easy manner.

The tone nettled him. Without attempting to hide the indignation that kindled in his eyes, he looked at her gravely and steadily, until she stirred uneasily in her chair, and, to hide her embarrassment, pressed back the hair from her brow with a hand very small and white.

"What have you to say?" she asked, forced at last to speak first. Her voice was considerably gentler.

"Nothing," answered he, with dignity. "I am not in the habit of responding to such a contemptuous tone as you have just seen fit to use. If your excuse for it was *these*," holding aloft his irons, "I would call your attention to the fact that they were put there unlawfully and by force, presumably at your order."

Her soft, beautiful eyes filled with surprise, and an added color that might have been the blood of shame crept into her cheeks. "I cannot discuss a point of etiquette with you," she said politely, but with a proper reserve.

"I don't ask that," he returned. "I merely insist on the courtesy due me from a woman of your evident breeding."



"HE DISCOVERED, FURTHER, THAT SHE WAS CAPTAIN IN FACT AS WELL AS IN NAME."

Again she looked at him with curious, puzzled eyes. Her humiliation was so evident that he pressed the question no further.

"Would you be kind enough to tell me what you intend to do with us?" he asked.

"I intend to deliver you to the police at Savannah," she said, without flinching.

"On what charge?"

"Don't you know?" she asked, earnestly, looking with something like pain into his clear, ingenuous eyes. Perhaps the depravity that she fancied lurked behind that innocent veil shocked her sensitive woman's nature.

"No more than the man in the moon," he declared.

She lifted a telegram from her desk. "Two days ago, at Cumberland Island, a tender and some hunting and fishing traps were stolen from this yacht. This telegram is from the chief of police at Fernandina. 'Your boat and goods undoubtedly stolen by Seaweed Daggett and gang. They own sloop 'Pedro' and yawl 'Pedro No. 2.' Have gone back to Georgia waters, out of my jurisdiction. Run them down if you can. If they resist, shoot them. Well-dressed young crook, stranger to us, offered some of your goods for sale here. Is probably with gang now.'" She folded the telegram, and looked at Hutchinson for an answer.

After a moment's thought he asked quietly: "What may I call you?"

"My name is Virginia Powers," she answered.

At the answer he started so perceptibly that she asked curiously: "Is there anything strange about it?"

"No," said he; "but, Miss Powers, I should like to ask you if I look like a 'well-dressed young crook'?" He looked her so boldly and confidently in the eyes that she drew back a little with maidenly reserve as she answered:

"You don't look like a liar, either; yet you told my mate you left Savannah yesterday morning in that yawl, when I know, by my own eyes, that it lay at Fernandina at eight o'clock yesterday morning."

Hutchinson flushed, yet not exactly like a guilty man. After studying the carpet a moment—or possibly the toe of the fair captain's little tan shoe—he said: "Miss Powers, this is a strange coincidence. I know your uncle, Jonathan West. I have heard something of his unwillingness for you to go cruising around in a yacht, in this independent manner. I am well acquainted with your cousin, Bartley Hutchinson. I worked with him on the 'San Francisco Ex-

aminer.' I saw him off at the station when he came East, ostensibly to visit you. I, perhaps, am the only man who knew that he, from certain reports he had received, regarded you as a coquette; and that his intention, in spite of your uncle's kind invitation to come on to Newport, was to stop off at New York, and secure a position on a paper there—which intention he carried out. He was almost immediately sent South to handle the yellow-fever epidemic at Brunswick."

Miss Powers at first flushed scarlet, but when he finished she was pale. "Believe me," said she, in a voice trembling with indignation, "that I was no party to my uncle's invitation to Bartley Hutchinson. And at the very hour when he was to arrive at our home in Newport I was a hundred miles away, in this yacht. But I do not see how this concerns you," said she, catching herself. "However much I may admire Mr. Hutchinson's bravery in exposing himself to fever, if he would make public such a story as that, about his own cousin, I cannot imagine him a man who is very choice about his associates. I cannot see how this story clears *you*."

"Only this—I am Bartley Hutchinson," said he, laughing.

"It is impossible!" she exclaimed, stiffening.

"No—simply strange," he said, enjoying her discomfiture.

"Then why are you with this band of thieves—for thieves I am confident they are. And why—oh, why did you lie about Savannah?" she asked reproachfully, blushing for him.

"Before I tell you wouldn't it be a little more—cousinly, say, to remove these?" he asked, holding up his manacled hands.

She lifted a key from the desk, and inserted it in the lock of one of the bracelets. "But maybe you are not my cousin, after all?" said she, pausing prudently, but half-ashamed of her doubts.

"I should be sorry to think not," said he; and she, flushing a little, set him free.

Briefly, he told her that he and his fellow-correspondent had been ordered home by their superiors, on the almost complete depopulation of Brunswick by flight from the fever. He explained the necessity of leaving clandestinely, in order to escape detention at the first line of quarantine, and pointed out the superiority of the water route over any other.

"I knew Daggett's unsavory reputation," he concluded, "and haven't a doubt that he

stole your tender. But it was Daggett or nobody to take us out."

"Then you may be inoculated with yellow-fever germs now," said she, with wide-open eyes.

"Yes."

"Aren't you afraid?"

"Aren't *you*?" he asked.

"I nursed papa until he died with the small-pox," said she, simply. And Bartley, as he gazed musingly at her modestly averted eyes and the sweet, firm lips, wondered if he had made such a brilliant move, after all, when he stopped short of Newport.

"But I forget that you fled from me," said she, with sudden reserve. "I shall land you at Savannah as soon as possible, but we have to go to Port Royal first. Two of our party go North by rail from there. It won't take *much* longer," she added, with much dignity.

"You also forget that *you* fled from me," said Bartley, smiling.

"You are a man," said she, as though that ended it. "There was no excuse for you."

"Why?" he asked, amused.

"Because if you didn't—if you didn't like me, you could have left me."

"And if you didn't like me, couldn't *you* have left?" he asked.

"My own home—and you a guest?" she asked, arching her smooth, glossy brows in surprise. "No—I can never forgive you for that," she added, tragically.

"This is ridiculous, Cousin Virginia," said he. "I had never seen you then, not even your picture. I didn't know whether you were tall or short, blonde or *brune*. I came South simply as the result of a foolish desire to get into a fever camp, more than to escape you. I am vastly sorry now that I did it, I can tell you."

"I accept your apology, of course," said Virginia demurely, quietly overlooking his little compliment. "But you mustn't expect me to treat you just as I should have done, otherwise—not yet." She paused, while Bartley, fearful of hurting her pride, repressed a smile. "I don't know how to introduce you here," said she in perplexity. "Your being my cousin, and coming with these dreadful men, is nothing. But they—some of them—know something about that—other thing."

"Are you a woman who would make such a story public about your own cousin?" he demanded severely, and she, in her perturbation, did not see that he was only mimicking her.

"I—I—they found it out," she faltered.

No one would have suspected such weakness in her, though, when, her cheek as cool and white as the petal of a lily, she introduced Hutchinson to the party, without mentioning their cousinship, as they had agreed.

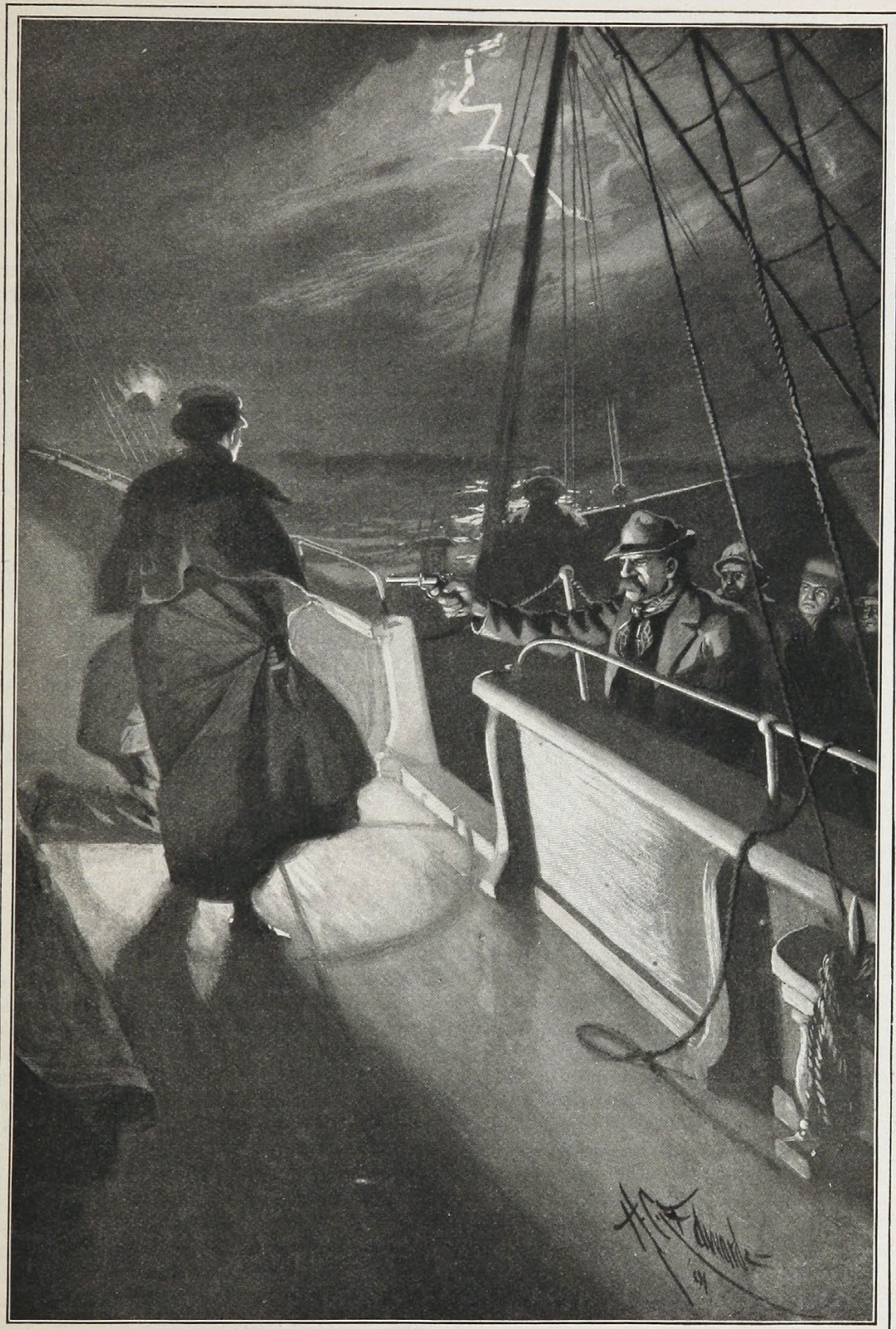
All day she stood more or less on her dignity with him, while he quietly studied her and abided his time. He feared once—when she ordered scrubbed a portion of the deck that seemed scarcely to need it—that she was mannish. But when a young sailor smashed his finger under the holystone, and she, instantly forgetting her rank, gave a little cry of sympathy and wrapped the wounded member in her own handkerchief, with her own hands, he took it all back.

He discovered, further, that she was captain in fact as well as in name. The mate clearly respected her seamanship, and cheerfully looked to her for orders. Bartley secretly held him in contempt for this, but that was nothing against Virginia. That she was a little puffed up with her nautical knowledge was undeniable; but she carried it off in such a pretty way—being a woman—that Markley did little else all day but breathe foolish, old-bachelor remarks about her into Bartley's ear.

The wind, which had veered around sharply to the northeast about ten o'clock, strengthened all day long. By four o'clock it was blowing furiously, and the "*Aphrodite*," whose course held her squarely in the trough of the sea, rose and fell under the foam-crested ridges of water like a porpoise at play. Every square inch of her deck and upper works had been wet thrice over by the flying salt spray, which cut the flesh like whip-lashes. The sailors, in their oilskins and sou'westers, fighting their way forward in the teeth of the gale, streamed with water.

Below, everything was snug and warm. The motion, though, was too violent for the comfort of most of the guests. Captain Powers sat apart from them, with the mate, in her own room, from which she could see what went on outside. She was a little pale from the tension, but perfectly composed. The mate, however, was decidedly nervous—at least so Bartley Hutchinson decided as he entered the room.

"Miss Powers, far be it from me to interfere with the handling of this yacht," said he, "but Daggett, who was born and raised in these waters, says this is their annual Gulf storm, and that it will continue until twelve or one o'clock to-night, by which time the wind may attain a velocity of eighty miles an



"BARTLEY HAD JUST TAKEN HOLD OF VIRGINIA'S HAND TO HELP HER DOWN, WHEN HE FOUND HIMSELF
LOOKING INTO THE MUZZLE OF DAGGETT'S HEAVY REVOLVER."

hour. If all goes well, we'll be safe at Port Royal long before that; but in this heavy sea the derangement of machinery or steering-gear is more than a possibility. Daggett suggests that you steer for shore, which will give you the wind over your quarter and ease the boat. You can then make Port Royal by the inland course."

"And get aground in those shallows?" asked the mate, sarcastically.

"Daggett says he can put you into the inland course without difficulty, and take you through it," continued Bartley, without vouchsafing the mate a glance, "and, thief that he is, I believe him."

The captain hesitated, and after some talk asked of the mate: "What do you think, Mr. Kennedy?"

"I think that if we always counted on a shaft breaking, we should never put to sea at all."

"Brave talk, Mr. Kennedy," said Hutchinson sharply, "but if a shaft *does* break, how many of these helpless lives will you agree to save? Miss Powers, I most earnestly protest against any foolhardiness in this matter. You have no right to risk either your own life or those of your guests in order to show your courage or the seaworthiness of your craft. Certainly you have no excuse for remaining out here, forty miles from shore, in a blow that is likely to reach a fatal velocity."

"Put about!" said Virginia to the mate. After he had left to execute her order, she said to Bartley: "He thinks you are a coward."

"I *know* he's one," said Bartley stoutly. "He's afraid to be prudent." And he turned on his heel.

Six miles from shore, where the mud from the shallow bottom began to discolor the water, Daggett, after being unironed, took the wheel. Darkness had already set in, and the rain was falling in driving sheets. Reluctant as Hutchinson was to leave his cozy quarters, where he and Markley were smoking and spinning yarns, he called for an oil-skin and made his way to the wheel-house, after shoving his revolver in an outside pocket. Daggett's loyalty would bear watching.

To his surprise, he found his cousin in the wheel-house, wrapped to the throat, the heavy, moist coils of her hair glistening with drops of rain. She glanced at him inquiringly as he entered, but said nothing; and for some time they stood in silence, listening to the wild roar of the storm.

"Is it necessary for you to stay here and

get wet?" he asked finally, in a low tone that Daggett could not overhear.

"Some one has to stay here—he does not understand the signals to the engine-room," said she, in the same guarded tone. "I couldn't be content inside, anyway," she added, less stiffly. "Why are you here?"

Bartley nodded toward Daggett's big bulk. "I have decided to go North from Port Royal," he added after a moment. "You will have to take your prisoners to Savannah, though, to deliver them to the Georgia authorities. I don't know when we shall meet again, and I may not see you alone again, here on the yacht. I should like to know that I am forgiven before I go. We are cousins, you know." He spoke gravely enough, though there was a whimsical twinkle in his eyes.

"You are making fun of me," said she, with sober prettiness.

"And I should like you to say that you are sorry you ran away from me," he continued, not heeding her complaint, "as I say now I am sorry that I ran away from you."

"Do you suppose I would wait to see a man who boasts that no woman ever yet stirred his pulse?" she asked, indignantly.

He laughed softly, for that had been his idle boast, but only asked: "Do you suppose I would cross a continent to see a woman who boasts that no man has ever been in her presence over fifteen minutes without making something of a fool of himself?"

She flushed a little, and then laughed musingly. "Was *that* the reason?" she asked, in a softer tone, coyly turning her eyes up to his.

"No other," said he. "I can never make *my* boast again," he added, subtly.

"Take care that I can't make mine," she returned warningly, turning her head to glance out on to the tumultuous bosom of the enraged deep. After a moment she went on in a subdued tone: "Cousin Bartley, if you are jesting with me, there is something sacrilegious in it at this moment, when God is displaying His awful majesty in this storm, yet holding us secure, as in the hollow of His hand." She sank down upon the seat, and pulled her wrap a little closer. The act left her white, damp hand exposed, and Bartley laid his own upon it.

"Just to show that I am not jesting, Virginia," said he, seriously.

She let him have his way, and when, after a little, he slipped his fingers under the soft palm and gently tightened his hold, she gave him a little pressure in return.

Meanwhile Daggett was bending at the

wheel and straining his eyes out over the black, watery waste. The occasional flashes of lightning, which simply blinded Bartley, were as welcome to him as beacon lights. Finally, without warning, he threw the wheel heavily to port; and just as the anxious captain sprang to her feet in alarm, he announced, "Inside!" in a tone that betrayed considerable pride in the fact.

The low island behind which they now crept along at one-third speed effectually shielded them from the mighty in-rolling billows of the ocean; but the wind still roared over them like the hoarse bellowing of a thousand angry sea-monsters, and the shallow water of the passage was whipped into a foam. The rain had ceased to fall, and the sky was growing lighter.

Their troubles seemed to be at an end, and Virginia had just drawn a long breath of relief, when a most terrific shock spread over the vessel, throwing both her and Bartley with great violence against the wheel and Daggett.

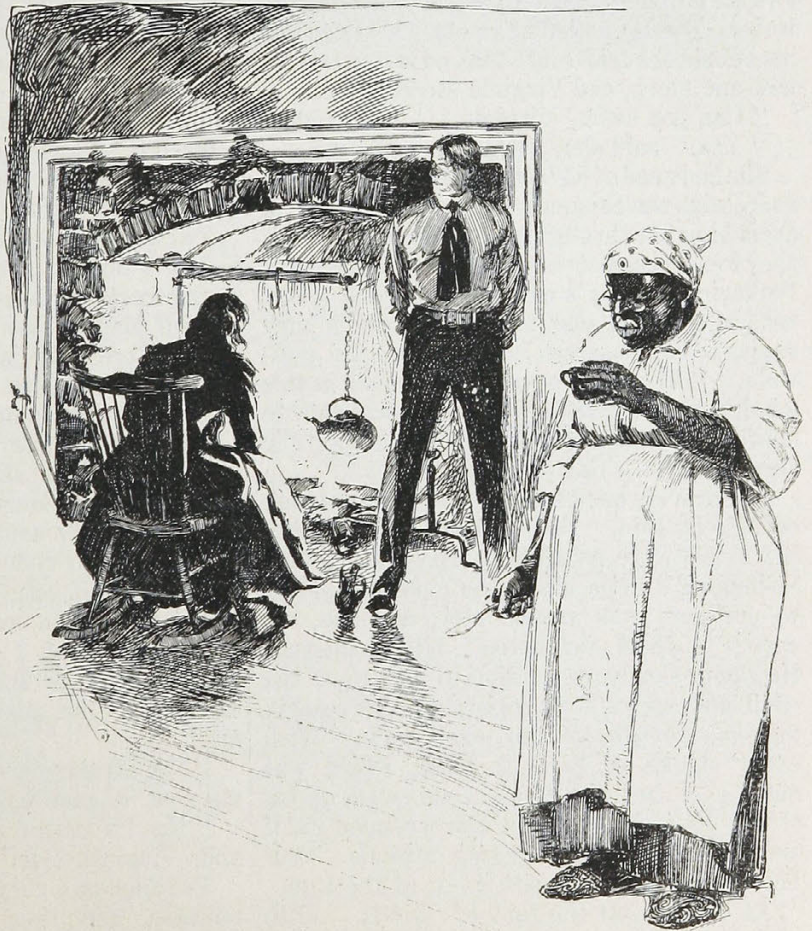
"Snappin' Turtle Roost!" cried Daggett, aghast, dropping the wheel and turning to them.

"Daggett," said Hutchinson quickly, his hand in his outside pocket and his eyes gleaming dangerously, "if I thought this was intentional, I'd make a snapping turtle roost out of your skull."

"I've been a-watchin' for it," protested Daggett. "It ought to be more'n four feet above water at this tide, but this wind has drove the water in so it fooled me."

There was no time for dispensing justice. The yacht was rapidly filling from the great hole in her bow. Still the water was scarcely deep enough, Daggett said, to more than wash her hurricane deck when she should have settled

to the bottom; consequently, the terrors of a wreck at sea were not present. With it all, though, there was danger, and no time to be lost. Quickly, but coolly, the boats were lowered; the passengers, with what light valuables they could readily pick up, were handed down. The two large boats of the "Aphrodite" were thus loaded, and vanished in the darkness. Then Daggett's yawl was brought alongside. Daggett and four of his men, three of the "Aphrodite's" crew, and the mate, Bartley, and Virginia—all that were left aboard—made ready to descend. Daggett, with a grotesque bow to the captain, requested that his men be unironed, in view of the possibility of their having yet to swim; and the captain ordered the mate to release them. The smugglers at once tumbled down, followed by the sailors and the mate. Bartley had just taken hold of Virginia's hand to help her down, when he found himself looking into the muzzle of Daggett's heavy revolver. The mate and



"TWENTY MINUTES LATER THEY WERE STEAMING BEFORE A BLAZING FIRE."

the sailors, at the same instant, found themselves similarly situated.

"Fall on your faces in the bottom of the boat, and don't move till you're ordered!" commanded Dagget, with a triumphant grin, and his victims discreetly obeyed.

"Are you going to leave us here to drown?" demanded Bartley, as Daggett cut the painter and pushed off.

"You won't drown," said Daggett. "You'll have standing-room until the mate here can get back to you with one o' your boats. If you don't want to wait, there's your tender."

The pair stood still until the night and the storm had swallowed the yawl. If the yacht settled evenly, they would be safe. Yet it might be hours before they were taken off. The island on their right was only a few rods distant; but it was destitute of any shelter, and the boats had made for the mainland, a mile away. "Are you afraid to go with me in the tender?" asked Bartley.

"No," said she steadily.

Five minutes later the little tender, with its two souls aboard, was dancing over the choppy water. Bartley pulled a fair oar, but in spite of his efforts the frail craft took on water at both bow and stern, and Virginia steadily bailed.

"Can you swim, Virginia?" he asked.

"Yes," said she, without looking up.

She had need of her accomplishment. Three successive waves came combing over the stern, drenching her through and through, and then they found themselves in water to their waists. Following Bartley's example, Virginia threw herself over the side, and for a moment they supported themselves by a hand on the gunwale. "They can never hear us call in this wind," gasped Bartley, "and we may chill to death before they find us. The shore can't be very far now. Can you swim for it?"

She bravely answered yes, and they struck off side by side. He soon saw, though, that her skirts were proving a fatal drag to her. Swimming a little closer, he commanded her to put her arms around him; and she, too weary to think for herself, blindly obeyed. He swam slowly, depending in part upon the wind and waves for propulsion, and reserving his strength for any emergency. With every stroke of his left hand, which was made over her shoulder, as he swam on his side, Virginia's long, wet hair wrapped itself around his hand in clinging strands. But he made no effort to put it out of the way.

At last he felt the tops of rushes. With a good bottom, he could have waded thence, but he felt too tired to "let down" to ascertain whether mud or sand was under them.

The chances were it was mud, so he swam on. When dry land was finally reached—though it was far from dry—he was almost too exhausted to lift himself out, and an intense desire to sleep came over him, but he resolutely shook it off.

"Virginia!" said he, for she, too, seemed stricken with the unnatural stupor.

"Yes," she murmured sleepily.

"Wake up, Virginia, wake up!" he called.

She quickly opened her eyes at this, and stared up into his face, startled and bewildered. Then, seeming partly to comprehend their situation, she asked, plaintively: "Where are we, Bartley?"

"Safe and sound, on shore," he answered, blithely.

"And the 'Aphrodite' is gone!" she murmured, with tears in her eyes.

"Not a bit of it! Once she is pumped out and raised, she'll be as good as ever."

"How wicked of me to think of a boat when *we* are safe!" she exclaimed, penitently. "Bartley, you are a noble boy!" she added, fervently. "You saved me."

"What less could a cousin do, Virginia?" he asked smiling, but with glistening eyes.

"And being my cousin, I love you for it, and want to show my gratitude." And she showed it by wrapping her round arms about his neck, and softly kissing him. "I forgive you everything."

Twenty minutes later they were steaming before a blazing fire in the little cabin of a negro truck-gardener, while the worthy black himself and his two boys were traversing the sedgy shore with lanterns, to find the other boatloads. In less than an hour they were all in, wet and cold, but happy.

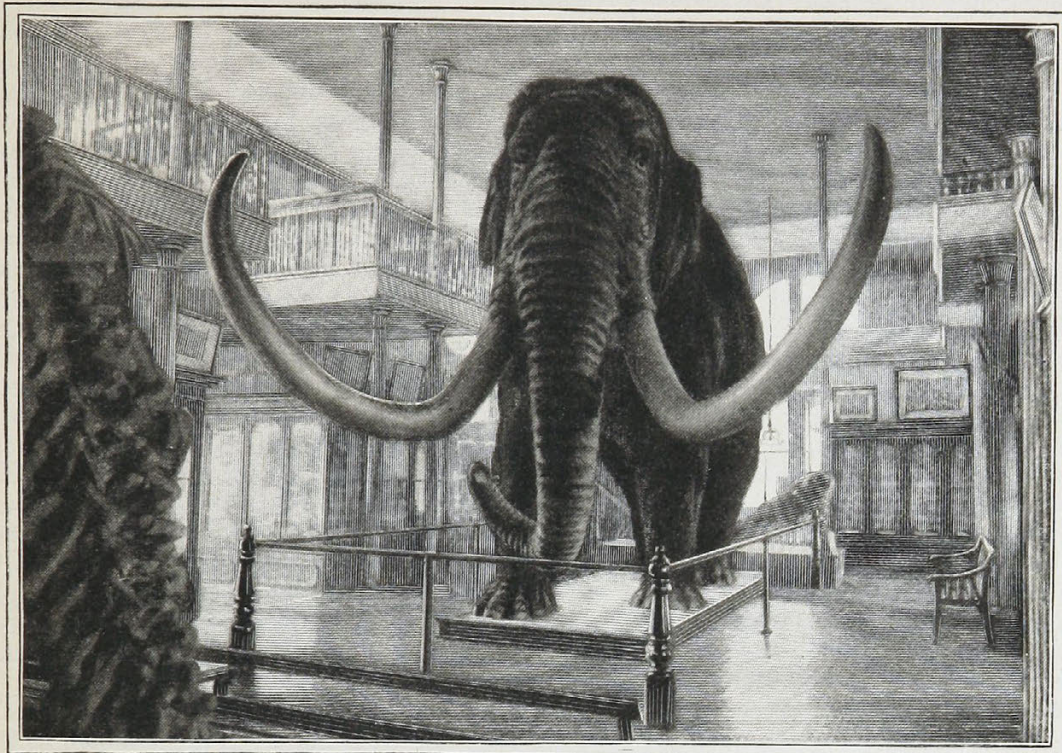
As Virginia and Bartley sat side by side in the luxurious seat of a sleeping-car the next day, flying North as fast as steam could carry them, she said: "Bartley Hutchinson, if you were to receive another invitation to come and visit your cousin, do you think you would succeed in seeing her?"

"Yes, I think I should—seeing that her yacht is lying in the mud off Snapping Turtle Roost," he answered, laughing. "Try me."

"I'm afraid you wouldn't feel free to leave me now, in case you didn't like me."

"No, I'm afraid I shan't feel free to leave you, Virginia dear."

Virginia was very, very quiet for several minutes, and then she said softly: "At school I used to write in my copy-book, 'Never trouble trouble, till trouble troubles you.'"



THE TRUTH ABOUT THE MAMMOTH.

BY FREDERIC A. LUCAS.

EDITOR'S NOTE.—In the October number of McCLURE'S MAGAZINE was published a short story, "The Killing of the Mammoth," by "H. Tukeman," which, to the amazement of the editors, was taken by many readers not as fiction, but as a contribution to natural history. Ever since the appearance of that number of the magazine, the authorities of the Smithsonian Institution, in which the author had located the remains of the beast of his fancy, have been beset with visitors to see the stuffed mammoth, and our daily mail, as well as that of the Smithsonian Institution, has been filled with inquiries for more information and for requests to settle wagers as to whether it was a true story or not. The contribution in question was printed purely as fiction, with no idea of misleading the public, and was entitled a story in our table of contents. We doubt if any writer of realistic fiction ever had a more general and convincing proof of success. The very general interest that has been shown in the subject has convinced us that our readers would be glad to know the truth about the mammoth, and, accordingly, we have asked Mr. F. A. Lucas, of the National Museum, to prepare the following article. If the mammoth as Mr. Lucas knows him is less in size and belongs to an earlier date than the mammoth as Mr. Tukeman painted him, we believe our readers will find him no less interesting.

ABOUT three centuries ago, in 1696, a Russian, one Ludloff by name, described some bones belonging to what the Tartars called a "Mamantu"; later on, Blumenbach pressed the common name into scientific use as "Mammut," and Cuvier gallicized this into "Mammouth," whence by an easy transition we get our familiar mammoth. We are so accustomed to use the word to describe anything of remarkable size that it would be only natural to suppose that the name Mammoth was given to the extinct elephant because of its extraordinary bulk. Exactly the reverse of this is true, however, for the word came to have its present meaning because the original possessor of the name was a huge animal. The Siberian peasants called the creature "Mamantu," or "ground-dweller," because they believed it to be a gigantic mole, passing its life beneath the ground and perishing when by any accident it saw the light. The reasoning that led to this belief was very simple and the logic very good; no one had ever seen

a live Mamantu, but there were plenty of its bones lying at or near the surface; consequently, if the animal did not live above the ground, it must dwell below.

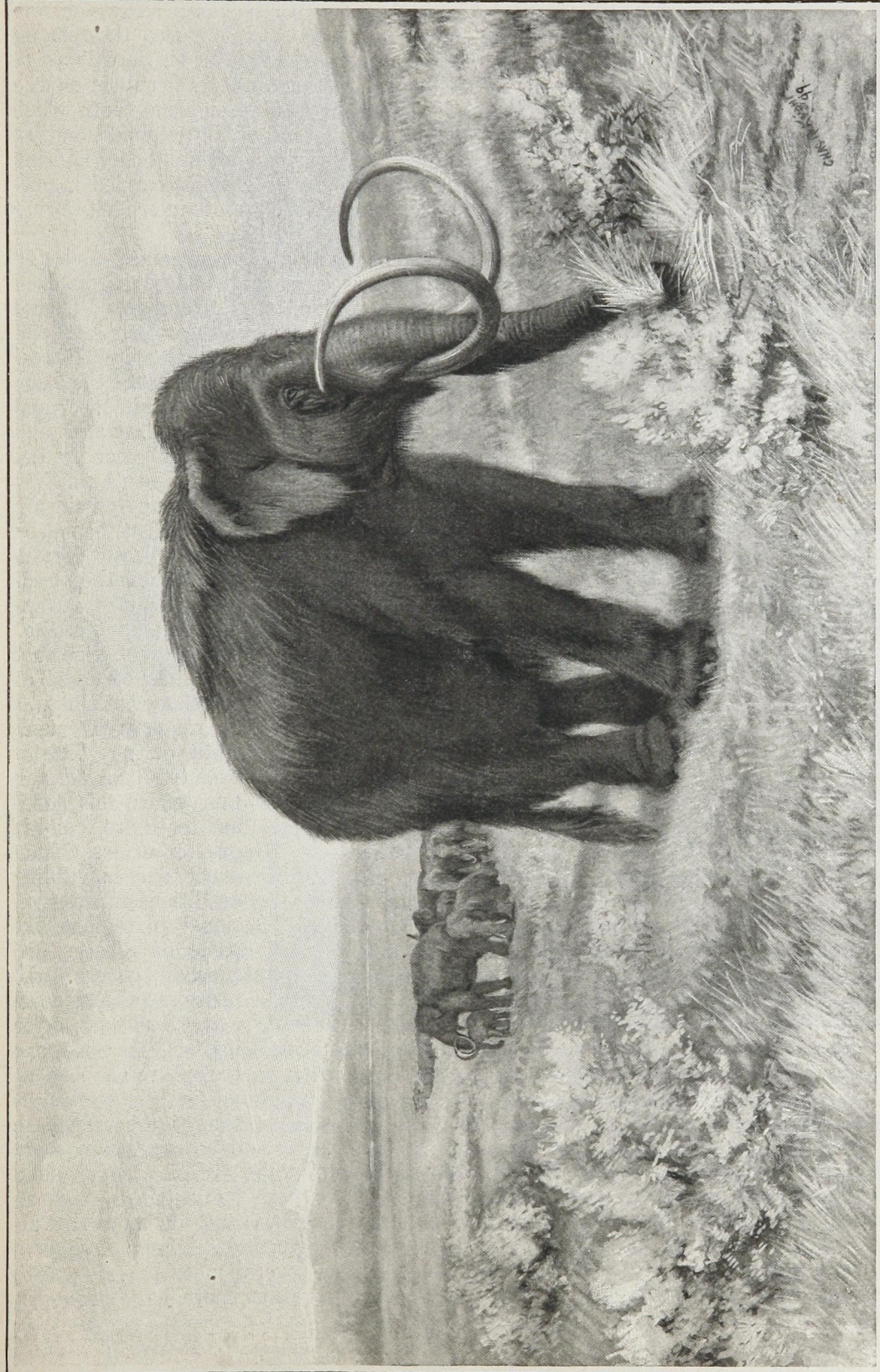
To-day, nearly every one knows that the mammoth was a sort of big, hairy elephant, now extinct, and nearly every one has a general idea that it lived in the North. There is some uncertainty as to whether the mammoth was a mastodon, or the mastodon a mammoth, and there is a great deal of misconception as to the size and abundance of this big beast. It may be said in passing that the mastodon is only a second or third cousin of the mammoth, but that the existing elephant of Asia is a very near relative, certainly as near as a first cousin, possibly a very great grandson. Popularly, the mammoth is supposed to have been a colossus somewhere from twelve to twenty feet in height, beside whom modern elephants would seem insignificant; but as "trout lose much in dressing," so mammoths shrink in measuring, and while there were doubtless Jumbos among them in the way of individuals of exceptional magnitude, the majority were decidedly under Jumbo's size. The only mounted mammoth skeleton in this country, that in the Chicago Academy of Sciences, is one of the largest, the thigh-bone measuring five feet, one inch in length, or a foot more than that of Jumbo; and as Jumbo stood eleven feet high, the rule of three applied to this thigh-bone would give the living animal a height of thirteen feet, eight inches. The height of this specimen is given as thirteen feet in its bones, with an estimate of fourteen feet in its clothes; but as the skeleton is obviously mounted altogether too high, it is pretty safe to say that thirteen feet is a good, fair allowance for the height of this animal when alive. As for the majority of mammoths, they would not average more than nine or ten feet high. Sir Samuel Baker tells us that he has seen plenty of wild African elephants that would exceed Jumbo by a foot or more, and while this must be accepted with caution, since unfortunately he neglected to put a tape line on them, yet Mr. Thomas Baines did measure a specimen twelve feet high. This, coupled with Sir Samuel's statement, indicates that there is not so much difference between the mammoth and the elephant as there might be. This applies to the mammoth *par excellence*, the species known scientifically as *Elephas primigenius*, whose remains are found in many parts of the Northern Hemisphere and occur abundantly in Siberia and Alaska. There were

other elephants than the mammoth, and some that exceeded him in size;* but even the largest cannot positively be asserted to have exceeded a height of thirteen feet, and it is to be greatly doubted if any one of them could have tossed a twenty-five foot log over his shoulder. Tusks offer convenient terms of comparison, and those of an average fully grown mammoth are from eight to ten feet in length; those of the famous St. Petersburg specimen and those of the huge specimen in Chicago measuring respectively nine feet, three inches, and nine feet, eight inches. So far as the writer is aware, the largest tusks actually measured are two from Alaska, one twelve feet, ten inches long, weight unknown, reported by Mr. Jay Beach; and another eleven feet long, weighing 200 pounds, noted by Mr. T. L. Brevig. Compared with these we have the big tusk that used to stand on Fulton Street, New York, just an inch under nine feet long, and weighing 184 pounds, or the largest shown at Chicago in 1893, which was seven feet, six inches long, and weighed 176 pounds.

For our knowledge of the external appearance of the mammoth we are indebted to the more or less entire examples which have been found at various times in Siberia, but mainly to the noted specimen found in 1799 near the Lena, embedded in the ice, where it had been reposing, so geologists tell us, anywhere from 10,000 to 50,000 years. How the creature gradually thawed out of its icy tomb, and the tusks were taken by the discoverer and sold for ivory; how the dogs fed upon the flesh in summer, while bears and wolves feasted upon it in winter; how the animal was within an ace of being utterly lost to science when, at the last moment, the mutilated remains were rescued by Mr. Adams, is an old story, often told and retold. Suffice it to say that, besides the bones, enough of the beast was preserved to tell us exactly what was the covering of this ancient elephant, and to show that it was a creature adapted to withstand the northern cold and fitted for living on the branches of the birch and hemlock.

The exact birthplace of the mammoth is as uncertain as that of many other great characters; but his earliest known resting-place is in the Cromer Forest Beds of England, a country inhabited by him at a time when the German Ocean was dry land and

* Notably *Elephas meridionalis* of Southern Europe and *Elephas columbi* of the southern United States and Mexico. It is extremely probable that the Chicago skeleton belongs to this latter species, which ranged northwesterly almost to Alaska.



REPRODUCTION OF A PAINTING OF THE MAMMOTH BY C. R. KNIGHT, MADE EXPRESSLY FOR MCCLURE'S MAGAZINE, AND PRESENTED BY THE EDITOR TO THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.

Great Britain part of a peninsula. Here his remains are found to-day, while from the depths of the North Sea the hardy trawlers have dredged hundreds, aye thousands, of mammoth teeth in company with soles and turbot. If, then, the mammoth originated in Western Europe, and not in that great graveyard of fossil elephants, northern India, eastward he went spreading over all Europe north of the Pyrenees and Alps, save only Scandinavia, whose glaciers offered no attractions, scattering his bones abundantly by the wayside to serve as marvels for future ages. Strange indeed have been some of the tales to which these and other elephantine remains have given rise when they came to light in the good old days when knowledge of anatomy was small and credulity was great. The least absurd theory concerning them was that they were the bones of the elephants which Hannibal brought from Africa. Occasionally they were brought forward as irrefutable evi-

grew in our region afore they were effeminated with lust and intemperance of mouth." More than this, these bones have been venerated in Greece and Rome as the remains of pagan heroes, and later on worshipped as relics of Christian saints. Did not the church of Valencia possess an elephant tooth which did duty as that of St. Christopher, and, so late as 1789, was not a thigh-bone, figuring as the arm-bone of a saint, carried in procession through the streets in order to bring rain?

Out of Europe eastward into Asia the mammoth took his way, and having peopled that vast region, took advantage of a land connection then existing between Asia and North America and walked over into Alaska, in company with the forerunners of the bison and the ancestors of the mountain sheep and Alaskan brown bear. Still eastward and southward he went, until he came to the Atlantic coast, the latitude of southern New

York roughly marking the southern boundary of the broad domain over which the mammoth roamed undisturbed.* Not that of necessity all this vast area was occupied at one time; but this was the range of the mammoth during Pleistocene time, for over all this region his bones and teeth are found in greater or less abundance and in varying conditions of preservation. In regions like parts of Siberia and Alaska, where the bones are entombed in a wet and cold, often icy, soil, the bones and tusks are almost as perfectly preserved as though they had been deposited but a score

of years ago, while remains so situated that they have been subjected to varying conditions of dryness and moisture are always in a fragmentary state. As previously noted, several more or less entire carcasses of the mammoth have been dis-

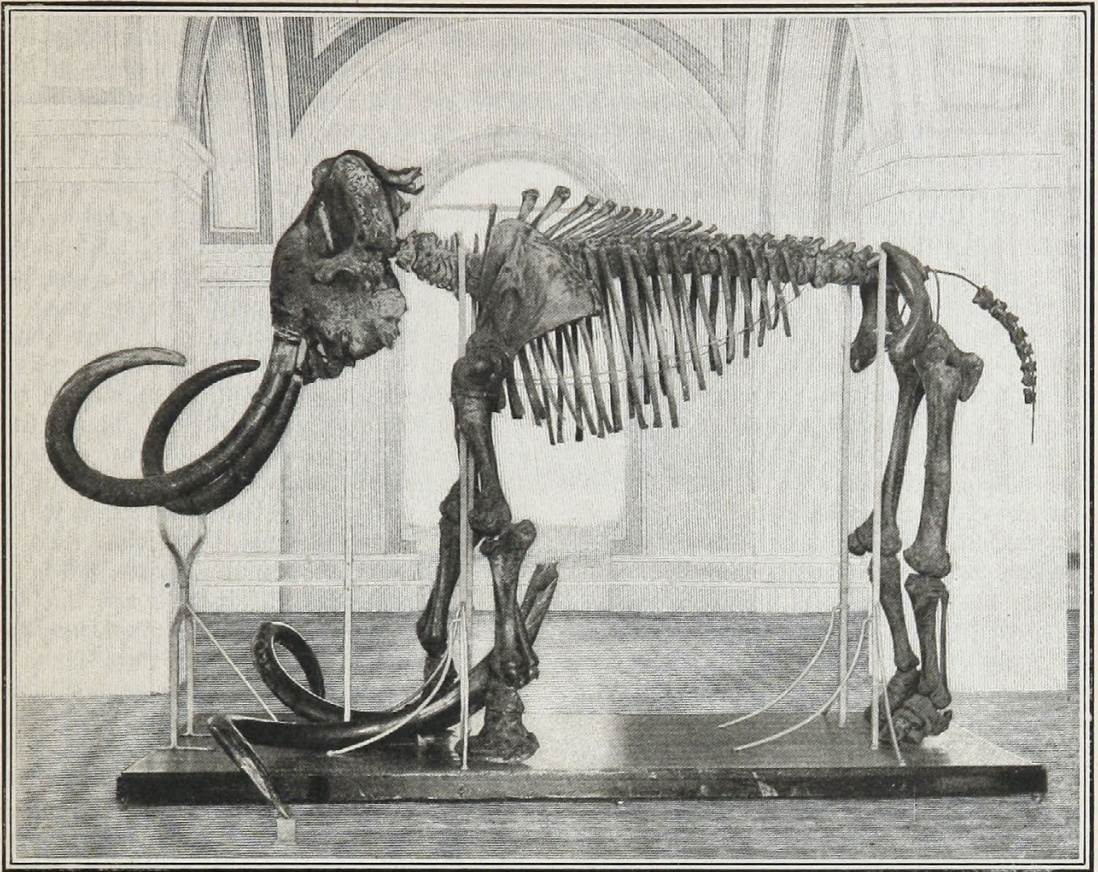


PARTS OF THE SKELETON OF A MAMMOTH THAT WERE FOUND IN 1897 IN THE URAL MOUNTAINS.

Now preserved in the museum at Ekaterinburg, Russia. The photograph was taken in the yard of one of the peasants who made the find, and it is he who appears in the picture.

dences of the deluge; but usually they figured as the bones of giants, the most famous of them being known as Teutobochus, King of the Cimbri, a lusty warrior said to have had a height of nineteen feet. Somewhat smaller, but still of respectable height, fourteen feet, was "Littell John" of Scotland, whereof Hector Boece wrote, concluding in a moralizing tone, "Be quilk (which) it appears how extravagant and squire pepill

* This must be taken as a very general statement, as the distinction between and habitats of *Elephas primigenius* and *Elephas columbi*, the southern mammoth, are not satisfactorily determined; moreover, the two species overlap through a wide area of the West and Northwest.



THE MAMMOTH IN THE ROYAL MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY AT ST. PETERSBURG.

This is the specimen found entire on the banks of the Lena River, Siberia. Although it is believed to have lain embedded in the ice from 10,000 to 50,000 years, some of the skin still adheres to the skull.

covered in Siberia, only to be lost; and while no entire animal has so far been found in Alaska, some day one may yet come to light. That there is some possibility of this is shown by the discovery, recorded by Mr. Dall, of the partial skeleton of a mammoth in the bank of the Yukon with some of the fat still present, and although this had been partially converted into adipocere, it was fresh enough to be used by the natives for greasing, not their boots, but their boats. And up to the present time this is the nearest approach to finding a live mammoth in Alaska; and a small piece of fat, obtained by Mr. Dall, is the nearest the United States National Museum has come to securing a stuffed mammoth.

As to why the mammoth became extinct, we know absolutely nothing, although various theories, some much more ingenious than plausible, have been advanced to account for their extermination—they perished of starvation; they were overtaken by floods on their supposed migrations and drowned in detachments; they fell through the ice, equally in

detachments, and were swept out to sea. But all we can safely say is that long ages ago the last one perished off the face of the earth. Strange it is, too, that these mighty beasts, whose bulk was ample to protect them against four-footed foes and whose woolly coat was proof against the cold, should have utterly vanished. They ranged from England eastward to New York, almost around the world; from the Alps to the Arctic Ocean; and in such numbers that to-day their tusks are articles of commerce and fossil ivory has its price current as well as wheat. That many were swept out to sea by the flooded rivers of Siberia is certain, for some of the low islands off the coast are said to be formed of sand, ice, and bones of the mammoth, and thence, for hundreds of years, have come the tusks which are sold in the market beside those of the African and Indian elephants.

That man was contemporary with the mammoth in Southern Europe is fairly certain, for not only are the remains of the mammoth and man's flint weapons found together, but in a few instances some primeval Landseer

graved on slate, ivory, or reindeer antler a sketchy outline of the beast, somewhat impressionistic perhaps, but still, like the work of a true artist, preserving the salient features. We see the curved tusks, the snaky trunk, and the shaggy coat that we know belonged to the mammoth, and we may feel assured that if early man did not conquer the clumsy creature with fire and flint, he yet gazed upon him from the safe vantage point of some lofty tree or inaccessible rock, and then went home to tell his wife and neighbors how the animal escaped because his bow missed fire. That man and mammoth lived together in North America is uncertain; so far there is no evidence to show that they did, although the absence of such evidence is no proof that they did not. That any live mammoth has for centuries been seen on the Alaskan tundras is utterly improbable, and on Mr. C. H. Townsend seems to rest the responsibility of having, though quite unintentionally, introduced the Alaskan Live Mammoth into the columns of the daily press. It befell in this wise: Among the varied duties of our revenue marine is that of patrolling and exploring the shores of arctic Alaska and the waters of the adjoining sea, and it is not so many years ago that the cutter "Corwin," if memory serves aright, held the record of farthest north on the Pacific side. On one of these northern trips, to the Kotzebue Sound region, famous for the abundance of its deposits of mammoth bones,* the "Corwin" carried Mr. Townsend, then naturalist to the United States Fish Commission. At Cape Prince of Wales some natives came on board bringing a few bones and tusks of the mammoth, and upon being questioned as to whether or not any of the animals to which they pertained were living, promptly replied that all were dead, inquiring in turn if the white men had ever seen any and if they knew how these animals, so vastly larger than a reindeer, looked.

Fortunately, or unfortunately, there was on board a text-book of geology containing the well-known cut of the St. Petersburg mammoth, and this was brought forth, greatly to the edification of the natives, who were delighted at recognizing the curved tusks and the bones they knew so well. Next the natives wished to know what the outside of the creature looked like, and as Mr. Townsend had been at Ward's establishment in Rochester when the first copy of the Stutt-

gart restoration was made, he rose to the emergency, and made a sketch. This was taken ashore, together with a copy of the cut of the skeleton that was laboriously made by an Innuait sprawled out at full length on the deck. Now the Innuits, as Mr. Townsend tells us, are great gadabouts, making long sledge journeys in winter and equally long trips by boat in summer, while each season they hold a regular fair on Kotzebue Sound, where a thousand or two natives gather to barter and gossip. On these journeys and at these gatherings the sketches were no doubt passed about, copied, and re-copied, until a large number of Innuits had become well acquainted with the appearance of the mammoth, a knowledge that naturally they were well-pleased to display to any white visitors. Also, like the Celt, the Alaskan native delights to give a "soft answer," and is always ready to furnish the kind of information desired. Thus in due time the newspaper man learned that the Alaskans could make pictures of the mammoth, and that they had some knowledge of its size and habits; so with inference and logic quite as good as that of the Tungusian peasant, the reporter came to the conclusion that somewhere in the frozen wilderness the last survivor of the mammoths must still be at large. And so, starting on the Pacific coast, the Live Mammoth story wandered from paper to paper, until it had spread throughout the length and breadth of the United States, when it was captured by Mr. Tukeman, who, with much artistic color and some realistic touches, transferred it to McCLURE'S MAGAZINE, and—unfortunately for the officials thereof—to the Smithsonian Institution.

And now, once for all, it may be said that *there is no mounted mammoth* to awe the visitor to the national collections; and yet there seems no good and conclusive reason why there should not be. True, there are no live mammoths to be had at any price; neither are their carcasses to be had on demand; still there is good reason to believe that a much smaller sum than that said to have been paid by Mr. Conradi for the mammoth which is *not* in the Smithsonian Institution, would place one there. It probably could not be done in one year; it might not be possible in five years; but should any man of means wish to secure enduring fame by showing the world the mammoth as it stood in life, a hundred centuries ago, before the dawn of even tradition, he could probably accomplish the result by the expenditure of a far less

* Elephant Point, at the mouth of the Buckland River, is so named from the numbers of mammoth bones which have accumulated there.

sum than it would cost to participate in an first to despatch an expedition to seek a international yacht race. Who will be the frozen mammoth?

PRIMITIVE PICTURE OF A MAMMOTH ENGRAVED ON A FRAGMENT OF MAMMOTH'S TUSK.

The picture is so well done that one must believe that the artist, a cave-dweller in Southern France, had seen the animal, if he did not make the drawing from real life. The original engraving, which is about three times the size of the reproduction, is in the Museum d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris.



GENERAL GRANT'S ADMINISTRATION.

FROM THE STANDPOINT OF A MEMBER OF HIS CABINET.

BY GEORGE S. BOUTWELL.



MAY say with some degree of truth that my acquaintance with General Grant antedates our meeting by nearly three years. In the early summer of 1862 I received an appointment from President Lincoln as a member of a military commission constituted for the purpose of auditing the claims that had arisen in the

Department of Missouri, then under the command of General Frémont. The sessions of the commission were held at Cairo, Illinois, which place had been the headquarters of General Grant during the preceding winter. In the intervening time General Grant had become the hero of the war by the capture of Forts Henry and Donelson, and by his letter of February 16th to General Buckner, in which he demanded "an immediate and unconditional surrender" of the Confederate forces. In after years I received from General Grant the statement that the peculiar and emphatic character of that letter was due to his knowledge of General Buckner, gained from their fellowship at West Point. Our quarters were with General Strong, who was in command, and who had come from Cairo, Egypt, to serve as a volunteer in the army of the United States. Our thoughts

and our conversations were directed quite constantly to General Grant, to his services, his career, and his prospects for the future. Upon my return to Washington, and in the first five minutes of my interview with President Lincoln, he said: "What did you hear about General Grant's habits?" I said at once: "I did not hear the subject mentioned."

ON A COMMISSION WITH CHARLES A. DANA.

Charles A. Dana, who afterward was Assistant Secretary of War, was the chairman of the commission. We were called to examine about sixteen hundred claims due to Frémont's operations in the States of Missouri, Kentucky, Illinois, Ohio, and Indiana. The investigations diminished my respect for Frémont as a business man. There were no indications of wrong-doing, but there was much evidence of lack of system in plan and of care in execution.

Upon the death of General Frémont, the preparation of a memoir was exacted of me by the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, of which he was an honorary member. The researches which I then made led my mind to two important conclusions. His expeditions over the Rocky Mountains are free from cause for criticism, on the one hand, and they give

evidence of the possession of talents of a high order. His care of his men, his negotiations with the Indians by which he secured peace for the most part, and his contests with them when his efforts for peace were ineffectual, and, finally, his position in the controversy over the command of our forces in California, including his trial by court-martial and his resignation from the army, are acts and proceedings worthy of high praise. In singular and disagreeable contrast is the fact that he failed to attain marked success in any other public undertaking.

My work at Cairo and my association with Mr. Dana gave me a high opinion of his integrity and of his capacity in business affairs, the consequences of which were felt in General Grant's administration. When the selection of a Collector of Customs at the port of New York was under consideration, I advised the appointment of Mr. Dana. The merchants and others in the city had commended Moses H. Grinnell. Beyond this fact, I found that the President did not look with favor upon Mr. Dana. He had been in the South during the war as the representative of the War Department, and in some way his doings or his reports had displeased General Grant. With the authority of the President, I offered Mr. Dana the place of Chief Appraiser. That office he declined, and when he obtained the control of "The Sun," which he did not then own, he attacked General Grant in a manner not justified by any accepted code of personal or political warfare. That conduct separated me from Mr. Dana, and there was no renewal of our acquaintance, except for one interview, which took place after the death of General Grant.

On a time there appeared an editorial in "The Sun" upon the degeneracy of leadership in the Republican party, and a comparison was instituted between the men of the then present time and the men of the Civil War. My name appeared among those who had led in the better days of the Republican party. The article led me to write a personal letter to Mr. Dana, in which I congratulated him on his ability to recognize either goodness or greatness in the men of "the Grant dynasty," as it had been called. In return, I received from Mr. Dana a letter marked by expressions of kindness such as I might not have anticipated from my best friend. He urged me to advise him of my coming to New York, when he would call upon me.

When I was in New York, I called at the office of "The Sun," where I was received by Mr. Dana as he might have received his

best friend upon his return after an absence of twenty years in foreign parts. General Grant's name was not mentioned at our interview, and it has been a satisfaction to me to notice the absence of words of disparagement of General Grant in Mr. Dana's "Memoirs."

The greatness of General Grant in war, in civil affairs, and in personal qualities which at once excite our admiration and deserve our commendation, was not fully appreciated by the generation to which he belonged, nor can it be appreciated by the generations that can know of him only as his life and character may appear upon the written record. He had weaknesses, and of some of them I may speak; but they do not qualify in any essential manner his claim to greatness in the particulars named. He was not fortunate in the circumstances incident to the organization of his cabinet. The appointment of Mr. Washburne as Secretary of State for the brief period of one or two weeks was not a wise opening of the administration, if the arrangement was designed, and was a misfortune, if the brief term was due to events not anticipated. The selection of Mr. Fish compensated, and more than compensated, for the errors which preceded his appointment. The country can never expect an administration of the affairs of the Department of State more worthy of approval and eulogy than the administration of Mr. Fish. Apparently we were then on the verge of war with Great Britain, and demands were made in very responsible quarters which offered no alternative but war. The treaty of 1871, which was the outcome of Mr. Fish's diplomacy, reestablished our relations of friendship with Great Britain, and the treaty was then accepted as a step in the direction of general peace.

In the month of February, 1869, I received an invitation from General Grant to call upon him on an evening named and at an hour specified. At the interview General Grant asked me to take the office of Secretary of the Interior. As reasons for declining the place, I said that my duties and position in the House were agreeable to me and that my services there might be as valuable to the Administration as my services in the cabinet. General Grant then said that he intended to give a place to Massachusetts, and it might be the Secretary of the Interior or the Attorney-Generalship. He then asked for my advice as to persons, and said that if he named an Attorney-General from Massachusetts, he had in mind Governor Clifford,

whom he had met. Governor Clifford was my personal friend, he had been the Attorney-General of the State during my term as Governor, he was a gentleman of great urbanity of manner, a well-equipped lawyer, and as an advocate he had secured and maintained a good standing in the profession and through many years. He had come into the Republican party from the Webster wing of the Whig party. To me he was a conservative, and I was apprehensive that his views upon questions arising, or that might arise, from our plan of reconstruction might not be in harmony with the policy of the party. Upon this ground, which I stated to General Grant, I advised against his appointment. I named Judge Hoar for Attorney-General and Governor Claflin for the Interior Department. I wrote the full address of Judge Hoar upon a card, which I gave to General Grant. Judge Hoar was nominated and confirmed.

A. T. STEWART'S RELATIONS WITH GRANT.

At the same time, Alexander T. Stewart, of New York, was nominated and confirmed as Secretary of the Treasury. It was soon discovered that Mr. Stewart, being an importer, was ineligible to the office. Mr. Conkling said there were nine statutes in his way. A more effectual bar was in the reason on which the statutes rested, namely, that no man should be put in a situation to be a judge in his own cause. The President made a vain effort to secure legislation for the removal of the bar. Next, Judge Hilton, then Mr. Stewart's attorney, submitted a deed of trust by which Mr. Stewart relinquished his interest in the business during his term of office. The President submitted that paper to Chief Justice Cartter of the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia. The Chief Justice gave a brief, adverse, oral opinion, and in language not quotable upon a printed page.

We have no means of forming an opinion of Mr. Stewart's capacity for administrative work, and I do not indulge in any conjectures. His nomination was acceptable to the leading business interests of the country, and in the city of New York it was supported generally. He was a successful man of business and an accumulator of wealth, and at that time General Grant placed a high estimate upon the presence of talents by which men acquire wealth.

Following these events, there were early indications that Mr. Stewart's interest in the President had been diminished, and gradually he took on a dislike to me. When I knew of

his nomination, or when I knew that it was to be made, I met him in Washington and assured him of my disposition to give my support to his administration. On two occasions when I was in New York I made calls of civility upon him, but, as he made no recognition in return, my efforts in that direction came to an end.

At a dinner given by merchants and bankers in the early part of September, 1869, at which I was a guest, Mr. Stewart made a speech in which he criticised my administration of the Treasury. In the canvass of 1872 the rumor went abroad that Mr. Stewart had given \$25,000 to the Greeley campaign fund. In the month of October of that year, the twenty-eighth day, perhaps, I spoke at the Cooper Union. Upon my arrival in New York, I received a call from a friend who came with a message from Mr. Stewart. Mr. Stewart would not be at the meeting, although except for the false rumor in regard to his subscription to the Greeley fund, he should have taken pleasure in being present. As General Grant was to be elected, his attendance at the meeting might be treated by the public as an attempt to curry favor with General Grant and the incoming Administration.

As I was passing to the hall, a paper was placed in my hands by a person who gave no other means of recognizing his presence. When I reached the hall and opened the paper, I found that it was a summons to appear as defendant in an action brought by a man named Galvin, who claimed damages in the sum of \$3,000,000. At the close of the meeting and when the fact became known, one gentleman said to me: "I do not see how you could have spoken after such a summons."

I said in reply: "If the suit had been for \$3,000 only, it might have given me some uneasiness, as a recovery would have involved payment. A judgment of \$3,000,000 implies impossibility of payment."

I had no knowledge of Galvin, but his letters of advice were found on the files of the Treasury. Even after the suit, I did not examine them for the purpose of forming an opinion of their value or want of value. Galvin alleged in his declaration that he had furnished the financial policy that I had adopted, that it had benefited the country to the amount of \$300,000,000 and more, and that a claim of \$3,000,000 was a moderate claim. Under the statute, the Department of Justice assumed the defense. The case lingered, Galvin died, and the case followed.

At the election of 1872, I voted at Groton in the morning, and in the afternoon I went to New York, to find that General Grant had been reëlected by a sufficient majority. On the morning of the next day, I left the hotel with time for a call upon General Dix, who had been elected Governor, and for a call upon Thurlow Weed. General Dix was not at home. Notwithstanding the criticisms of Thurlow Weed as a manager of political affairs in the State of New York and in the country, I had reasons for regarding him with favor, although I had never favored the aspirations of Mr. Seward, his chief. When I was organizing the Internal Revenue Office in 1862-3, Mr. Weed gave me information in regard to candidates for office in the State of New York, including their relations to the factions that existed—usually Seward and anti-Seward—and with as much fairness as he could have commanded if he had had no relation to either faction.

As I had time remaining at the end of my call upon Mr. Weed, and as I had in mind Mr. Stewart's message at the Cooper Union meeting, I drove to his down-town store, where I found him. He received me with cordiality, but in respect to his health he seemed to be already a doomed man. He was anxious chiefly to give me an opportunity to comprehend the nature and magnitude of his business. As I was about to leave, he took hold of my coat button and said: "When you see the President, you give my love to him, and say to him that I am for him and that I always have been for him." Still holding me by the button, he said: "Who buys the carpets for the Treasury?"

I said: "Mr. Saville is the chief clerk, and he buys the carpets."

Mr. Stewart said: "Tell him to come to me; I will sell him carpets as cheap as anybody."

When I repeated Mr. Stewart's message to the President he made no reply, and he gave no indication that he was hearing what I was saying.

GRANT AND ATTORNEY-GENERAL HOAR.

The public has been invited to accept several errors in regard to Judge Hoar's relations to President Grant, the appointment to the bench of the Supreme Court of Justices Bradley and Strong, by whose votes the first decision of the court in the Legal Tender cases was overruled, and the circumstances which led to the retirement of Judge Hoar from the cabinet. First of all I may

say that President Grant was attached to Judge Hoar, and, as far as I know, his attachment never underwent any abatement. Whatever bond there may be in the smoking habit, it was formed without delay at the beginning of their acquaintance. While General Grant was not a teller of stories, he enjoyed listening to good ones, and of these Judge Hoar had a large stock, and always at command. General Grant enjoyed the society of intellectual men, and Judge Hoar was far up in that class. General Grant had regrets for the retirement of Judge Hoar from his cabinet, and for the circumstances which led to his retirement. His appointment of Judge Hoar upon the Joint High Commission and the nomination of Judge Hoar to a seat upon the bench of the Supreme Court may be accepted as evidence of General Grant's continuing friendship, and of his disposition to recognize it, notwithstanding the break in official relations.

Judge Hoar's professional life had been passed in Massachusetts, and he had no personal acquaintance with the lawyers of the circuit from which Justices Strong and Bradley were appointed. Strong and Bradley were at the head of the profession in the States of New Jersey and Pennsylvania, and in truth there was no debate as to the fitness of their appointment. Judge Hoar was not responsible for their appointment, and I am of the opinion that the nominations would have been made even against his advice, which assuredly was not so given. Judge Strong, as Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, had sustained the constitutionality of the Legal Tender act, and it was understood that Bradley was of the same opinion. As the President and cabinet were of a like opinion, it may be said that there could have been no "packing" of the Supreme Court except by the exclusion of the two most prominent lawyers in the circuit and the appointment of men whose opinions upon a vital question were not in harmony with the opinion of the persons making the appointment.

As to myself, I had never accepted the original decision as sound law under the Constitution, nor as a wise public policy, if there had been no constitution. By the decision the government was shorn of a part of its financial means of defense in an exigency. When the Supreme Court had reached a conclusion, Chief Justice Chase called upon me and informed me of that fact, about two weeks in advance of the delivery of the opinion. He gave as a reason his

apprehension of serious financial difficulties due to a demand for gold by the creditor class. Not sharing in that apprehension, I said: "The business men are all debtors as well as creditors, and they cannot engage in a struggle over gold payments, and the small class of creditors who are not also debtors will not venture upon a policy in which they must suffer ultimately." The decision did not cause a ripple in the finances of the country.

Pursuing the conversation, I asked the Chief Justice where he found authority in the Constitution for the issue of non-legal-tender currency. He answered in the power to borrow money and in the power given to Congress to provide for the "general welfare of the United States." I then said, having in mind the opinion in the case of *McCulloch* and *Maryland*, in which the court held that where a power was given to Congress, its exercise was a matter of discretion unless a limitation could be found in the Constitution: "Where do you find a limitation to the power to borrow money by any means that to Congress may appear wise?" The Chief Justice was unable to specify a limitation, and the question remains unanswered to this day.

When the case of *Hepburn* and *Griswold* was overruled in the *Legal Tender* cases, the Chief Justice was very much disturbed, and with the exhibition of considerable feeling, he said: "Why did you consent to the appointment of judges to overrule me?" I assured him that there was no personal feeling on the part of the President, and that as to my own unimportant part in the business, he had known from the time of our interview in regard to the former action of the court that I entertained the opinion that the decision operated as a limitation of the constitutional powers of Congress and that its full and final recognition might prove injurious to the country whenever all its resources should be required. At the time of the reversal, the Chief Justice did not conceal his dissatisfaction with his life and labors on the bench, and at the interview last mentioned he said that he should be glad to exchange positions with me, if it were possible to make the exchange.

Various reasons have been assigned for the step which was taken by President Grant in asking Judge Hoar to retire from the cabinet. Some have assumed that the President was no longer willing to tolerate the presence of two members from the same State. That consideration had been passed

upon by the President at the outset, and he had overruled it or set it aside. In my interview with Mr. Washburne the Sunday before my nomination, I had said to him that Judge Hoar and I were not only from the same State, but that we were residents of the same county, and within twenty miles of each other. Moreover, any public dissatisfaction which had existed at the beginning had disappeared. In the meantime the President had become attached to Judge Hoar. Nor is there any justifying foundation for the conjecture that a vacancy was created for the purpose of giving a place in the cabinet to another person, or to another section of the country. General Grant's attachment to his friends was near to a weakness, and the suggestion that he sacrificed Judge Hoar to the low purpose of giving a place to some other person is far away from any true view of his character.

Judge Hoar had had no administrative experience on the political side of the government, and he underestimated the claims, and he undervalued the rights, of members of Congress. As individuals the members of Congress are of the government, and in a final test the two Houses may become the government. More than elsewhere the seat of power is in the Senate, and the Senate and Senators are careful to exact a recognition of their rights. They claim, what from the beginning they have enjoyed, the right to be heard by the President and the heads of department in regard to appointments in their respective States. They do not claim to speak authoritatively, but as members of the government having a right to advise, and under a certain responsibility to the people for what may be done.

It was claimed by Senators that the Attorney-General seemed not to admit their right to speak in regard to appointments, and that appointments were made of which they had no knowledge, and of which neither they nor their constituents could approve. These differences reached a crisis when Senators (I use the word in the plural) notified the President that they should not visit the Department of Justice while Judge Hoar was Attorney-General. Thus was a disagreeable alternative presented to the President, and a first impression would lead to the conclusion that he ought to have sustained the Attorney-General. Assuming that the complaints were well founded, it followed that the Attorney-General was denying to Senators the consideration which the President himself was recognizing daily.

REMINISCENCES OF CHARLES SUMNER.

Mr. Sumner's removal from the chairmanship of the Committee on Foreign Relations was due to the fact that a time came when he did not recognize the President, and when he declined to have any intercourse with the Secretary of State outside of official business. Such a condition of affairs is always a hindrance in the way of good government, and it may become an obstacle to success. Good government can be secured only through conferences with those who are responsible, by conciliation, and not infrequently by concessions to the holders of adverse opinions. The time came when such a condition was no longer possible between Mr. Sumner and the Secretary of State.

The President and his cabinet were in accord in regard to the controversy with Great Britain as to the Alabama Claims. Mr. Sumner advocated a more exacting policy. Mr. Motley appeared to be following Mr. Sumner's lead, and the opposition to Mr. Sumner extended to Mr. Motley. It had happened that the President had taken on a prejudice to Mr. Motley at their first interview. This I learned when I said something to the President in the line of conciliation. The President said: "Such was my impression of Motley when I saw him that I should have withheld his appointment if I had not made a promise to Sumner." My acquaintance with Mr. Motley began in the year 1849, when we were members of the Massachusetts House of Representatives, and I had a high regard for him, although it had been charged that I had had some part in driving him from politics into literature.

When we consider the natures and the training of the two men, it is not easy to imagine agreeable coöperation in public affairs by Mr. Sumner and General Grant. Mr. Sumner never believed in General Grant's fitness for the office of President, and General Grant did not recognize in Mr. Sumner a wise and safe leader in the business of government. General Grant's notion of Mr. Sumner, on one side of his character, may be inferred from his answer when, being asked if he had heard Mr. Sumner converse, he said: "No, but I have heard him lecture."

As I am to speak of Mr. Sumner in our personal relations, which for thirteen years before his death were intimate, I shall use some words of preface. Never on more than two occasions did we have differences that caused any feeling on either side. Mr. Sumner was chairman in the Senate of the Com-

mittee on the Freedmen's Bureau, and Mr. Eliot was chairman of the Committee of the House. A report was made in each House, and each bill contained not less than twenty sections. Each House passed its own bill. A committee of conference was appointed. Its report was rejected. I was appointed a member of the second committee.

I examined the bills, and I marked out every section that was not essential to the working of the measure. Four sections remained. I then added a section which provided for the lease and ultimate sale of the confiscated lands to the freedmen and refugees. President Johnson's restoration of those lands made that section non-operative. The committee, upon the motion of General Schenck, transferred the jurisdiction of the Bureau from the Treasury to the War Department. The bill was accepted by the committee, and passed by the two Houses.

When within a few days I was in the Senate Chamber, Mr. Sumner came to me, and said in substance: "The Freedmen's Bureau Bill as it passed is of no value. I have spent six months upon the bill, and my work has gone for nothing. You and General Schenck cannot pretend to know as much as I know about the measure."

With some feeling, which was not justifiable, I said: "I have not spent six hours upon the measure, but after what you have said I will say that the fifth section is of more value than all the sections which you have written." I did not wait for a reply. The subject was not again mentioned; our friendly relations were not disturbed, and it is to Mr. Sumner's credit on the score of toleration that he passed over my rough remarks, even though he had given some reason for a retort.

My next difference with Mr. Sumner was a more serious difference, but it passed without any break in our relations. He had not acquired the church-going habit, or he had renounced it, and my church-going was spasmodic rather than systematic. Thus it became possible and agreeable for me to spend some small portion of each Sunday in his rooms. The controversy over Mr. Motley and his removal from the post of minister to Great Britain excited Mr. Sumner to a point far beyond any excitement to which he yielded, arising from his own troubles or from the misfortunes of the country. To him it was the topic of conversation at all times and in all places. That habit I accepted at his house with as much complacency as I could command. Indeed, I was not much disturbed

by what he said to me in private, and certainly not by what he said in his own house, where I went from choice, and without any obligation to remain resting upon me. In all his conversations he made General Grant responsible for the removal of Motley, accompanied, usually, with language of censure and condemnation. On two occasions that were in a measure public, one of which was a dinner given to me by Mr. Franklin Haven, a personal friend of twenty years' standing, he insisted upon holding the Motley incident as the topic of conversation. On one of these occasions, and in excitement, he turned to me and said: "Boutwell, you ought to have resigned when Motley was removed."

I said only in reply: "I am the custodian of my own duty."

This was the only personal remark that I ever made to Mr. Sumner in connection with the removal of Motley. The removal was the only reasonable solution of the difficulty in which Motley was involved; but I sympathized with him in the disaster which had overtaken him, and I was not disposed to discuss the subject. The incident at the dinner led me to make a resolution. I called upon Mr. Sumner, and without accepting a seat, I said: "Senator, if you ever mention General Grant's name in my presence, I will never again cross your threshold."

Without the delay of a half minute he said: "Agreed."

There the matter ended, and the promise was kept. In 1872, and not many days before he left for Europe, he said: "I want to ask you a question about General Grant."

I said: "You know that that is a forbidden topic."

"Yes, but I am not going to speak controversially."

I said: "Say on."

He said: "What do you think of Grant's election?"

I said: "I think he will be elected."

He held up his hands, and in a tone of grief said: "You and Wilson are the only ones who tell me that he has any chance."

Upon his return from Europe it was apparent that his feelings in regard to the Republican party, and especially in regard to General Grant, had undergone a great change. Our conversations concerning General Grant were resumed free from all restrictions and without any disturbance of feeling on my part. Not many months before his death Mr. Sumner made a speech in executive session that was conciliatory and just in a marked degree. I urged him to repeat it in

public session. He seemed to regard the suggestion with favor, but the speech was not made.

For many years Mr. Sumner had been borne down under the resolutions of censure passed by the State of Massachusetts in disapproval of his position in regard to the return of Confederate flags. That resolution was rescinded at the winter session of 1874. The act brought to Mr. Sumner the highest degree of satisfaction that it was possible for him to realize. Above all things else of a public nature, he cherished the good name of the commonwealth, and for himself there was nothing more precious than her approval. The blow was unexpected, its weight was great, and its weight was never lessened until it was wholly removed. The rescinding resolutions came to me the Saturday next preceding the Wednesday when Mr. Sumner died. I was then in ill health, so ill that my attendance at the Senate did not exceed one half of each day's session through many weeks. Mr. Sumner called upon me to inquire, and anxious to know, whether I could attend the session of Monday and present the resolutions. I gave him the best assurance that my condition permitted. When the resolutions had been presented, and when I was leaving the chamber, Mr. Sumner came to me, and, putting his arm over my shoulder, he walked with me into the lobby, where, after many thanks by him, and with good wishes for my health, we parted, without a thought by me that he had not before him many years of rugged life. For several years previous to 1874, Mr. Sumner had been accustomed to speak of himself as an old man, and on more than one occasion he spoke of life as a burden. To these utterances I gave but little heed.

The chief assurance for any considerable well-doing in the world is to be found in good purposes and in fixedness of purpose when a purpose has been formed. These characteristics were Mr. Sumner's possessions, but in him they were subject to very important limitations as powers in practical affairs. He did not exhibit respect or deference for the opinions of others even when the parties were upon a plane of equality, as is the usual situation in legislative bodies. He could not concede small points for the sake of a great result. Hence it was that measures in which he had an interest took on a form at the end that was not agreeable to him. Hence it is that he has left only one piece of legislation that is distinctly the work of his hand. When the bill was under consideration which

denied to colored persons the privilege of naturalization in the United States, he secured an amendment by which the exclusion was limited to the Mongolian race. His declaration as to the status of the States that had been in rebellion was not far away from the policy that was adopted finally, but he did not accept as wise and necessary measures the amendments to the Constitution which were designed to make that policy permanent. Indeed, it was his opinion, at one period of the controversy over the question of negro suffrage, that a legislative declaration would be sufficient. The field of his success is to be found in the argumentative power that he possessed and in its use for the overthrow of slavery. Of the anti-slavery advocates who entered the Senate previous to the opening of the war, he was the best equipped in learning, and his influence in the country was not surpassed by the influence of any one of his associates. In his knowledge of diplomacy, he had the first rank in the Senate for the larger part of his career. His influence in the Senate was measured, however, by his influence in the country. His speeches, especially in the period of national controversy, were addressed to the country. He relied upon authorities and precedents. His powers as a debater were limited, and it followed inevitably that in purely parliamentary contests he was not a match for such masters as Fessenden and Conkling, who in learning were his inferiors.

My means for information are so limited that I do not express an opinion upon the question whether Mr. Sumner's ambitions in public life were or were not gratified. On one or two occasions he let fall remarks which indicated a willingness to be transferred to the Department of State. Major Ben : Perley Poore had received the impression that there was a time when Mr. Sumner looked to the Presidency as a possibility. At an accidental meeting with Major Poore, he said to me : "I have dined with Sumner, and he gave me an account of the conversation he had with you this morning, in which you consoled him for not gaining the Presidency."

I recalled the conversation. It was a Sunday-morning talk, and there was no special purpose on my part, however my remarks may have been received by Mr. Sumner. He spoke of the opportunity furnished to Mr. Jefferson for the exposition of his views in his first inaugural address. I then proceeded to say that, omitting the incumbent of the

office, of whom nothing could then be said, not more than three or four men had gained in standing by their elevation to the Presidency, beyond the fact that their names were upon the roll. The exceptions were, first of all, Lincoln, who had gained most. Then Jackson, who had gained something—indeed, a good deal by his defense of the Union when compared with what he might have lost by neglect of duty in the days of nullification. Washington had gained much by demonstrating his capacity for civil affairs, by the legacy of his farewell address, and by the shaping of the new government under the Constitution in a manner calculated to strengthen the quality of perpetuity. At the end, I claimed that the other occupants of the Presidential office had not gained appreciably by their promotion.

In two important particulars, Samuel Adams and Charles Sumner are parallel characters in American history. Mr. Adams was a leader in the contest that the colonies carried on against Great Britain. Our legal standing in the controversy with the mother country has never elsewhere been presented as forcibly and logically as it was stated by Mr. Adams in his letters to the royal governors in the name of the Massachusetts House of Representatives, between the years 1764 and 1775. When the contest of words and of arms was over he was not only not an aid in the organization of the new government, but he was an obstacle to its success. He accepted the Constitution with hesitation and under constraint. After the overthrow of slavery and the ratification of the Thirteenth Amendment to the Constitution, Mr. Sumner gave no wise aid to the work of reconstructing the government upon the basis of the new conditions that had been created by the war and by the abolition of slavery. As every guarantee for freedom contains some element of enslavement over or against some who are not within the guarantee, men sometimes hesitate as to the wisdom of accepting guarantees of rights in one direction which work a limitation of rights or privileges in other directions. The Constitution of the United States, while it gave power to the body of States and guaranteed security to each, yet deprived the individual States of many of the privileges and powers that they had enjoyed as colonies. Every amendment to the Constitution, from the first to the last, has limited the application of the doctrine of home rule in the government.

THE INSIDE OF THE EARTH.

BY CLEVELAND MOFFETT.

PROFESSOR MILNE'S OBSERVATIONS AND CONCLUSIONS AS TO THE INTERIOR OF OUR PLANET.

IT was at the Shide Observatory, Isle of Wight, in Professor Milne's study, book-lined, paper-strewn, fragrant with odors of Japan. On a shelf at one side an electric watch ticked patiently (perhaps the only electric watch in the world), its long forefinger sending off hourly signals to the instruments outside, as it does all day long and all night long, year after year. For hours now I had been listening for the automatic bell-call to announce some earthquake in Iceland or South America or off the tortured coast of Newfoundland, but the bell kept silent. No news through the earth this day of Borneo's crust caving in or of the West Pacific bottom shifting. The old ground of seismology was pretty well talked over by now; so we shifted to new ground—to that region which lies under all ground—the interior of the earth. Was there anything to say about it? Could anything be known about it?

The Professor smiled. "We know it's hot," he said.

"How hot?"

"Perhaps as hot as the sun, when you get well inside. You know it was flung off from the sun, since which time it has been condensing and cooling."

"And how long has the cooling taken?"

"Lord Kelvin says twenty million years, but geologists and paleontologists ask for at least a hundred million."

"And you think it may have kept its original heat all these years?"

"Why not? We find molten lava to-day inside rocks that have been cooling fifty years on a volcano's side. It's the same princi-

ple; the thicker the crust the slower the loss of heat. With several hundred miles of crust you might get almost no cooling."

"But the law of regular increase in temperature?"

"One degree Fahrenheit for every fifty-one feet you go down? I know. But that law applies only a certain distance. Figure it out for yourself. One mile down gives an increase of 100 degrees, ten miles down 1,000 degrees, thirty miles down 3,000 degrees—that's about the highest temperature we know anything about. It's the temperature of the oxy-hydrogen flame. Platinum melts there, wrought iron melts there, gold evaporates there; all our surface rocks would melt there. Go down forty miles, and you get a temperature of 4,000 degrees; go down fifty miles, and you get 5,000 degrees; and so on until at a depth of 1,000 miles you might expect to reach a temperature of 100,000 degrees—which is absurd. It is a generally accepted view that the earth's temperature decreases more and more slowly as you go deeper and deeper into it, and, after a certain point, say 200 miles, the rate of increase is hardly appreciable."

"And beyond that point you come to a great molten sea?"

"On the contrary, you leave a small molten sea behind you, and come to a great rigid core."

I stared at this. "To a great rigid core?"

"Yes; my experiments and those of others in recording earthquake tremors indicate that our earth is at least twice as rigid as steel. For instance, seismic waves through the body

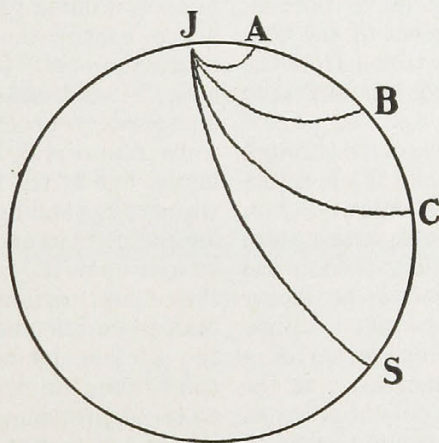


DIAGRAM SHOWING THE COURSES OF EARTHQUAKE TREMORS.

An earthquake occurs at J. The first tremors travel from J to S, C, B, A, through the earth. Later waves travel on the surface from A, B, C, to S.

of the world starting, say, from Japan, reach the Isle of Wight in sixteen minutes, which is nearly twice as fast as they would come the same distance through solid steel. The greater the rigidity, you know, the faster the rate of wave transmission."

"Do these seismic waves travel through the earth in straight lines, or do they follow around its surface?"

"I am inclined to think that they radiate from their point of origin in all directions through our earth and over its surface. I will show you some seismograms that lead to this conclusion, and also throw light on the condition of the earth's interior."

The Professor produced a book pasted full of seismogram tapes, each bearing its straight blank line, broken into loops and jagged points where the earthquake tremors had set the needle swinging. It has been explained in a previous article* how the quiverings and swayings of these seismic pendulums are registered photographically on moving bands of paper.

"Now," continued the Professor, "here is a seismogram from the South Indian Ocean which shows what I may call seismic echoes; but before going into that let me tell you that waves through our earth reach Shide eighteen minutes after they leave Borneo, which is not very much in excess of the time required for similar waves to travel from the West Indies, though Borneo is more than 2,000 miles farther away. And the reason of this is that the Borneo waves come through the earth at a greater depth than the West Indian waves, and therefore travel more quickly, which leads to the conclusion that the earth becomes more elastic as you approach the center. From such observations as are at our disposal Dr. C. G. Knott infers that the elasticity which governs the propagation of a certain class of vibrations increases at the rate of 1.2 per cent. for each mile of descent. It is difficult to explain this greater speed of transmission on any other theory. We always find that seismic waves from points on the globe nearly opposite us travel much faster than any other waves, simply because they pass nearer to the earth's center or region of maximum rigidity. On the other hand, we find that waves from points on our own side of the globe travel to us more slowly, since they come along shallow chords in a less rigid region. These phenomena, invariably noted at all our seismic observatories, entirely upset the old theory that the earth's

interior is a freely moving liquid, and demonstrate apparently that the earth-orange, under its peel of crust, is a mass very much more rigid than the crust itself."

"Yet extremely hot?"

"Of course."

"So hot that everything melts?"

"So hot that everything would melt if it could. And everything does melt in a certain limited region, a sort of viscous layer, pasty in its upper parts and solid down below."

"Why not molten all the way down?"

"Because of the pressure above. At a depth of 200 miles this would amount to about 600 tons to the square inch, probably enough to squeeze the molten rock and metal back into a solid state. At any rate, a depth must soon be reached where the pressure is great enough to effect that result. You know the general law: that heat expands and cold contracts. Well, there are strong reasons for believing that most metals and rocks can be prevented from melting under heat if you prevent them from expanding. Or, if you have a quantity of molten metal which has already expanded in melting, you can bring it back to the solid state by great pressure, just as you can solidify liquid air by putting it under great pressure. The interior of the earth—the ball of the orange underneath the peel—though potentially liquid, is actually solid and extremely dense. It would immediately become liquid if the pressure were removed. It is hot enough to become liquid, but by the laws of matter cannot do so without expanding, and it cannot expand so long as it is squeezed down under the great weight upon it. You must understand that the earth, originally liquid, became solid under two influences: it began to solidify at the surface by cooling, the crust growing thicker and thicker; and it began to solidify at the center by pressure, the core growing larger and larger. This double phenomenon of solidifying continued until a solid outer shell and a solid inner core came close together in what may be called the critical region of the earth, a region that feeds lava to volcanoes."

Professor Milne went on to consider what takes place in this critical region, this subterranean and intermittently collapsing battlefield, where pressure and heat are ever fighting with changing fortune to make solid liquid and liquid solid. As the crust cools it shrinks into countless wrinkles, just as an orange withers, these wrinkles being mountain ranges and deep-cut valleys; for a con-

* "John Milne, Observer of Earthquakes," by Cleveland Moffett, *McCLURE'S MAGAZINE* for May, 1898.

tracting sphere must somehow squeeze together and readjust its superficial covering. And when an insufficiently supported area caves in, when one of the girders of a continental frontier crashes into the sub-viscous layer beneath, like a Switzerland sliding into the Pacific Ocean, the shock goes vibrating through the earth (we call it an earthquake), and it lifts the crust up in long waves, like portions of a raft upon an ocean swell. These

"Then the surface of our earth is really quite elastic?" I remarked.

"The surface rocks are as you say. But the assumption of a liquid interior and a solid shell leads to the absolute absurdity that there are no tides in the ocean, for it is a matter of mathematical demonstration that even a shell of solid steel 500 kilometers (312 miles) thick would yield under the enormous pull of sun and moon (this is Lord Kelvin's cal-

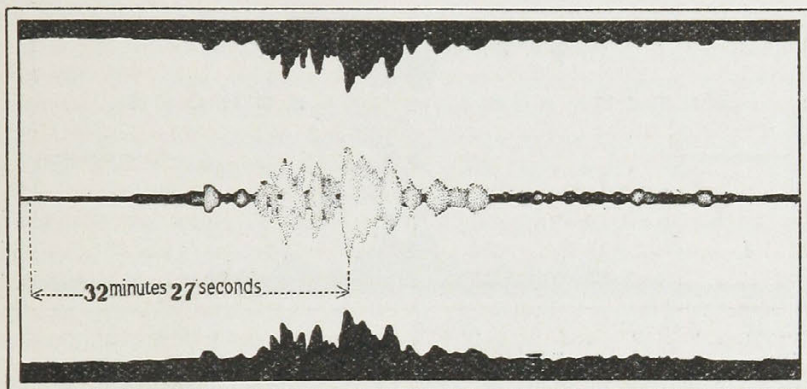


FIG. 1.

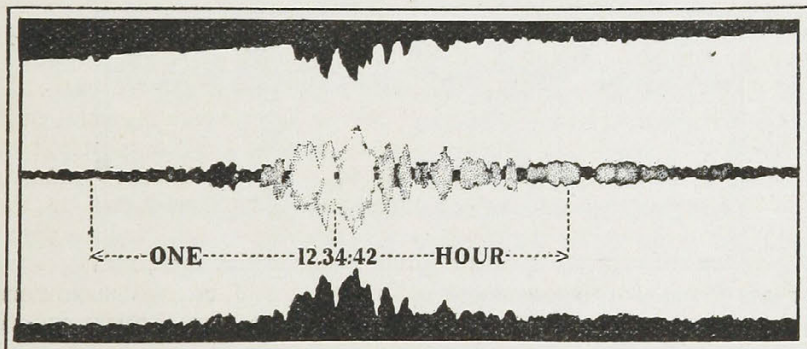


FIG. 2.

SEISMOGRAMS OF A MEXICAN EARTHQUAKE, JANUARY 24, 1899, AS RECORDED AT SWARTHMORE, PA. (FIG. 1), AND AT THE ISLE OF WIGHT (FIG. 2).

earth-waves, after traveling great distances, so Professor Milne has calculated, measure between crests from twenty to forty miles, and the crowns of their swells lift two or three feet above the level, so that a whole mountain range or a whole plain or a whole city heaves up two or three feet, then settles down as much; but all together and so evenly that only the seismic instruments can feel it. London, New York, and all the cities in the world are in this way raised and lowered many times a year. And after a severe shock, these long earth-swells persist for many hours before subsiding, about ten or twenty seconds being occupied by the lifting of one of them and ten or twenty seconds by the sinking.

culation) as if it were India rubber, while a crust of any thickness assumed by those who hold the shell theory would buckle up under the moon's attraction in a great land-wave that would accompany the moon around, carrying the water up and down so that it would be apparently undisturbed. We should have land-tides, but none of water."

"As a matter of fact, is there no buckling up of the earth under the moon's pull?"

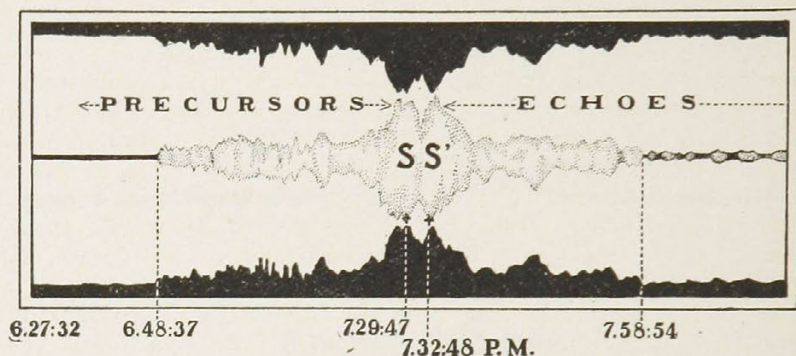
"None that our instruments have as yet revealed with any certainty. It is likely, however, that more delicate instruments will show that there is a regularly recurring moon-wave through the land with a lift of about one inch in 300 miles. But that, although

of interest in itself, is insignificant compared to the seismic pulsations we are considering."

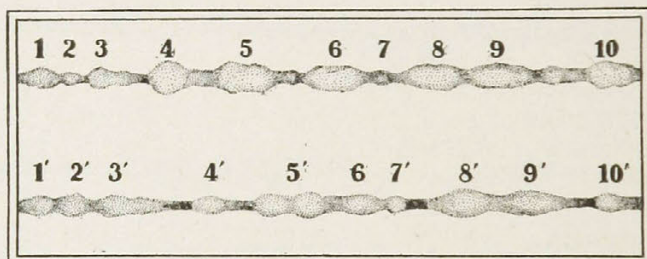
Coming back now to our book of seismograms, Professor Milne pointed out a further indication that the earth's interior is more rigid than its surface.

"If you look clearly at these tapes," he said, "you will be struck by a repetition of the same figure or pattern in the needle tracings. The seismograms of nearly all impor-

page 363], and here is the Shide observatory at S. Now let us suppose an earthquake in Japan at J. Then the first seismic record will come to us on a path that is nearly straight, deep through the line of densest and most rigid medium, J S. But other seismic waves go forth from J by many paths, as J A, J B, J C; and these, reaching the surface successively, may be carried along after emergence on the surface at a slower rate of transmission



SEISMOGRAM OF THE EARTHQUAKE OF JUNE 29, 1898, IN THE SOUTH INDIAN OCEAN, AS RECORDED AT THE ISLE OF WIGHT.



ENLARGEMENT OF PARTS OF THE ABOVE, SHOWING HOW THE ECHOES 1', 2', 3', ETC., TRAVELING OVER THE SURFACE, RESEMBLE IN SHAPE THE VIBRATIONS 1, 2, 3, ETC., WHICH TRAVELED THROUGH THE EARTH.

tant earthquakes contain such repetitions, or, as I styled them just now, seismic echoes. For several minutes the pendulum will oscillate through a certain number of loops and zigzags, recording, as it were, an earthquake signature—and many earthquakes carry with them what might be called the post-mark of their origin—and then presently it will repeat the very same loops and zigzags on a smaller scale, a miniature copy. And often there will follow one or two more repetitions, the record running off finally so far in diminishing that a magnifying glass is needed to show the resemblance between the last tiny autograph and the original. Now I think we have here several seismic records of the same disturbance, these having traveled through the earth to different stations by different paths. I will show you what I mean by a diagram. Here is the earth [see diagram on

and come to S one after another, each in its turn affecting the instruments. These are the precursors of the initial movement or shock of the earthquake, the main portion of which travels from the place of origin to the observing station as surface undulations. Following the shock are the echoes, reverberations, or earthquake followers, but whence these rhythmical repetitions are reflected we do not know. We cannot say that there is music within our world, but perhaps, in consequence of surgings at its point of origin, as an earthquake dies, music-like groupings of vibrations are recorded at stations distant from the point of origin."

"Do all seismic disturbances originate," I asked, "in what you call the earth's critical region?"

"By no means. Earthquakes are distinctly of two kinds. There are those due

to collapse in the critical region, which cause the surface of our earth to heave and throb deeply; and there are those which originate by fracture due to excessive bending of the crust. These latter, which comprise at least ninety-five per cent. of the earthquakes felt, merely cause an elastic shiver, and are never propagated to great distances."

"Are there none that start at the center of the earth or near the center?"

"None that we have detected. Were there any such, it is evident that they would reach all our seismic stations at precisely the same or nearly the same moment, having equal distances to travel; but that has never happened. There are always marked differences in time for a given lot of seismograms, corresponding to the varying distances of our twenty-five stations from the point of disturbance. It is by comparing these different seismograms that we get the precise location of any particular earthquake."

"Then you conclude that the interior of the earth below the critical region is in a state of rest; is just a silent, solid ball intensely hot. Does it glow with the heat red or white?"

"It can't show a glow so long as it is covered up by a layer of gross material that does not transmit light; but had we the means of seeing into the earth's interior at the time when any readjustment took place in the critical region, its luminosity might flicker, and although we cannot see through a brick wall, it is not impossible that a something accompanying the phenomena of light on one side of the same may be rendered evident on the other."

"Would it show a glow if the crust were stripped off?"

"Undoubtedly; only if the crust were stripped off, it would cease to be a silent, solid ball. It would become a ball spread over with an ocean of molten fires. You see, if the crust were stripped off, the pressure would be relieved that keeps the inner ball solid, and what had been potentially liquid would at once become really liquid—to a depth where the weight of liquid ocean would give sufficient pressure to maintain the solid state. Then would begin again the process of surface-cooling and crust-wrinkling, and gradually there would form another earth like our present one, only smaller by the thickness of the old shell. You must know that we get our volcanoes through the buckling of the outer crust. In the shrinking of the earth's surface as it cools, there is a tendency to create cavernous spaces in the crust above some critical region. These spaces may remain quiet

for centuries; but so soon as water filters into one of them from the earth above or gets into it by capillary action from the ocean alongside, conditions are reached which culminate in explosions of steam, and the ordinary phenomena of violent convulsions and eruptions as we know them in volcanoes."

"Then it does not follow that all the volcanoes in a certain region are fed from the same molten sea?"

"Not at all, although there might be several vents to one steam-driven lava lake. We have an example in the Hawaiian Islands of two volcanoes close together, Kilauea and Mauna Loa, the former on the flanks of the latter; yet the lava column in Kilauea stands 10,000 feet lower than it stands in Mauna Loa. Here, plainly, each volcano is fed from its individual reservoir of lava, with no communication between the two, and each one represents a distinct pocket of liquid formed in the earth's crust by release of pressure."

Passing down now below the region of earthquakes and volcano pools, we talked about the steadily increasing density of the inner ball and the significance of this. The conclusions drawn from seismogram records are supported by calculations and deductions of geologists and astronomers, the general opinion being that the earth's whole mass has a specific gravity of about 5.5 against a specific gravity in the crust of 2.5; in other words, that the earth as we know it is like a cannon-ball covered with wood or leather, the outer part being light and flimsy compared to what is within. Furthermore, it is calculated that the earth's central core must have a specific gravity of at least 10 to bring the average up to 5.5. I asked Professor Milne for the explanation of this.

"There are two ways," he said, "of accounting for the great density and weight of the earth's central core. If we assume that it is made up of elements as we have them on the surface and in the same proportions, we must conclude that these elements are so packed together at the center that a given bulk of surface earth weighs only one-fourth as much as the same bulk of center earth. But since solids as we know them are only very slightly compressible, the idea that the density at the center of the earth is due to mere packing of the components together has to be abandoned. Pressure has some effect in increasing the density of solids, but comparatively little. A more reasonable hypothesis is that the earth's core has great weight and density because the densest and heaviest elements arranged themselves there

in the planet's earliest period of formation. It is a rational assumption that when the earth was liquid, metals with great specific gravity, like platinum (21), gold (19), silver (10), lead (11), iron (7), sank below such lighter elements as silicon (2.4), aluminium (2.5), sodium (.97), carbon (3.3), and others which form the chief constituents of our surface rocks, clays, and sands. This arrangement corresponds with what the spectroscope shows to exist in other heavenly bodies—that is, heavier layers toward the center—and corresponds with what geologists have actually found to be true of our earth so far as their researches go. The black basalt rocks in Utah and Nevada, for instance, are among the heaviest we have, and are known to have been thrown up from a great depth."

"Then," said I, "there may be great deposits of the heavier metals at the earth's center?"

"That is the view of many scientists, and there is nothing improbable in it. We should account then for the comparative scarcity of gold, platinum, and the more precious metals on the surface by assuming that the light crust contains only such occasional deposits of them as have leaked up somehow out of their proper lower layer, to be precipitated in the rock-scum of the surface. By the same reasoning, it is likely that the lighter

elements of the crust are very rare in the central core. And if we could imagine people living there, we should probably find them making wedding-rings out of aluminium, and building barns with gold alloy. By the way, you may not know what an enormous quantity of aluminium there is on the earth's crust. It is by far the most abundant of all our metals, since it is the basis of all our earth and clay. In an ordinary brick there is over a pound of pure aluminium, and in every workman's back yard there is enough of it to build a battleship. It is merely a question of getting it out cheaply."

"Is it likely," I asked, "that the various metals and elements in the earth's interior are arranged evenly in layers as you go down according to specific gravity?"

"No; there is probably only a general tendency toward such an arrangement, for we must assume that there were internal disturbances, just as there were disturbances in the crust. Besides, there is no more likelihood that all the metals and elements are distinctly themselves at the earth's center than at the surface. They must be blended together in a great number of alloys and chemical unions."

Here our talk turned to more general considerations regarding the constitution of the earth, considerations of the highest interest, but into which I cannot go now.

GENERAL LEONARD WOOD.

A CHARACTER SKETCH.

BY RAY STANNARD BAKER.



One who has seen General Leonard Wood at his work in Santiago the popular estimate of the man seems curiously inadequate. His fame in the United States has rested almost wholly on what he has accomplished in the material rehabilitation of a war-worn and turbulent province, and yet this work reveals only one side of General Wood's character, and in no wise explains the extraordinary personal ascendancy which he has attained in eastern Cuba. There are not many men in this or in any other country who could have gone into the Santiago of August, 1898, with its thousands of dead and dying, its reeking

filth, its starvation, its utter prostration, and made of it in four months' time a clean, healthy, orderly city. Another soldier might have been chosen who could have preserved order as well as did General Wood, a lawyer might have reorganized the judicial system, and a physician reestablished the hospitals; but it would not have been easy to find another man with the varied mental equipment and the requisite physical endurance to serve in a tropical country as lawmaker, judge, and governor all in one; to build roads and sewers; to establish hospitals; to organize a school system and devise a scheme of finance; to deal amicably with a powerful church influence, and yet to remain, in spite of such autocracy, the most popular man in the province.

Yet one cannot stay long in Cuba without

being convinced that it was not so much what General Wood did in Santiago as what he was. He stood for Americanism. For years the Cubans had been looking to the great nation of the North for succor in their struggle. They had at last been rescued, and the Spaniards had been driven from the island. Their ideal of the bravery, the honesty, the power, the wisdom of the American was high. He must be everything that the Spanish oppressor was not. And here they had General Wood, *the American*. He was calm, firm, simple, accessible to poor as well as to rich. He was direct and absolutely truthful in what he said. He had none of the airs of the Spanish governors—a sturdy man in a khaki suit, who went everywhere, saw everything, and could be neither flattered, nor cajoled, nor deceived; a man who quelled riots with his riding-whip. That was the American they knew.

To this day the visitor at Santiago wonders at the apathy of the Cubans over the marvelous improvements in their city—its beautiful pavements, its clean alleys, its enlarged water system, and its reorganized hospitals. These things make an acute impression on the cleanly American; but the average Cuban, who has never known anything but dirt and disease, simply does not understand such conditions. He himself never suffers from yellow fever—then why all this fuss about quarantine, this fumigating and burning—thousands of dollars of Cuban money spent to protect the foreigner from disease? “Yes, the pavements are good,” a Cuban said to me grudgingly; “but most of our people are just as well off without them. The asphalt hurts their heels.”

Some day, indeed, the splendid rock roads which General Wood has been driving east and west and north and south, through jungles and over mountains, will earn their appreciation; but to-day, when the four-wheeled wagon is unknown, when the burro-train is the accepted means of carrying freight, the average Cuban cannot see the utility of such improvements, except as a means of providing work for the unemployed. He is merely vaguely jealous, feeling somehow that the American is repairing Cuba so that it will be habitable for himself. These really wonderful public works, prosecuted in spite of many difficulties, have made General Wood famous wherever English is spoken; but they have not added appreciably to his glory among the Cubans. It is Wood the man and the American whom they love and respect; and it is

Wood who has won their confidence more fully, perhaps, than any other American.

It sometimes happens that a man of extraordinary activity stands in the shadow of his own achievements. In a measure that is what General Wood has been doing, so far as his own countrymen are concerned. He is known in America mainly for the roads he has built, but in Santiago he is respected for the man he is. Those who know him best—and it is fortunate for the country that some of them are in high places—know that it is the immense personal force of the man, the rare ability to win the absolute confidence of every one with whom he comes in contact, that has won him his successes and has so persistently suggested his name for still higher places.

General Wood comes early to his fame. He is now only thirty-nine years old. Eighteen months ago he was unknown outside of the limited circle of his personal acquaintance. At the beginning of May, 1898, he was an army surgeon with the rank of captain. Two months later he was commanding a brigade at San Juan, and his name was known in every hamlet in the United States. Before the year was out he had risen to the rank of major-general, and he held what was then one of the most important foreign commands in the gift of the government. Because of this quick promotion he has been called a man of opportunity; but he is rather the man always ready for the opportunity. Within eight months after he received his army commission, back in the middle '80's, he had earned a Congressional medal for gallant and hazardous service, and he was then only a contract surgeon, green from the schools. And it was not mere chance that made him colonel of the Rough Riders and led his regiment first of all the troops into the jungle at Las Guasimas.

There is a glitter of brilliancy about such sudden rises in fortune that frequently blinds a careless public to the generations of high breeding and the unremitting self-development and self-preparation which have made such a career a possibility. General Wood's success dates back to the “Mayflower”; for he is a direct descendant of Susanna White, whose son, Peregrine White, was the first white child born in New England. Nine years after the coming of the “Mayflower,” the first of the Wood family, William Wood, landed in Massachusetts, and there, within a day's journey from Plymouth Rock, the family has grown and developed, although General Wood himself was born at Winchester, New Hamp-

shire (October 9, 1860), where his parents temporarily resided. His mother, who is still living, comes of the old Massachusetts families Hager, Cutler, and Nixon. His immediate ancestors were nearly all farmers, of the stiff, stern stock that wrung a hard living from the rocky farms of Wayland, Sudbury, and Weston. His father was Dr. Charles Jewett Wood, a man of brilliant attainments, sturdy individuality, great physical energy, and, although strangely taciturn, a man who attracted and won the confidence of every one he met. For years he drove by day and night over the hills between Buzzard's Bay and Cape Cod, following the rigorous, underpaid practice of a country doctor, and many are the little homes of the fisher folk where he called and forgot to leave his bill. The old Wood homestead at Barlow Landing, in Pocasset, where the boy Leonard lived between the years of six and eighteen, has now been swept away to make room for a summer cottage. It stood only a stone's throw from the waters of Buzzard's Bay—a plain little two-story house sided with shingles and looking out at the old wharf where generations of Barlows have tied their vessels.

It was young Wood's first ambition to follow the sea; the longing for adventure burned in his blood and drove him into almost recklessly venturesome voyages down the coast. A little later he was planning for a voyage in the Arctic; and he even went so far as to pack his clothing, ready for instant departure. During the winter he attended the district school, where he fared only moderately in his studies, but won a reputation for strength and daring. An old schoolmate describes him as a square-built, stocky boy, with blue eyes and hair like caulking-tow. He was shy, sensitive, and silent; and persevering rather than ready. For three years he attended an old-fashioned academy at Middleboro. He was fond of the languages and of history; mathematics did not appeal to him. His reading was mostly of books of travel, history, and adventure, with an occasional novel.

After the death of his father, in August, 1880, Wood entered the Harvard Medical School. He was almost without means; but by earning what he could in tutoring and with the money from a hard-won scholarship he managed to pay his way, and came out third in his class at the examination for admission to the city hospital. Dr. E. G. Brackett, of Boston, who was a classmate of his at the Medical School, describes him as "a boy of

fine clean countenance." "At that time," Dr. Brackett told me further, "Wood gave one the impression of being shy and backward, just as any country boy might be on coming to the city to college. He seemed self-distrustful, for he had not learned his own strength; but it was self-distrust in assertion rather than in action. He talked then as he does to-day, in a low, steady voice, saying very little, but that little always direct and frank."

Dr. E. H. Bradford, who was superintendent of the Boston City Hospital while Wood was there as an intern, says of him: "He was one of the most satisfactory assistants I ever had—if not the most satisfactory. He was indefatigable in his work, and when he was told to do a thing, he could be counted upon absolutely to do it, and do it immediately. And he knew how to hold his tongue."

During his last year in the medical school his shyness wore off somewhat—although to this day he gives a marked impression of reserve, if not of diffidence—and he became immensely popular among those who knew him. It was not the homage paid to a brilliant student, although Wood was always near the top of his class; but it came to him because he was Wood—a broad-minded, cool-headed, generous, unpretentious fellow. One of his classmates told me that Wood was more sought after than any other intern, notwithstanding a bold directness of speech (when he spoke at all) that never minced an opinion of things or of men. This directness remains with him. He has the rare gift of looking a man in the eye, telling him a disagreeable truth, and being better friends with him afterwards than he was before. He made it a rule throughout his course to keep himself in perfect physical trim. He ran and walked hundreds of miles a month, and he boxed in the amphitheater of the hospital until his muscles were like steel.

At twenty-four, Wood began the practice of medicine in a little office in Staniford Street, Boston, where the people were poor and pay was slow. There he spent nearly a year in a bitter struggle to get a start. By the aid of dispensary work and tutoring, he managed to pay expenses; but that was all. The old longing for greater activity—the fever of the seaman and fighter in his blood—again took possession of him, and in April, 1885, he packed his satchel, and without informing any of his friends, he went to New York to take an examination for admission as a surgeon in the army. To his surprise, he passed second in a competitive

class of fifty-nine ; and there being no vacancies, he accepted a contract position, which he held until he was commissioned, January 5, 1886. His first service was on an assignment for two days at Fort Warren, Massachusetts.

IN PURSUIT OF GERONIMO.

In June, 1885, he was ordered to Arizona. He determined even before he left Boston that, if an opportunity should ever present itself, he would enter the active branch of the service. He did not then know how soon his desire in this regard was to be gratified. On the night of July 4, 1885, he arrived at Fort Huachuca, in Arizona. There he met Captain H. W. Lawton of the Fourth Cavalry, now Major-General Lawton. Lawton had been at Harvard, and the two at once became friends. Lawton was leaving at four o'clock the next morning on what was to become one of the most famous of Indian campaigns—the pursuit of Geronimo, and Wood was ordered to report to him for duty. There was only one unassigned horse in the troop—a vicious, unreliable animal—and Wood knew next to nothing of riding. The instant he was mounted, the horse rushed into some heavy trees, to the damage of the young surgeon's clothing, but the rider never let go. That day he rode thirty miles, through some of the roughest country in Arizona, in the heat and dust of midsummer, and for five days afterward he was in the saddle eighteen hours a day. It was what a cavalryman calls "healing in the saddle," and a man who can do it and live to ride any further has the mettle of a soldier in him. From July, 1885, until March, 1887, the young surgeon was almost continuously in the field, chasing Apaches through Arizona, New Mexico, and 400 miles into old Mexico. Before he had been commissioned three months, and even then he was not a line officer, he was assigned to command all the infantry of the expedition, and sometimes the Indian scouts. But that was the way of the man—he went up by sheer personal force.

It was Wood's opinion that a well-trained white man could endure more than any Indian, and he set about deliberately to prove it. Governor Theodore Roosevelt, who knows him as well, perhaps, as any one, recently said of him: "No soldier could outwalk him, could live with greater indifference on hard and scanty fare, could endure hardship better, or do better without sleep."

Perhaps there never was an expedition so

remarkable for its hardships and the extraordinary endurance and fortitude of the men who took part in it as this chase for Geronimo and his Apaches among the cactus and chaparral of their own burning hills. Of thirty picked frontiersmen who started out, only fourteen lasted to the end, and only two of these were officers—Lawton and Wood. But they brought in Geronimo. The spirit of the wildest of all the Indian tribes had been broken by the relentless determination of a handful of white men. At another time Wood was detailed with a force of twenty-seven Indian scouts to follow a straggling minor trail. All they carried with them was little sacks of coffee and salt. There were only six tin cups in the party. But they killed and ate deer, and these, with prickly pears and roots that the Indians dug, sufficed them for food. As for water, they found it when they could, on those parched hills. And Wood slept and ate and marched with the Indians ; managed them, too, as he has since managed the Cubans ; and so severe was the expedition that two of these hardy scouts died from the effects of it, after they returned. Once, sleeping half-clad on the ground, Wood was stung by a tarantula, and yet marched on foot, though suffering exquisitely, for two days, when finally he fell delirious. At another time, arriving at a stockaded ranch, he bought a large steer, and such was the hunger of the party that the twenty-eight men ate the animal to the bones in two meals.

"In this remarkable pursuit," writes General Miles, in his report, "he [Captain Lawton, with his command] pursued them from one range of mountains to another, over the highest peaks, often 9,000 and 10,000 feet above the level of the sea and frequently in the depths of the cañons, where the heat in July and August was of tropical intensity. A portion of the command leading on the trail were without rations for five days, three days being the longest continuous period. They subsisted on two or three deer killed by the scouts and mule meat without salt. These men made marches where it was impossible to move cavalry or pack-trains ; but their laborious and painful efforts were crippled by the miserable shoes made at and furnished by the military prison at Fort Leavenworth. The worthless material fell to pieces in three or four days' marching. The troops suffered somewhat from fever, but fortunately they were very strong men and endured their hardships with commendable fortitude. When on the Yaqui River and in the district of Moctezuma, the hostile camp was surprised and

attacked by Captain Lawton's command. The Indians escaped among the rocks, but their entire property, with the exception of what they could carry, was captured, including all their horses. They scattered in every direction; but whenever this occurred the troops followed the trail of a single Indian until they came together again. . . . I enclose herewith the report of Assistant Surgeon Leonard Wood, who accompanied Lawton's command from the beginning to the end. He not only fulfilled the duties of his profession in his skillful attention to disabled officers and soldiers, but at times performed satisfactorily the duties of a line officer, and, during the whole extraordinary march, by his example of physical endurance, greatly encouraged others, having voluntarily made many of the longest and most difficult marches on foot."

After Geronimo, finding himself cornered, had consented to go back and surrender to General Miles, Lawton's party and the Apaches marched northward, it being the understanding that there should be a truce between them. Wood and two officers were detailed to march with Geronimo's warriors as hostages, and this they did for several days, sleeping and eating with the murderous Apaches, often miles away from their companions. In his report of the campaign, Captain Lawton said: "I desire to invite the attention of the department commander to Assistant Surgeon Leonard Wood, the only officer who has been with me through the whole campaign. His courage, energy, and loyal support during the whole time, his encouraging example to the command when work was the hardest and prospects darkest, his thorough confidence and belief in the final success of the expedition, and his untiring efforts to make it so, have placed me under obligations so great that I cannot express them."

The young surgeon had improved his first opportunity. He was recommended to Congress for a medal of honor, and he received it—*ten years* later. But the people of the Southwest who had lived next to the Apaches and knew better of what they were rid gave a three weeks' celebration at Albuquerque in honor of the men who had brought Geronimo to terms. Before these festivities were well over, General Miles despatched Wood, with eight picked men, into Mexico, to run down a band of Indians that had escaped the first expedition. At one time in this remarkable expedition, which covered more than 2,000 miles of the wildest regions of Mexico, Wood and his men traveled for forty-seven days without seeing a human habitation or a trail.

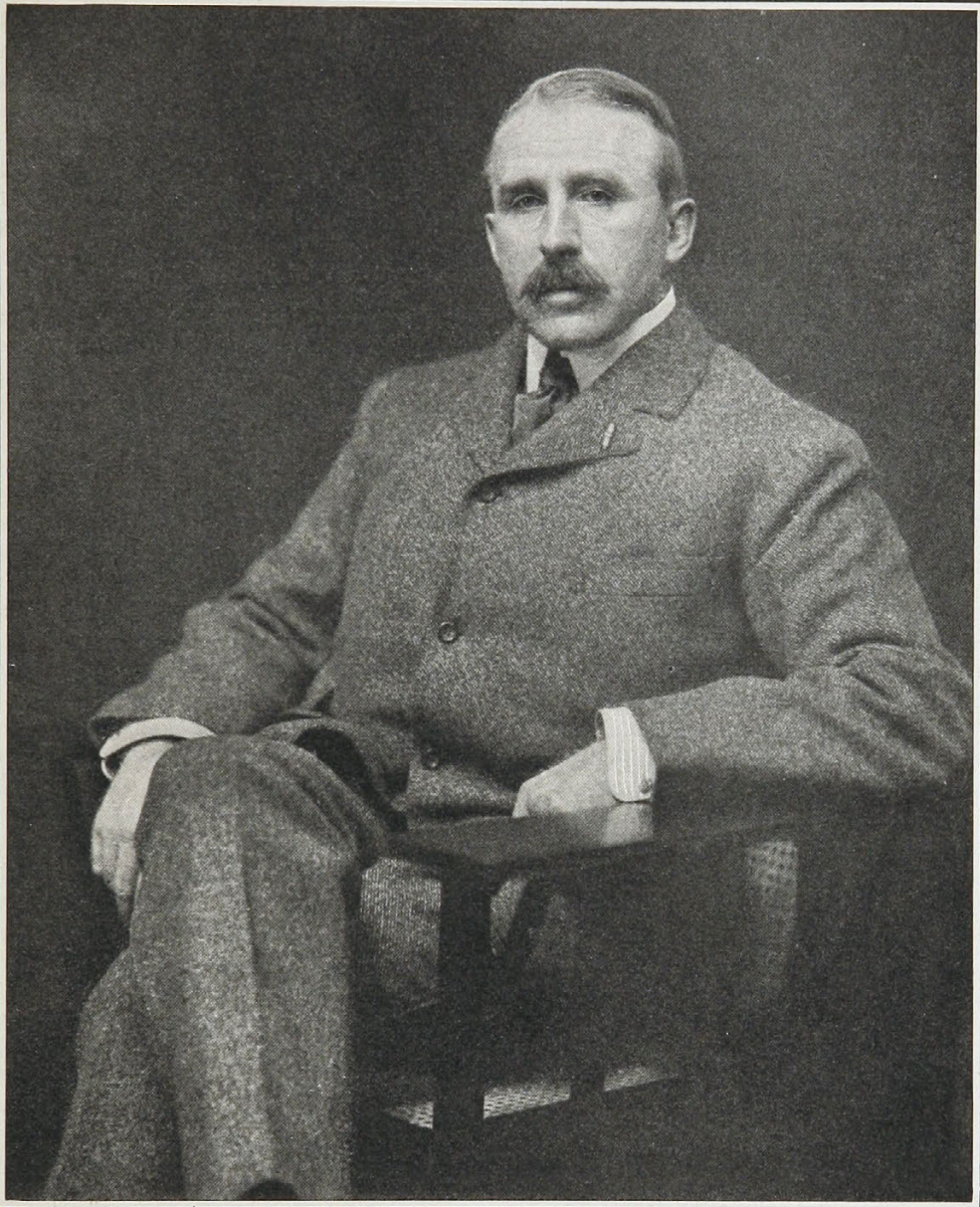
While the trip did not result in the capture of the missing Apaches, it served as stern training for the service of later years. In spite of the hardships of these expeditions, to a man of General Wood's magnificent physique, love of adventure, and intense activity they were full of the keenest enjoyment. To this day he cannot speak of his frontier campaigning without a note of regret in his voice. "There is no life like it," I once heard him say.

In the spring of 1887, Wood went to Los Angeles, the headquarters of the department of Arizona, as one of the staff surgeons—a reward for his service in Mexico—and here he found a new opportunity awaiting him which should prove his unusual capacity in another line, that of his profession. General Miles had been thrown from his horse, and his leg had been badly broken. The surgeons who examined him feared the probability of amputation or permanent disability—a catastrophe which would close his career in the army. Then the General sent for Wood. No man would feel the responsibility of deciding the fate of his commanding officer more keenly than Wood; but young as he was, and knowing the judgment of the senior surgeons, he gave the opinion that the leg could be saved. Miles unhesitatingly placed himself in the hands of the young surgeon, and the leg *was* saved, so that the commanding general of the armies of America walks to-day without a limp.

A year later, in 1888, Wood was serving with the Tenth Cavalry in the Kid outbreak in New Mexico, and later he was engaged in the exacting and difficult work of the heliographic survey of Arizona, in which General Miles was then deeply engrossed. There are probably few men in the army who know every valley and mountain of that rugged wilderness better than does General Wood.

After this service, there was a year at Fort McDowell, and then a return to California, where, in 1889, he met Louise A. Condet Smith, a niece of U. S. Justice Field, whom he married a year later, at Washington.

It was during his service at the California posts, and at Fort McPherson, near Atlanta, Georgia, that he became an expert foot-ball player. Foot-ball appealed to him strongly as furnishing the strenuously active element of his life which had dropped out of it when he quit the Indian service of the Southwest. The team of which he was captain at Fort McPherson lost only one game in two years. He continued to play foot-ball actively until



MAJOR-GENERAL LEONARD WOOD, THE NEW GOVERNOR OF CUBA.

On December 13, 1899, General Wood was promoted from the office of governor of the provinces of Santiago and Puerto Principe to the command of the entire military division of Cuba, and to the office of military governor of the whole island. At the time of his promotion he was in this country on a brief official visit, and the above portrait is from a photograph by Miss Ben-Yusuf, taken especially for *McCLURE'S MAGAZINE*, the morning General Wood sailed on his return to Cuba, December 16th.

he was past thirty-seven years old, a few months before the outbreak of the Spanish war. An incident of a game played at Fort McPherson throws a light on the sterner side of his character. He came home one afternoon with a deep cut over one eye. It was bleeding profusely; but he calmly changed his clothes, and went to his office, where he laid out his surgical instruments, and, standing

before a mirror, quietly took four stitches in the wound, afterwards dressing it properly.

To an army surgeon, Washington is a place full of the possibilities of honor, but also a place of much hard work. He must attend as medical adviser all active and retired officers of the army and their families; he is official physician to the Secretary of War, and he shares with a navy surgeon the

responsibility of attending the President. General Wood was ordered to duty in Washington in September, 1895, and it was not long before he became a frequent visitor to President Cleveland and his family. And here in the White House, as on the plains, he won friends.

WOOD'S FIRST MEETING WITH ROOSEVELT.

When the administration changed and President McKinley came into power, Dr. Bates of the navy was, until his death, attending surgeon at the White House. One night in the fall of 1897, Wood received a summons from the President, and from that time forward he was the regular medical adviser to Mr. and Mrs. McKinley, as he was already attendant on General Alger, the Secretary of War. It was about this time that he met Theodore Roosevelt, then Assistant Secretary of the Navy. They were guests at dinner of the Lowndes family, and they walked home together in the evening. Their friendship was instant. Both were men of extraordinary vitality and activity. Both loved hunting and fishing, sailing, and all the vigorous out-door sports which do so much toward making good men. Both knew the wild West; both were born with the blood of fighters hot within them. In each of them was bred the best of American traditions—for Roosevelt had come from the ancient Dutch stock of Manhattan and Wood was from the oldest blood of New England. And, more than anything else, both were men of high ideals and splendid ambitions.

Straightway the two young Americans, not so famous then as they were soon to be, were tramping together in the country, each walking at a gait to outdo the other and each pretending that he was doing nothing at all unusual. They also ran foot races, and during the winter, on many a blustery afternoon, they went to the hills in their sweaters and coasted on Norwegian ski. Occasionally they persuaded Senator Lodge, of Massachusetts, or some army officer to go with them; but there were not many men who could stand the pace they set. On pleasant Sunday afternoons they would walk out Georgetown way with their children. In these excursions, they led in scaling steep hills, crossing log bridges, exploring ravines, and climbing trees. Sometimes the children pretended to be soldiers tracking Indians, and sometimes to be the Indians who were tracked—all of which was not only a jolly pastime, but a vigorous training in fearlessness and endurance.

ORGANIZING THE ROUGH RIDERS.

In the spring of 1898 came the talk of war with Spain. Both Wood and Roosevelt were fired at once with the prospect. Wood's keenest ambition had always been to get into the line of the army and see active service. He was a tried and experienced soldier, a man of acknowledged judgment and personal force. The President believed in him and in Roosevelt; they were, indeed, his personal friends. He called them the "war party," and when Wood came in of a morning he would ask, "Have you and Theodore declared war yet?" It was inevitable that they should go into the fight. They first planned to raise regiments in their respective States, Roosevelt in New York and Wood in Massachusetts. This, however, was likely to be attended by much red tape and not a little delay—things that neither of the men could brook. It was perfectly natural, therefore, that they should seize upon the idea of a regiment such as the Rough Riders—an idea suggested by Senator Warren. Wood had himself been a rough rider; he knew intimately every phase of the service, and he felt that it was the dash and boldness of attack of an Indian campaign that would avail most in the jungles of Cuba. Roosevelt was offered the colonelcy, with authority to recruit such a regiment, but declined it, and said that he would accept the lieutenant-colonelcy if Wood was appointed colonel. The Secretary of War approved, and Wood was commissioned to raise the regiment. General Alger, indeed, gave Wood a desk in the corner of his office. "Now don't let me hear from you again," he said, "until your regiment is raised."

It is not necessary here to repeat the familiar story of the Rough Riders. Within twenty-one days from the time permission was given to begin the recruiting, the famous regiment was ready to march. And not the least of the task which confronted Wood and Roosevelt was the selection of 1,200 rough riders from 23,000 applicants, from every part of the Union. Never before had there been such a record in military organization.

In the battle of Las Guasimas Wood was the same steady, low-voiced man that he was in the drawing-rooms of Washington, absolutely fearless in a hail of bullets, now calling up a nervous captain and asking him to repeat his orders, now walking along the line, up and down, where every soldier was hugging the ground, and now calmly cautioning his men: "Don't swear, men; shoot." A lieu-

tenant of the Rough Riders said to me: "If there was any prevailing spirit of courage in that march from Daiquiri and in the battle that followed, that spirit and inspiration was Colonel Leonard Wood."

"No officer," writes Governor Roosevelt, "ever showed more ceaseless energy in providing for his soldiers, in reconnoitering, in overseeing, personally, all the countless details of life in camp, in patrolling the trenches at night, in seeing by personal inspection that the outposts were doing their duty, in attending personally to all the thousand and one things to which a commander should attend, and to which only those commanders of marked and exceptional mental and bodily vigor are able to attend."

General Wood told me that he felt from the first the pressing necessity of haste in conquering the Spaniards. "It was a race between malaria and the constitution of our men," he said, and that was the principle on which the rush of the army was made. It is the accepted opinion that the extraordinary attack at Las Guasimas, of which the Spaniards said, "They tried to catch us with their hands," had more to do with demoralizing the enemy and making possible the subsequent victories than any other one thing. The Rough Riders paid dearly for their victories; of 500 men who landed at Daiquiri one hundred and forty-two were killed or wounded.

GOVERNOR OF SANTIAGO.

Two months from the day on which Wood received his commission as colonel of the Rough Riders he was appointed a brigadier-general of volunteers (July 8, 1898), and eleven days later he was governor of the city of Santiago. His appointment as governor came naturally to him; he was the man of all others who had made an extraordinary record in the field, and he was one of the few men who were as vigorous, physically, at the end of that terrible tropical campaign as at the beginning. He went at the task of rehabilitating the stricken city with cool judgment, unconquerable energy, and a real joy of the task.

Santiago was thronged with starving and destitute people; it was agitated by the banding Spanish army, and surrounded by out by undisciplined hordes of Cubans. There were 15,000 sick in a population of 40,000, and people were dying at the rate of 200 a day. The streets were knee-deep in mud and filth, and thousands of dead animals festered in the areaways, so that the

was black with buzzards. Of government and police there were none, or of courts or schools. The jails were choked with prisoners, the hospitals were full, and, to cap the sum of woe, yellow fever was raging. There were a thousand difficult problems, and every problem was acute. In the absence of any laws or precedents, the governor must answer every one of countless clamorers and decide unnumbered questions. It was the first time that an American had been delegated to reconstruct a captured foreign city, and yet General Wood was not flurried for a moment, nor did he hesitate or waver. Here, as never before, he had need for steadiness, judgment, force; but even in those trying early days he never seemed to use more than half of his strength, nor to exert half of his rightful authority. When he moved, men and things moved irresistibly before him—because they must. And the governor himself worked night and day, because he could. He gathered up the first hundred men he met in the streets and set them to work in spite of themselves; he opened stations to feed the starving; he impressed every suitable vehicle in the city to carry away the filth; he started a police force, established a yellow fever hospital; he put down the looters and robbers with an iron hand, and he started the doctors on a house-to-house visitation to relieve the sick. And while he worked, a black cloud of smoke rose for days above the city to the eastward, where thousands of dead were being piled and burned because there were not helpers to bury them fast enough. Sitting personally as the judge of a summary court, he cleared the jails; he made the laws, and then he executed them. When the butchers charged too much for their meat, he called them together and talked with them, and directly the price went down seventy-five per cent. It was the same with the bakers. He heard intimate complaints, his palace was crowded from daylight to dark with men and women in all stages of misery, waiting for the governor to relieve them. A little later, when his first commission had been extended from the city of Santiago to the entire province, he organized a supreme court, established a school system, devised new methods of taxation, fought the fighting and scoring games, and worked untiringly. Up to the first of January 1899, he had paid all the expenses of his government out of the ordinary revenues that he had collected, and had accrued a surplus of \$300,000. This sum he appropriated for the engineering department; still more he sent a request; still more he brought the engineering department into the city.

priated for public improvements, and under his direct supervision, there were constructed five miles of asphalt pavement, fifteen miles of country pike, and six miles of macadam; and 200 miles of country road were opened up. A quarter of a mile of macadam pavement which the Spaniards had laid along the water front a year before had cost \$180,000; Wood's engineers paved a large proportion of the city's streets with asphalt, five miles in all, for less than \$175,000.

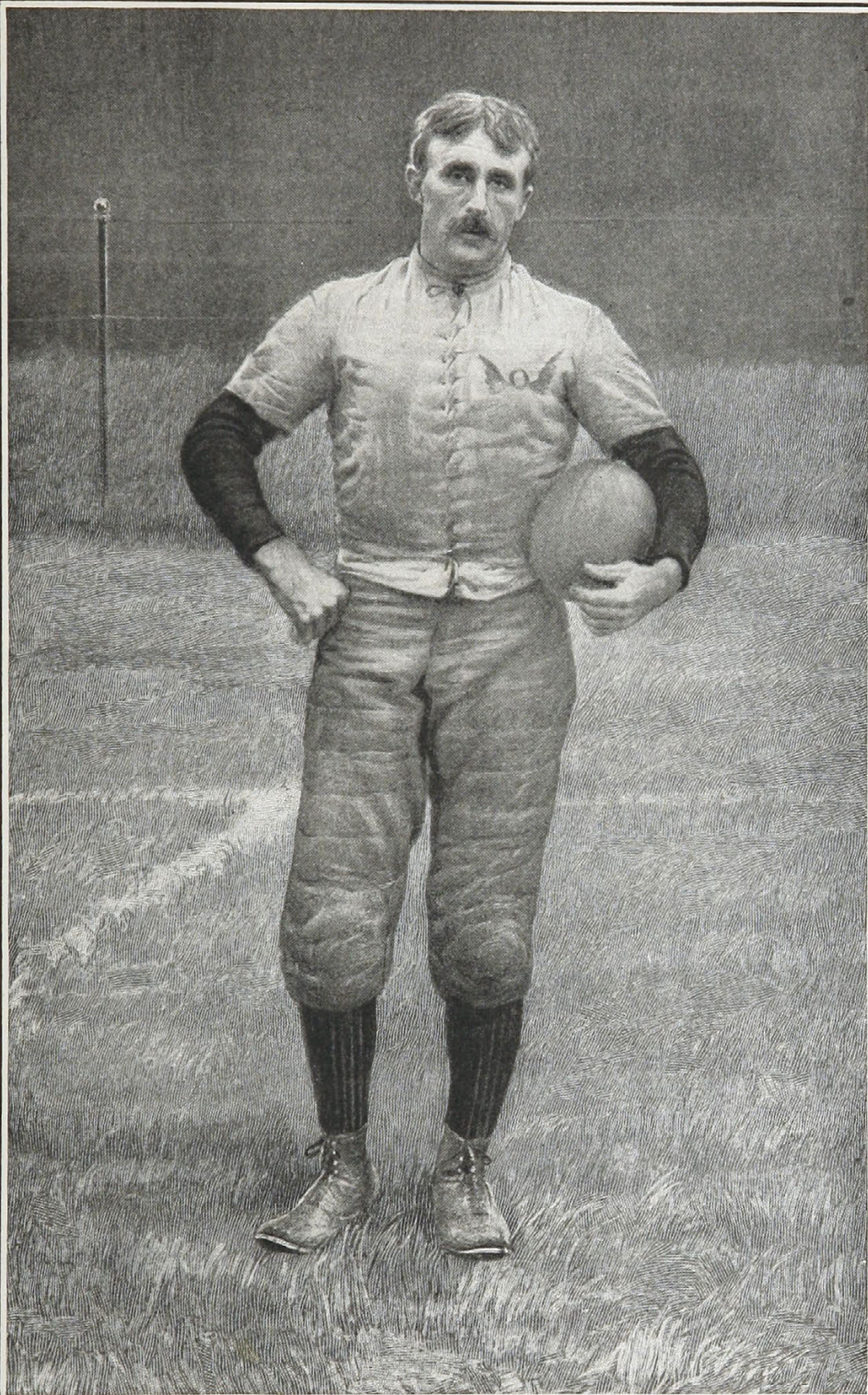
General Wood's methods of dealing with affairs were as characteristic as they were suggestive. Early one morning he wanted to see the chief engineer, and he sent

actly like the other men of the party, in a brown khaki suit. He wore a peaked cavalry hat and buff leather riding-leggings and spurs. His only distinguishing mark was the star on his shoulder, the insignia of a brigadier-general, and that was too high up for any of the little Cubans to see.

Guantanamo is a typical east Cuban town of some 10,000 inhabitants. On this Sunday morning it was swimming in clay mud, and wore an indescribable air of apathy and disheartenment. The faces at the doors were tired and lusterless, and even the clinking of the spurred heels of the Americans on the narrow flag walks failed to arouse any marked interest. Perhaps they didn't know that it was the governor who passed. In a big, bare, dilapidated room with barred windows a conference was held with the mayor and the city council. The mayor was a small, dry, brown old man, very smugly clad in a black suit. On his curl-brim straw hat he wore the colored cockade of a Cuban general—the bit of color about him—and he carried a serious tortoise-shell cane, on which he leaned with both hands. He sat next the Cuban governor, and, oddly enough, ex-beneath a picture of Admiral Dewey, solemnly watched each speaker. The city council was made up very like an American college board—of the apothecary, the wheelwright, the doctor, and so on; but the members varied in color from the pure olive of Spaniard to the shiny black of the full-blooded negro.

The governor rose and greeted each man as he came in with serious politeness, for this is the bread of existence to the Cuban. After they were all seated and the meeting had begun, he walked that typical Cuban institution, the agitating editor. He came with an indescribable bustle of importance and opposition, a dramatic effect unattainable by any Anglo-Saxon. His note-book and a pencil were clearly in evidence, and he took the chair which was offered him. The old mayor looked at him with a look of interest; the American governor, however, not at all. The chief of the police was also there, a big, handsome man, straight and lithe as a bamboo, his white stol tipped up the skirts of his black patent-leather leggings, and a white linen uniform with white bands, which set him off with jaunty bearing.

After the talk (through an interpreter) was over, they had not yet received a check from the customs fund, and



GENERAL WOOD AS A FOOT-BALL PLAYER.

The picture shows General Wood in the uniform of the Olympic Foot-ball Team of San Francisco, of which he was a member during his service in California. Later, in 1893 and 1894, he was a famous guard and half-back and the captain of a team at Fort McPherson, near Atlanta, Georgia. During the two years of his captaincy his team lost but one game.

General Wood explained why it was delayed. The apothecary then reported that they had decided to build a fine yellow-fever hospital of stone ; but General Wood advised a wooden structure, with a wide veranda, and he explained with the ready knowledge of a skilled physician how difficult it was to disinfect a stone building. The grave old mayor nodded his head ; the American governor was wise. "Tell them," said General Wood, "that they should get together and build a good school-house. They would have the honor of constructing the first one in Cuba."

But the mayor and council were silent—school-houses did not interest them. They discussed the new water-works system, on which the Americans were spending \$100,000 ; and they wanted a stable for the horses of the rural guard, a subject which the governor referred to the local American commandant for investigation.

"Tell them," said General Wood, "that I haven't heard any complaints from here," at which compliment the council nodded in deep appreciation, and the mayor even smiled.

"They wish to thank you," said the interpreter, "for the interest which you take in the town," and then it was the governor's turn to bow graciously. The immediate business being now completed, the governor shook hands all around, addressing those about him readily in Spanish. And with this the conference ended.

When General Wood left Santiago for his first visit to the United States, in the spring of 1899, all Santiago came down to see him off and cheered him lustily. They presented him with a diploma of regard, a beautiful hand-work scroll written in Spanish—"The People of the city of Santiago de Cuba to General Leonard Wood. . . . The greatest of all your successes is to have won the confidence and esteem of a people in trouble."

He went North in the heat of the year for rest and relief, and to his astonishment and acute discomfort the country tried to receive him as a returned hero. He was feasted and interviewed and called upon for addresses, and his alma mater, Harvard University, made him the lion of her commencement and conferred upon him the degree of Doctor of Laws. But he had hardly begun to rest when news came that Santiago was down again with yellow fever and that the American soldiers were dying like sheep. Without a moment's delay or a thought of the danger involved, Wood set sail for Cuba, but not before he had purchased a ton of corrosive sublimate and other disinfecting mate-

rial to take with him. He arrived at Santiago on July 9th, with his plan of campaign clearly marked out. The next day every American in Santiago was on his way to the mountains whether he wanted to go or not. Indeed, the entire American garrison left in the city consisted of just six soldiers, and they were all sick in the hospital. Yet so much confidence did General Wood place in his Cuban guards, that he felt not the slightest fear of trouble. Santiago was given such a cleaning as no other city, perhaps, ever had. The streets were sprinkled with corrosive sublimate, chlorate of lime was sprayed even under the tiles of the roofs, infected furniture and buildings were ruthlessly burned, and the whole city was washed as if it were a toy town. Three months later, when I stepped on the wharf at Santiago, the first smell that greeted my nostrils was that of chlorate of lime, and the yellow flags were still flying. The measures were the measures of a strong man, and there was grumbling among those who were removed from their business ; but six days after Wood landed, the epidemic was conquered—a victory as remarkable in its way for the governor-surgeon as that of Las Guasimas.

General Wood's home is at The Guao, the country seat formerly occupied by the British Consul, Ramsden. It is a large and airy, though unpretentious, building with a tall thatched roof. The view from amidst the tropical verdure of the grounds in front, across the bay of Santiago and to the magnificent blue mountains beyond, is one to be long remembered. It was here that Mrs. Wood and her two boys, one seven and one a baby two years old, spent last winter. Since then General Wood has had with him Major J. E. Runcie, his legal adviser and friend, and part of the time Lieutenant Hanna of his personal staff. He lives very simply, usually riding into town, a distance of a mile, with a single orderly. He is out early in the morning, and often reaches the palace at eight o'clock, and that after having visited the jail or the market or some one of half a dozen hospitals and homes in which he takes especial interest. His office is in a little bare room at the back of the palace, facing San Tomas Street. Over him two American flags are draped. Two huge paintings of Spanish subjects linger to represent a régime that is past, and a portrait of Governor Roosevelt represents the new. It is typical of the rule of the Spaniards, that these old paintings, together with all the others in the palace, were once beauti-

fully framed in gilt and gold; but some covetous official, needing money, disposed of the frames and left the bare canvases to ornament the walls. Swinging shutters lead into General Wood's office, and more than once I saw wan-looking Cuban women pushing through them with their children. Wood surrounds himself with Cubans, and trusts them absolutely—perhaps that is why they all trust him. His private secretary, through whom go all his official despatches and reports, is a Cuban who was once secretary to General Gomez, and many of the clerks in the palace are Cubans. He gives, also, great credit for his successes to his staff, and especially to Lieut. E. C. Brooks and Lieut. M. E. Hanna, who have been with him from the first.

Personally, General Wood gives the impression of being a large man, although he lacks at least an inch of being six feet tall. He is what an athlete would call "well put up"—powerful of shoulders and arms, with a large head and short neck. He stoops slightly, and steps with a long, swift stride, rolling somewhat, seamanlike, in his walk. His face is one of great strength—large featured, calm, studious, and now lean and

bronzed from serving in the tropics. He rarely smiles, and ordinarily has very little to say, and that in a low, even voice; and yet, when in the mood, he tells a story with great spirit and with a certain fine directness. He enjoys keenly a quiet social gathering; but a function in which he must appear as the guest of honor is an undisguised terror to him. He dresses always, whether in khaki or in army blue, with trim neatness, and he makes a strikingly powerful figure in the saddle.

At thirty-nine General Wood is in the prime of a vigorous manhood and at the beginning of a notable career. If he remains in the army—and his ambitions are all military—he has twenty-five years of active service still before him. His countrymen may rest assured that whatever may be the task to which he is assigned, whether the governorship of a foreign people or the command of a great army, that task will be performed with the fidelity and distinction becoming a tried American soldier. [Since the foregoing article was made ready for the press, General Wood has been appointed by the President to be governor of the whole island of Cuba.—EDITOR.]

Lieut. R. L. Hamilton.
Lieut. M. E. Hanna.

J. Curtis Gilmore.
Capt. W. S. Scott.

Lieut. E. C. Brooks.



General Wood.

GENERAL WOOD, AS GOVERNOR OF SANTIAGO, AND HIS OFFICIAL STAFF.

"Bartholomew stuck to his levers like a man."



THE MILLION-DOLLAR FREIGHT TRAIN.

BY FRANK H. SPEARMAN,

Author of "Bucks" and other stories.

THE STORY OF A YOUNG ENGINEER ON HIS FIRST RUN.

IT was the second month of the strike, and not a pound of freight had been moved. Things did look smoky on the West End. The General Superintendent happened to be with us when the news came. "You can't handle it, boys," said he nervously. "What you'd better do is to turn it over to the Columbian Pacific."

Our contracting freight agent on the Coast at that time was a fellow so erratic that he

was nicknamed "Crazy-horse." Right in the midst of the strike Crazy-horse wired that he had secured a big silk shipment for New York. We were paralyzed. We had no engineers, no firemen, and no motive power to speak of. The strikers were pounding our men, wrecking our trains, and giving us the worst of it generally; that is, when we couldn't give it to them. Why the fellow displayed his activity at that particular juncture still remains a mystery. Perhaps he had a grudge against the road; if so, he took an artful revenge. Everybody on the system with ordinary railroad sense knew that our struggle was to keep clean of freight business until we got rid of our strike. Anything valuable or perishable was especially unwelcome. But the stuff was docked, and loaded, and consigned in our care before we knew it. After that, a refusal to carry it would be like hoisting the white flag; and that is something which never yet flew over the West End.

"Turn it over to the Columbian," said the General Superintendent; but the General Superintendent was not looked up to on our division. He hadn't enough sand. Our head was a fighter, and he gave tone to every man under him. "No," he thundered, bringing down his fist. "Not in a thousand years. We'll move it ourselves. Wire Montgomery [the General Manager] that we will take care of it. And wire him to fire Crazy-horse—and to do it right off." And before the silk was turned over to us Crazy-horse was looking for another job. It is the only case on record where a freight hustler was discharged for getting business.

There were twelve carloads; it was insured for \$85,000 a car; you can figure how far the title is wrong, but you never can estimate the worry the stuff gave us. It looked as big as twelve million dollars' worth. In fact, one scrub car-tink, with the glory of the West End at heart, had a fight over the amount with a skeptical hostler. He maintained that the actual money value was a hundred and twenty millions; but I give you the figures just as they went over the wire, and they are right.

What bothered us most was that the strikers had the tip almost as soon as we had it. Having friends on every road in the country, they knew as much about our business as we ourselves. The minute it was announced that we should move the silk, they were after us. It was a defiance; a last one. If we could move freight—for we were already moving passengers after a

fashion—the strike might be well accounted beaten.

Stewart, the leader of the local contingent, together with his followers, got after me at once. "You don't show much sense, Reed," said he. "You fellows here are breaking your necks to get things moving, and when this strike's over, if our boys ask for your discharge, they'll get it. This road can't run without our engineers. We're going to beat you. If you dare try to move this silk, we'll have your scalp when it's over. You'll never get your silk to Zanesville, I'll promise you that. And if you ditch it and make a million-dollar loss, you'll get let out anyway, my buck."

"I'm here to obey orders, Stewart," said I. What was the use of more? I felt uncomfortable; but we had determined to move the silk; there was no more to be said.

When I went over to the round-house and told Neighbor the decision, he said never a word; but he looked a great deal. Neighbor's task was to supply the motive power. All that we had, uncrippled, was in the passenger service, because passengers should be taken care of first of all. In order to win a strike, you must have public opinion on your side.

"Nevertheless, Neighbor," said I, after we had talked a while, "we must move the silk also."

Neighbor studied; then he roared at his foreman. "Send Bartholomew Mullen here." He spoke with a decision that made me think the business was done. I had never happened, it is true, to hear of Bartholomew Mullen in the department of motive power; but the impression the name gave me was of a monstrous fellow, big as Neighbor, or old man Sankey, or Dad Hamilton. "I'll put Bartholomew ahead of it," said Neighbor tightly.

I saw a boy walk into the office. "Mr. Garten said you wanted me, sir," said he, addressing the Master Mechanic.

"I do, Bartholomew," responded Neighbor.

The figure in my mind's eye shrunk in a twinkling. Then it occurred to me that it must be this boy's father who was wanted.

"You have been begging for a chance to take out an engine, Bartholomew," began Neighbor coldly; and I knew it was on.

"Yes, sir."

"You want to get killed, Bartholomew."

Bartholomew smiled as if the idea was not altogether displeasing.

"How would you like to go pilot to-mor-

row for McCurdy? You to take the 44 and run as first Seventy-eight. McCurdy will run as second Seventy-eight."

"I know I could run an engine all right," ventured Bartholomew, as if Neighbor were the only one taking the chances in giving him an engine. "I know the track from here to Zanesville. I helped McNeff fire one week."

"Then go home, and go to bed; and be over here at six o'clock to-morrow morning. And sleep sound, for it may be your last chance."

It was plain that the Master Mechanic hated to do it: it was simply sheer necessity. "He's a wiper," mused Neighbor as Bartholomew walked springily away. "I took him in here sweeping two years ago. He ought to be firing now, but the union held him back; that's why he don't like them. He knows more about an engine now than half the lodge. They'd better have let him in," said the Master Mechanic grimly. "He may be the means of breaking their backs yet. If I give him an engine and he runs it, I'll never take him off, union or no union, strike or no strike."

"How old is that boy?" I asked.

"Eighteen; and never a kith or a kin that I know of. Bartholomew Mullen," mused Neighbor, as the slight figure moved across the flat, "big name—small boy. Well, Bartholomew, you'll know something more by to-morrow night about running an engine, or a whole lot less: that's as it happens. If he gets killed, it's your fault, Reed."

He meant that I was calling on him for men when he couldn't supply them.

"I heard once," he went on, "about a fellow named Bartholomew being mixed up in a massacree. But I take it he must have been an older man than our Bartholomew—nor his other name wasn't Mullen, neither. I disremember just what it was; but it wasn't Mullen."

"Well, don't say I want to get the boy killed, Neighbor," I protested. "I've got plenty to answer for. I'm here to run trains—when there are any to run; that's murder enough for me. You needn't send Bartholomew out on my account."

"Give him a slow schedule, and I'll give him orders to jump early; that's all we can do. If the strikers don't ditch him, he'll get through somehow."

It stuck in my crop—the idea of putting that boy on a pilot engine to take all the dangers ahead of that particular train; but I had a good deal else to think of be-

sides. From the minute the silk got into the McCloud yards, we posted double guards around. About twelve o'clock that night we held a council of war, which ended in our running the train into the out freight-house. The result was that by morning we had a new train made up. It consisted of fourteen refrigerator cars loaded with oranges which had come in mysteriously the night before. It was announced that the silk would be held for the present and the oranges rushed through at once. Bright and early the refrigerator train was run down to the ice-houses, and twenty men were put to work icing the oranges. At seven o'clock, McCurdy pulled in the local passenger with engine 105. Our plan was to cancel the local and run him right out with the oranges. When he got in, he reported that the 105 had sprung a tire; this threw us out entirely. There was a hurried conference in the round-house.

"What can you do?" asked the Superintendent in desperation.

"There's only one thing I can do. Put Bartholomew Mullen on it with the 44, and put McCurdy to bed for Number Two to-night," responded Neighbor.

We were running first in first out; but we took care always to have somebody for One and Two who at least knew an injector from an air-pump.

It was eight o'clock. I looked into the locomotive stalls. The first—the only—man in sight was Bartholomew Mullen. He was very busy polishing the 44. He had good steam on her, and the old tub was wheezing away as if she had the asthma. The 44 was old; she was homely; she was rickety; but Bartholomew Mullen wiped her battered nose as deferentially as if she had been a spick-span, spider-driver, tail-truck mail-racer. She wasn't much—the 44. But in those days Bartholomew wasn't much: and the 44 was Bartholomew's.

"How is she steaming, Bartholomew?" I sang out; he was right in the middle of her. Looking up, he fingered his waste modestly and blushed through a dab of crude petroleum over his eye. "Hundred and thirty pounds, sir. She's a terrible free steamer, the old 44. I'm all ready to run her out."

"Who's marked up to fire for you, Bartholomew?"

Bartholomew Mullen looked at me fraternally. "Neighbor couldn't give me anybody but a wiper, sir," said Bartholomew, in a sort of a wouldn't-that-kill-you tone.

The unconscious arrogance of the boy quite



"There stood Bartholomew."

knocked me: so soon had honors changed his point of view. Last night a despised wiper; at daybreak, an engineer; and his nose in the air at the idea of taking on a wiper for fireman. And all so innocent.

"Would you object, Bartholomew," I suggested gently, "to a train-master for fireman?"

"I don't—think so, sir."

"Thank you; because I am going down to Zanesville this morning myself, and I thought I'd ride with you. Is it all right?"

"Oh, yes, sir—if Neighbor doesn't care."

I smiled: he didn't know whom Neighbor took orders from; but he thought, evidently, not from me.

"Then run her down to the oranges, Bartholomew, and couple on, and we'll order ourselves out. See?"

The 44 looked like a baby-carriage when we got her in front of the refrigerators. However, after the necessary preliminaries, we gave a very sporty toot, and pulled out. In a few minutes we were sailing down the valley.

For fifty miles we bobbed along with our cargo of iced silk as easy as old shoes; for I need hardly explain that we had packed the silk into the refrigerators to confuse the strikers. The great risk was that they would try to ditch us.

I was watching the track as a mouse would a cat, looking every minute for trouble. We cleared the gumbo cut west of the Beaver at a pretty good clip, in order to make the grade on the other side. The bridge there is hidden in summer by a grove of hackberries. I had just pulled open to cool her a bit when I noticed how high the back-water was on each side of the track. Suddenly I felt the fill going soft under the drivers; felt the 44 wobble and slew. Bartholomew shut off hard, and threw the air as I sprang to the window. The peaceful little creek ahead looked as angry as the Platte in April water, and the bottoms were a lake.

Somewhere up the valley there had been a cloudburst, for overhead the sun was bright. The Beaver was roaring over its banks, and the bridge was out. Bartholomew screamed for brakes; it looked as if we were against it—and hard. A soft track to stop on; a torrent of storm-water ahead, and ten hundred thousand dollars' worth of silk behind, not to mention equipment.

I yelled at Bartholomew, and motioned for him to jump; my conscience is clear on that point. The 44 was stumbling along, trying like a drunken man to hang to the rotten track.

"Bartholomew!" I yelled; but he was head out and looking back at his train while he jerked frantically at the air-lever. I understood: the air wouldn't work; it never will on those old tubs when you need it. The sweat pushed out on me. I was thinking of how much the silk would bring us after the bath in the Beaver. Bartholomew stuck to his levers like a man in a signal-tower, but every second brought us closer to open water. Watching him intent only on saving his first train—heedless of his life—I was actually ashamed to jump. While I hesitated he somehow got the brakes to set; the old 44 bucked like a bronco.

It wasn't too soon. She checked her train nobly at the last, but I saw nothing could keep her from the drink. I gave Bartholomew a terrific slap, and again I yelled; then turning to the gangway, I dropped into the soft mud on my side: the 44 hung low, and it was easy lighting.

Bartholomew sprang from his seat a second later; but his blouse caught in the teeth of the quadrant. He stooped quick as thought, and peeled the thing over his head. Then he was caught fast by the wristbands, and the ponies of the 44 tipped over the broken abutment. Pull as he would he couldn't get free. The pilot dipped into the torrent slowly.

But losing her balance, the 44 kicked her heels into the air like lightning, and shot with a frightened wheeze plump into the creek, dragging her engineer with her.

The head car stopped on the brink. Running across the track, I looked for Bartholomew. He wasn't there; I knew he must have gone down with his engine. Throwing off my gloves, I dived, just as I stood, close to the tender, which hung half submerged. I am a good bit of a fish under water, but no self-respecting fish would be caught in that yellow mud. I realized, too, the instant I struck the water, that I should have dived on the upstream side. The current took me away whirling; when I came up for air, I was fifty feet below the pier. I scrambled out, feeling it was all up with Bartholomew; but to my amazement, as I shook my eyes open the train crew were running forward, and there stood Bartholomew on the track above me, looking at the refrigerators. When I got to him, he explained how he was dragged under and had to tear the sleeves out of his blouse under water to get free.

The surprise is how little fuss men make about such things when they are busy. It took only five minutes for the conductor to hunt up a coil of wire and a sounder for me, and by the time he got forward with it, Bartholomew was half-way up a telegraph pole to help me cut in on a live wire. Fast as I could, I rigged a pony, and began calling the McCloud despatcher. It was rocky sending, but after no end of pounding, I got him and gave orders for the wrecking gang, and for one more of Neighbor's rapidly decreasing supply of locomotives.

Bartholomew, sitting on a strip of fence which still rose above water, looked forlorn. To lose in the Beaver the first engine he ever handled was tough, and he was evidently speculating on his chances of ever getting another. If there weren't tears in his eyes, there was storm-water certainly. But after the relief engine had pulled what was left of us back six miles to a siding, I made it my first business to explain to Neighbor, who was nearly beside himself, that Bartholomew not only was not at fault, but that by his nerve he had actually saved the train.

"I'll tell you, Neighbor," I suggested, when we got straightened around. "Give us the 109 to go ahead as pilot, and run her around the river division with Foley and the 216."

"What'll you do with Number Six?" growled Neighbor. Six was the local passenger west.

"Annul it west of McCloud," said I instantly. "We've got this silk on our hands now, and I'd move it if it tied up every passenger train on the division. If we can get the stuff through, it will practically beat the strike. If we fail, it will beat the company."

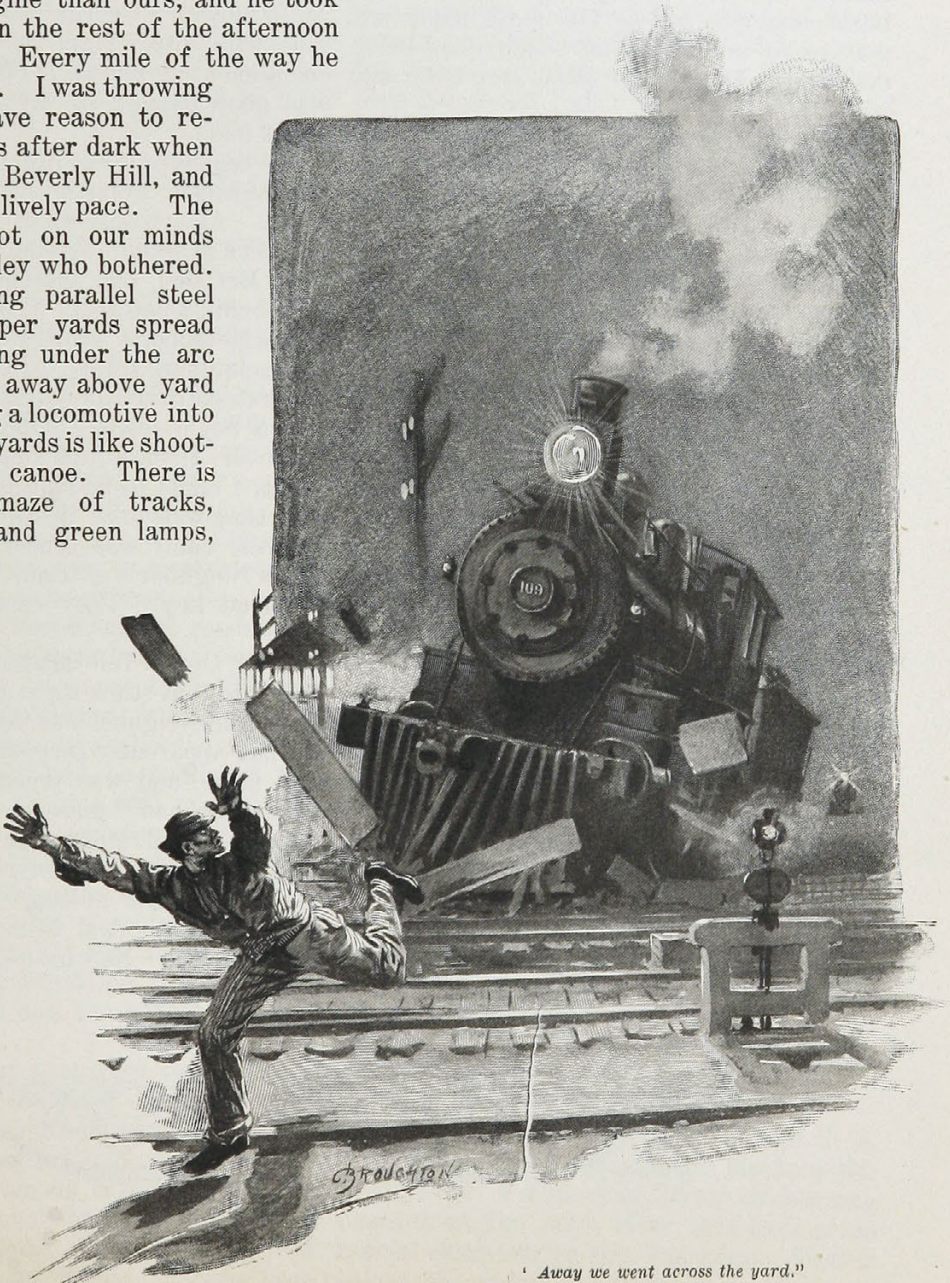
By the time we had backed to Newhall Junction, Neighbor had made up his mind my way. Mullen and I climbed into the 109, and Foley, with the 216, and none too good a grace, coupled on to the silk, and flying red signals, we started again for Zanesville over the river division.

Foley was always full of mischief. He had a better engine than ours, and he took great satisfaction the rest of the afternoon in crowding us. Every mile of the way he was on our heels. I was throwing the coal, and have reason to remember. It was after dark when we reached the Beverly Hill, and we took it at a lively pace. The strikers were not on our minds then; it was Foley who bothered.

When the long parallel steel lines of the upper yards spread before us, flashing under the arc lights, we were away above yard speed. Running a locomotive into one of those big yards is like shooting a rapid in a canoe. There is a bewildering maze of tracks, lighted by red and green lamps, which must be watched the closest to keep out of trouble. The hazards are multiplied the minute you pass the throat, and a yard wreck is a dreadful tangle; it makes everybody from road-master to flag-man furious, and not even Bartholomew wanted to face an inquiry on a yard wreck. On the other hand, he couldn't afford to be

caught by Foley, who was chasing him out of pure caprice.

I saw the boy holding the throttle at a half and fingering the air anxiously as we jumped over the frogs; but the roughest riding on track so far beats the ties as a cushion, that when the 109 suddenly stuck her paws through an open switch we bounced against the roof of the cab like foot-balls. I grabbed a brace with one hand, and with the other reached instinctively across to Bartholomew's side to seize the throttle. But as I tried to shut him off, he jerked it wide open in spite of me, and turned with lightning in his eye. "No!" he cried, and his



'Away we went across the yard.'

voice rang hard. The 109 took the tremendous shove at her back, and leaped like a frightened horse. Away we went across the yard, through the cinders, and over the ties; my teeth have never been the same since. I don't belong on an engine, anyway, and since then I have kept off. At the moment, I was convinced that the strain had been too much, that Bartholomew was stark crazy. He sat clinging like a lobster to his levers and bouncing clear to the roof.

But his strategy was dawning on me; in fact, he was pounding it into me. Even the shock and scare of leaving the track and tearing up the yard had not driven from Bartholomew's noddle the most important feature of our situation, which was, above everything, to *keep out of the way of the silk train*.

I felt every moment more mortified at my attempt to shut him off. I had done the trick of the woman who grabs the reins. It was even better to tear up the yard than to stop for Foley to smash into and scatter the silk over the coal chutes. Bartholomew's decision was one of the traits which make the runner: instant perception coupled to instant resolve. The ordinary dub thinks what he should have done to avoid disaster after it is all over; Bartholomew thought before.

On we bumped, across frogs, through switches, over splits, and into target rods, when—and this is the miracle of it all—the 109 got her forefeet on a split switch, made a contact, and after a slew or two, like a bogged horse, she swung up sweet on the rails again, tender and all. Bartholomew shut off with an under cut that brought us up stuttering, and nailed her feet with the air right where she stood. We had left the track and plowed a hundred feet across the yards and jumped on to another track. It is the only time I ever heard of its happening anywhere, but I was on the engine with Bartholomew Mullen when it was done.

Foley choked his train the instant he saw our hind lights bobbing. We climbed down,

and ran back. He had stopped just where we should have stood if I had shut off.

Bartholomew ran to the switch to examine it. The contact light (green) still burned like a false beacon; and lucky it did, for it showed that the switch had been tampered with and exonerated Bartholomew Mullen completely. The attempt of the strikers to spill the silk in the yards had only made the reputation of a new engineer. Thirty minutes later, the million-dollar train was turned over to the East End to wrestle with, and we breathed, all of us, a good bit easier.

Bartholomew Mullen, now a passenger runner who ranks with Kennedy and Jack Moore and Foley and George Sinclair himself, got a personal letter from the General Manager complimenting him on his pretty wit; and he was good enough to say nothing whatever about mine.

We registered that night and went to supper together: Foley, Jackson, Bartholomew, and I. Afterwards we dropped into the despatcher's office. Something was coming from McCloud, but the operator to save his life couldn't catch it. I listened a minute; it was Neighbor. Now, Neighbor isn't great on despatching trains. He can make himself understood over the poles, but his sending is like a boy's sawing wood—sort of uneven. However, though I am not much on running yards, I claim to be able to take the wildest ball that was ever thrown along the wire, and the chair was tendered me at once to catch Neighbor's extraordinary passes at the McCloud key. They came something like this:

"To Opr. Tell Massacre"—that was the word that stuck them all, and I could perceive that Neighbor was talking emphatically. He had apparently forgotten Bartholomew's last name, and was trying to connect with the one he had "disremembered" the night before. "Tell Massacre," repeated Neighbor, "that he is al-l right. Tell hi-m I give him double mileage for to-day all the way through. And to-morrow he gets the 109 to keep.—NEIGHB-B-OR."



EDITORIAL NOTES.

THE S. S. McCLURE COMPANY BOOK DEPARTMENT.

ONE of the first results of the success and continued growth of McCLURE'S MAGAZINE was the publication in book form of works which had appeared as serials in the Magazine, or which had come to us naturally through our relations with authors. Such was the demand for our "Life of Napoleon," which appeared in the fourth and fifth volumes of the Magazine (1894 and 1895), that we found it necessary to issue it in book form, and up to date fully 100,000 copies have been sold. The "Life of Napoleon" was followed in 1897 by our "Early Life of Abraham Lincoln."

Two years ago a separate corporation, known as the Doubleday and McClure Company, was organized, in order to handle books which were coming to us through the Magazine. Believing that this will prove more advantageous to authors and to ourselves, these books will in the future be handled directly by the S. S. McClure Company. By this arrangement a closer connection between the editing and publishing of the Magazine and the books can be maintained, and thus we shall be able to render our patrons a service far more extensive and varied than we could otherwise hope to render.

We shall endeavor in our book publications, as we always have, to cover the entire field of wholesome and intelligent human interest. In extending our list we shall adhere to two principles: No book will be published that we do not believe to be a real contribution to human knowledge and human life; the form of the books thus scrupulously chosen, will be the very best of which the printer's art and skill are now capable. Thus, we shall aim to have a list that in both matter and beauty of presentation will have the highest distinction and the widest and most enduring interest.

The character of literature that we have published during the past thirteen years through McClure's Syndicate and McCLURE'S MAGAZINE is the best index of what our readers may expect from us in the future. In that time we have published much of the best work of Robert Louis Stevenson, Rudyard Kipling, and Anthony Hope. Having been

for so many years in pleasant and trusted relations with the great authors of both continents, we may rightfully hope to number as many of them among the contributors to the book department as we have had among the contributors to the Magazine. Perhaps even constant readers of the Magazine hardly realize what a large and distinguished circle these contributors form. In it are included such present or recent leaders of thought and molders of events as Gladstone, Henry Drummond, Herbert Spencer, Tyndall, Huxley, Charles A. Dana, Secretary Hay, Theodore Roosevelt, Henry Cabot Lodge, General Miles, Lieutenant Peary, Captain Mahan, Archibald Forbes, Archdeacon Farrar, Sir Robert Ball, Professor Simon Newcomb, and Henry M. Stanley. And in it are included also such masters of literature as Robert Louis Stevenson, Rudyard Kipling, Thomas Hardy, Mark Twain, J. M. Barrie, Ian Maclaren, Bret Harte, Anthony Hope, W. D. Howells, James Whitcomb Riley, Frank R. Stockton, Joel Chandler Harris, Octave Thanet, Conan Doyle, A. T. Quiller-Couch ("Q"), Sarah Orne Jewett, Elizabeth Stuart Phelps, Stanley J. Weyman, William E. Henley, Robert Barr, Hamlin Garland, and Clark Russell.

While counting on the enlargement of these noted connections, it will also be a constant policy for the book department, as it has been for the Magazine, to extend every encouragement to new and unknown writers. Indeed, not a few of the best known authors of to-day were comparatively unknown when we first published their work; and their work was taken, not because of the name of the writer, but because of the quality of the work itself. That will continue to be the primary standard of acceptability. Work that shows the requisite interest and significance will be cordially welcomed, and the endeavor will be to make the way easy for any new writer who gives promise of supplying such work.

THE McCLURE ENCYCLOPÆDIA.

The largest new enterprise of the S. S. McClure Company will be the McClure Encyclopædia: a household library of learning based upon the same ideas that have given special character to the Magazine. That is to say, the information which it offers will

be of the highest authority and the utmost timeliness, presented in the most interesting and readable fashion. The scholars of two continents are already being enlisted in the preparation of this work. And through the connections thus forming we expect to secure also a large number of important books in science, biography, history, and other fields.

In short, in developing our book-publishing business we shall follow confidently the same conviction that prompted and guided us in founding and developing *McCLURE'S MAGAZINE*. That conviction is that really good matter makes the most interesting reading, if it is presented in good English and published in attractive form. The success of the Magazine seems to prove that the conviction is a just one. At all events we shall follow it in our future publishing enterprises, with the fullest confidence that the public will show the same appreciation of our endeavors to do things that are really in themselves worth doing.

GENEROUS APPROVAL FOR "THE LIFE OF THE MASTER."

WE are deeply appreciative of the constantly growing friendship accorded to the Magazine, a striking proof of which we have just had. Only a brief introductory chapter of Dr. Watson's "Life of the Master" appeared in the December number of the Magazine, the beginning of the Life proper being reserved for the January number. Yet no sooner was this preliminary installment published than we began to receive a tide of letters commending the work. It was immediately recognized as an achievement in magazine editing of the widest significance. From the day of its first issue, *McCLURE'S MAGAZINE* has never lacked for hearty approval of its larger features. But to nothing else that we have offered has there been so immediate and enthusiastic response as to Dr. Watson's reverent, humane "Life of the Master," with its unequalled illustrations by Mr. Linson. One subscriber writes, "I feel that your readers owe you a debt of gratitude for giving to them such reading matter as this, and I wish personally to express many thanks for this magnificent publication." And this feeling is repeated, in one form and another, in letters from hundreds of others.

We will let the eight full-page color pictures by Mr. Linson in the January number, and the five color pictures in the present

number, speak for themselves, asking our readers to consider that *McCLURE'S MAGAZINE*, selling at the popular price of ten cents, presents to its readers, with this issue of color illustrations of the "Life of the Master," the most important achievement in the magazine world which the past twenty-five years have witnessed. It is the first time absolute reproductions of pictorial originals are given in any magazine. The French, who have led the world in the matter of art—the English and the Germans, as well as ourselves in America—have had in the past some reproductions in many colors, the best of which were beyond the reach of anybody but the rich. But even these reproductions do not compare with those now appearing in *McCLURE'S MAGAZINE*. For here no engraver has touched the plates, but the purely mechanical process of three colors has been guided by thoroughly trained and artistic hands. This is, indeed, the first wholly satisfactory example of that process which has been perfecting slowly during the last decade.

As a sample of the appreciation shown for the first installment of these pictures, we quote from the Chicago "Times-Herald":

There is no doubt that illustrations made after a study of the Holy Land as it exists to-day will give a very perfect conception of what it was in the time of Christ. Rightly has the East been named "the unchangeable." While the West is forging ahead and seething with restless activity and the spirit of change, the Orient is building and thinking as it did 2,000 years ago, and is still cooling its water in porous bottles. And Mr. Linson has found hints for his costumes and types of faces that have lingered on in Palestine from the time of Christ. He has made use of his observation in this first installment in the beautiful color plate, "The Visit of Mary to Elizabeth," and in the study of the head of the boy John.

But the picture of which we wish particularly to speak, the one which will open the eyes of many who were hitherto ignorant of the real quality of Mr. Linson's genius, is the colored plate entitled "The Vision of the Shepherds." It is a sublime poem in form and color, the best possible illustration of Keats's famous dictum, "Beauty is Truth." For the first and last effect produced on the mind is its extraordinarily convincing quality. You feel that the artist must have had an apocalyptic vision or an inspiration. "If it ever was at all," you say, "so it must have been." The shepherds are sitting upon the ground, gazing upward at a giant splendor-diffusing wing that stretches across the stars. All the idea of power, glory, mystery, awe-inspiring wisdom, shine from that passing wing. So a great cloud wing, shot through with light, might wave and flame across the bars of sunset. A feeble artist would have depicted an angel entire or would have filled the heavens with angels. But Mr. Linson leaves to the imagination the splendor of a being who overawes us when we do not even look upon his face. Never has the conception of the difference between mortal beings and the powers of light been more luminously depicted. Tissot has hardly come up to this mark.

HOW A MELON MAKES STEAM

Here's Some Free Advice to Dyspeptics:

Dyspepsia kills more people every year than bullets. Bullets can't be stopped but dyspepsia can. Here's why we suffer; We eat too much; we exercise too little; we overwork the gastric juices; the stomach gets clogged—we're dyspeptic.

Now the gastric juices are Nature's *steam* in the stomach. Here is our way to prevent and cure dyspepsia: use a wise and perfect digestive stimulant—there are several to choose from, but pepsin's the best. The best pepsin is vegetable pepsin because it's pure. (They make a pepsin from a pig's stomach in many abattoirs that's very good—for pigs.) The best vegetable pepsin—the best steam-maker, fermenter and stimulant to the weakened gastric juices is made from a Brazilian melon into



If you have Dyspepsia send to-day for a *free* booklet on the subject. It's all science, but in plain words. Ask for booklet on "Melon-Steam for Dyspeptics." Sent free. Address

BRUNSWICK PHARMACAL CO., New Brunswick, N.J.

Don't argue
with Dirt.

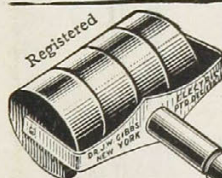
Use Pearline
without Soap

You can't touch
Pearline without
saving something.
Costs little to begin
with, but saves all
the way through.



At all Grocers.
Millions use it.

Avoid substitutes



THE ONLY Electric Massage Roller

Patented in United States, England, France,
Canada, Germany, Cuba, etc.

Ready for Use at all Times. No
Charging. Will last forever.

SILVER, \$3.00 EACH.
GOLD, \$4.00 EACH.

Mail or Office.

A PERFECT COMPLEX-
ION BEAUTIFIER.

Will Remove
Wrinkles and
All Facial
Blemishes
Positive

Most effective in Muscle
and Tissue building; also
for Reduction of Corpulency.
Will develop or reduce any part
of the body. For Rheumatism and
all Circulatory and Nervous Diseases
a specific. The reputation and profes-
sional standing of the inventor (you are
referred to the public press for the past 15 yrs.)
with the approval of this country and Europe, is
a perfect guarantee. Circular upon application.

Dr. JOHN WILSON GIBBS CO., 1370 B'way, N. Y.

"A new beautifier which is warranted to produce a per-
fect complexion, removing wrinkles and all facial blem-
ishes. It is most effective in building up tissues, as well as
reducing unsightly corpulency. A very pretty addition to the toilet table."

—Chicago Tribune.

(Rollers magnetized or attached to batteries are not electric rollers.)

THE ONLY ELECTRIC ROLLER ALL OTHERS ARE FRAU- DULENT IMITATIONS...

"This delicate Electric Massage Beautifier removes all facial blemishes.
It is the only positive remover of wrinkles and crow's feet. It never fails
to perform all that is expected."—Chicago Times-Herald.

"The Electric Massage Roller is certainly productive of good results. I
believe it the best of any appliances. It is safe and effective."

—HARRIET HUBBARD AYER, New York World.



"Can take a pound a day off a patient, or put it on."—New York Sun,
August 30, 1891. Send for lecture on "Great Subject of Fat," and Blank.

No Dieting.

No Hard Work.

DR. JOHN WILSON GIBBS' OBESITY CURE

For the Permanent Reduction and Cure of Obesity.

Purely Vegetable. Harmless and Positive. NO FAILURE. Your reduction
is assured—reduce to stay. One month's treatment, \$5.00. Mail, or office,
1370 Broadway, New York. REDUCTION GUARANTEED.

"The cure is based on Nature's laws."—N. Y. Herald, July 9, 1893.

"On obesity, Dr. Gibbs is the recognized authority."—N. Y. Press, 1899.

Beware of Imitators.

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.

FOR TARNISHED FRAMES -
OR
ANY OTHER KIND
OF GILDING

USE
"OUR FAVORITE"
WASHABLE GOLD ENAMEL
FREE SAMPLE
for 2c to pay postage
ANYBODY CAN APPLY IT.
THE RESULT WILL SURPRISE YOU
GERSTENDORFER BROS.
47 E. PARK PLACE, N.Y. 175 B. RANDOLPH ST. CHICAGO.

We have no agents or branch stores. All orders should be sent direct to us.

New Spring Suits, \$5.00



Our Spring Catalogue

of Tailor-Made Suits and Skirts is now ready. We picture in it all of the newest styles, and will mail it *free*, together with samples of the materials, to the lady who wishes to dress well at moderate cost. No ready-made garments, but everything is made to order; we show you exclusive things that cannot be found elsewhere.

Our new Spring Catalogue illustrates:



SENT FREE:
*Our Catalogue and
Samples upon request.*

Tailor-Made Suits, \$5 up. — New Skirts in the latest Paris cut, \$4 up.

Wash Suits, \$4 up. — Wash Skirts, \$3 up.

Rainy Day Suits and Skirts made of double-face materials.

Bicycle Suits, Capes, Jackets, Riding Habits, Golf Suits and Skirts.

We also make finer garments and send samples of all grades.

We Pay Express Charges Everywhere. If, when writing, you will mention any particular kind or color of samples that you prefer, we shall be glad to send you an assortment of the kind you wish. Write to-day for Catalogue and Samples—we will send them to you *free* by return mail.

THE NATIONAL CLOAK CO., 119 and 121 West 23d Street, New York.

Systematize your Clothes Closets

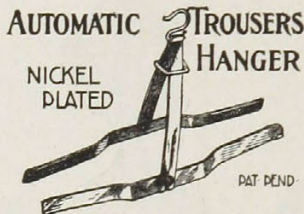
The most orderly house may have disorderly clothes closets. Often two or three garments are hung on one hook or nail. This pulls garments out of shape, hides the very one you want, tears the lining, and promotes general disorder.



GOODFORM CLOSET SETS

change the ordinary clothes closet into the **GOODFORM CLOSET** shown in the engraving. It holds twice as much as before. Every garment is in place, in sight and reach, and ready to wear without pressing.

Your money back if you want it.



GOODFORM SETS are \$3.00 each, prepaid, by express; two sets in one shipment, \$5.50.

For Gentlemen, they are—12 Garment Yokes, 6 nickel-plated Trousers Hangers, 2 Shelf Bars, 1 Loop.

For Ladies, they are—12 Garment Yokes, 12 Skirt Hangers, 2 Shelf Bars, 2 Loops.

Sample Ladies' or Gentlemen's Sets—\$1 each by express, prepaid—includes about one-third of complete set.

Sample Trousers Hanger—by mail, prepaid, 30c., or 4 for \$1. 6 and 1 Loop, \$1.50.

Sold in first-class Dry Goods Stores and by Clothiers and Furnishers. If your dealer hasn't them we will supply you. Booklet free. Send no money to us if we have an agency in your city.

SELLING AGENTS:

Boston—R. H. White & Co.
Hartford—Brown, Thomson & Co.
Providence—Callender McAuslan & Troup Co.
Brooklyn—Fred'k Loeser & Co.
Buffalo—Win. Hengerer Co.

Washington, D.C.—E. H. Morsell.
Pittsburg—James Phelan.
Detroit—Hunter & Hunter.
Chicago—Marshall Field & Co.
Browning, King & Co.
Omaha—Hayden Bros.

New Orleans—A. Shwartz & Son.
Denver—Daniels & Fisher.
San Francisco—Palace Hardware Co.
Los Angeles—The Hub.
Butte, Mont.—D. J. Hennessy Merc. Co.

CHICAGO FORM CO., 83-125 La Salle Street, Chicago, U. S. A.



LUZON . . . 2 1/2 IN
SAMAR . . . 2 3/4 IN



LAKEWOOD . . 3 1/4 IN
OPORTO . . . 2 3/4 IN
OTISCO . . . 2 1/2 IN



SCIO . . . 3 IN
RANCH IO . . . 2 1/2 IN
BATTERY A . . . 2 1/4 IN
TROOP C . . . 2 IN

COLLARS DIFFER!

WHY?

Because the essence of good workmanship is brains. We use brains as well as other material in making our collars. All collars are not alike, because the brains and other material differ. We make collars and cuffs exclusively, and our sixty years' experience will benefit you. Learn a lesson by buying the **Corliss-Coon** collars, 2 for 25 cents. Your dealer will supply you. If not, write us, stating size. Write for our handsome **DEPT. B**, new catalogue of "Correct Dress," sent free. **TROY, N. Y.**

CORLISS, COON & CO.

NEW YORK

CHICAGO

BOSTON

SAN FRANCISCO

"LINENE" COLLARS and CUFFS



ALWAYS SATISFACTORY

Stylish, convenient, economical, made of fine cloth and finished alike on both sides. The turn down collars are reversible and give double service.

NO LAUNDRY WORK

When soiled on both sides, discard. **Ten Collars or five pairs of Cuffs, 25c.; by mail, 30c.** Send 6c. in stamps for sample collar and pair of cuffs. Name size and style.

REVERSIBLE COLLAR CO., Dept. 10, Boston



Tumbled Hair



Is an enemy to neatness. Keep your tresses tightly bound with hairpins that stay where you put them and never fall out.

Holdfast Hairpins

**CANNOT SLIP
NOR
FALL OUT**

Lighter than bone, will neither warp, split nor break. Sizes $2\frac{3}{4}$, $3\frac{1}{4}$ and $3\frac{3}{4}$ inches, white, black, brown or auburn.

Also $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches, with heavy prongs for braid or bonnet use. If your dealer will not supply you, send 10c. in stamps for sample of six small or one large, stating whether hair is heavy or light. See that card bears name

CONSOLIDATED SAFETY PIN CO.

Box 18 :: :: Bloomfield, N. J.

Compressing the felt.
Binding and
closing the
tick by
band.



TRADE
MARK

It is not the price

alone that sells the **Ostermoor Patent Elastic Felt Mattress**. If that were all, every one would buy the imitation so-called "felt" stuff offered by mail and at stores complete at \$5, \$6.50, \$8.50—almost any price. Do you want to sleep on ordinary cotton wadding which may give comfort for a week and then misery till you throw it out the window?

The Ostermoor Patent Elastic Felt Mattress, \$15.

is not only *inexpensive* but *good*. Will these bold imitators dare to offer such a binding guarantee as this:

SLEEP ON IT 30 NIGHTS,

and if it is not even all you have *hoped for*, if you don't believe it to be the equal in cleanliness, durability and comfort of any \$50 hair mattress ever made, you can get your money back by return mail—"no questions asked." There will be no unpleasantness about it at all.

Express Charges Prepaid to Any Point.

Our handsome book, "*The Test of Time*," is yours for the asking. Send your name on a postal, whether you need a mattress now or not. It will interest you, anyway, to know about a hand-filled mattress as soft as the best hair, but which will not pack or lose its shape, and costs only one-quarter as much.

2 feet 6 inches wide, 25 lbs.	\$ 8.35	ALL 6 FEET 3 INCHES LONG.
3 feet wide, 30 lbs.	10.00	
3 feet 6 inches wide, 35 lbs.	11.70	
4 feet wide, 40 lbs.	13.35	
4 feet 6 inches wide, 45 lbs.	15.00	

Made in two parts, 50 cents extra.

"Sent on Suspicion."

Take care! Don't be deceived! There is not a single store in the country that carries our mattress; almost every store now has an imitation so-called "Felt," which is kept in stock to sell on our advertising. *Our guarantee on every mattress.* Patent Elastic Felt Mattresses can be bought only *direct* from us.

Send to-day for our book "*The Test of Time*."

OSTERMOOR & CO., 112 Elizabeth St., New York.

We have cushioned 25,000 churches. Send for book *Church Cushions*

THE REGAL



HENLEY.

Black King Calf, lace	-	Double Soles
Imported Enamel, lace	-	Double Soles
Black King Calf, button	-	Single Soles

Price **\$3.50**
per pair.

Delivered, prepaid, to any address in the United States upon receipt of \$3.75 per pair.

If you want to reach the height of economy and satisfaction in shoes buy two pairs of Regal Shoes for \$7—the price usually charged for one really good pair of shoes.

Then buy a pair of Regal Boot Trees which will cost you but 75 cents (delivered for \$1.00 per pair), and which will be guaranteed to be your exact last.

By wearing each pair of shoes on alternate days each pair will last twice as long as they ordinarily would, will keep their shape and look as elegant, shapely and dressy as any new shoe you ever had on your foot.

While the Regal Shoes have no superior either in point of material, style, workmanship, or durability, it is true of them as of other shoes that they will last twice as long if not worn continuously but given a chance to "rest" and regain their normal shape on boot trees.

Regal Shoes are sold only in Regal stores and by mail. If one of our stores is not convenient to you our perfectly organized Mail Order Department will serve you to your perfect satisfaction or refund your money. Complete rules for self-measurement will be sent if you are uncertain as to your exact size.

SEND POSTAL FOR CATALOGUE T, and BOOKLET "THE CARE OF SHOES."

L. C. BLISS & CO.,

Mail Order Department,

109 Summer St., BOSTON, MASS.

STORES.—Boston, 109 Summer St.; Providence, 220 Westminster St.; New York, 115 Nassau St., 1347 Broadway, 291 Broadway; Brooklyn, 357 Fulton St., 111 Broadway; Baltimore, 219 East Baltimore St.; Philadelphia, 1218 Market St., 8th and Chestnut Sts.; Washington, D. C., 1003 Penn. Ave.; Pittsburgh, 300 Fifth Ave.; Buffalo, 362 Main St.; Cincinnati, 13-15 Fountain Sq.; St. Louis, 618 Olive St.; Chicago, 103 Dearborn St., 215 Dearborn St.; Detroit, 122 Woodward Ave.; Cleveland, 17 Euclid Ave.; Denver, 423 Sixteenth St.; Albany, N. Y., 34 Maiden Lane; Atlanta, Ga., 6 Whitehall St.; Milwaukee, Wis., 212 Grand Ave. Factory, Whitman, Mass.

Regal Dressing is the finest leather preservative and beautifier that it is possible to make. Of course it is to our interest to furnish only a dressing of the highest possible character and to make Regal Shoes last longer and look better than other shoes. Regal Dressing is made of pure, refined oils which will give you better satisfaction than any other dressing you can find. Our Traveler's Package will be sent by mail, postpaid, or with Regal Shoes, upon receipt of 15 cents. Large size, 30 cents.

THE ÆOLIAN



IF YOU are a lover of good music, there is nothing you can possibly purchase that will give you the same amount of pleasure that can be derived from an Aeolian.

The Aeolian will enable you to play any piece of music ever composed without waiting to study or practice. If you want a program of operatic music, you have simply to make your selection and insert that particular roll of music in the instrument and you can render it as you wish to hear it rendered. If your mood or the occasion calls for dancing, you can play waltzes, lancers, two-steps, and polkas with perfect time and rhythm.

The Aeolian is really a solo orchestra. The rich field of orchestral music is open to it. As its technical capacity is unlimited, it enables the player to execute every note of the score—an achievement which it is next to impossible for two hands to accomplish.

While the Aeolian has technical powers immeasurably beyond those of the most skilful technician, the performer is *complete master of the expression*.

This is the secret of the Aeolian's fascination. It is responsive to the player's every feeling.

He renders the music just as he thinks it should be played. He controls the slightest change of tone and tempo. He can play just what he wants to hear, and he can play it just when he wants to hear it. He is independent of every one.

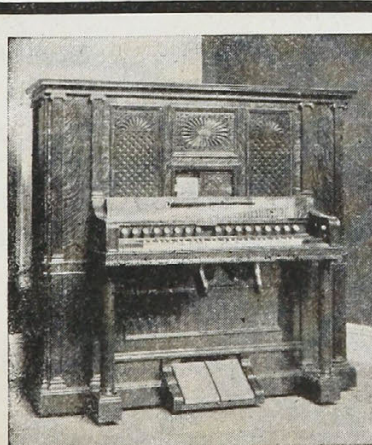
Aeolians are shown to the merely curious as well as to intending purchasers.

Fleming & Carnrick Press, New York

If unable to call, send for literature giving full details and description.

The Aeolian

18 WEST 23D ST.,
London—The Orchestrelle
Co., 225 Regent St.
Boston—The M. Steinert
& Sons Co., 152 Boyl-
ston St.
Philadelphia—C. J. Hepp-
& Son.
Baltimore—Wm. Knabe
& Co.
Washington, D. C.—Wm.
Knabe & Co.
Cleveland—The B. Dre-
her's Sons Co.
Cincinnati—D. H. Bal-
win & Co.



Aeolian Style Colonial. Price, \$600
Other styles from \$75 to \$2500

Company NEW YORK CITY

Chicago—Lyon & Healy.
Detroit—F. J. Schwan-
kovsky.
San Francisco—Kohler &
Chase.
Portland—M. B. Wells
Co., Aeolian Music Co.
Montreal—L. E. N. Pratte
& Co.
Salt Lake City—Daynes
Music Co.
Kansas City—J. W. Jen-
kins' Sons Music Co.
St. Paul—W. J. Dyer &
Bro.

The Woman's Century.

1800 - 1900.



Recreation of 1800.

contrivances. It is in the invention of such machinery that American ingenuity excels; and the Singer sewing machine is one of its most conspicuous examples.

For half-a-century it has been a most potent factor in promoting the happiness of women. During this time its manufacture has been improved until

IN no country in the world is the diffusion of well being so general as among the women of the United States; this is largely due to their ready use of mechanical, labor-saving



Recreation of 1900.

ultimate perfection seems to have been attained.

There are now three distinct types of Singer machines for family sewing, two making the double thread lock-stitch and one the "Automatic" single thread chain-stitch. The principal difference between the lock-stitch machines lies in the form of shuttle used and its movement;



The Singer of Today (Lock-Stitch.)

both are distinguished for simplicity and good construction. Each costs the same because only one quality is made, and that is the best.

*Sold on Instalments.
Old Machines Exchanged.*

Made and Sold only by

The Singer Manufacturing Co.

SALESROOMS IN EVERY CITY.

(Copyright, 1899, by The Singer Mfg. Co.)

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.



The Busy Woman of 1800.



The Busy Woman of 1900.



Pettijohn's Breakfast Food

ALL THE WHEAT BUT THE OVERCOAT.

A GOOD BREAKFAST BRINGS A GOOD DAY.

Pettijohn's Breakfast Food is steadily crowding meat off the American breakfast table because it is healthier, cheaper and better than meat. It should be eaten freely as it contains all of the nourishing qualities of the best wheat with no indigestible matter.

It stimulates the organs of digestion and elimination.

Besides being an easily and quickly prepared breakfast dish, delicate, appetizing and nourishing, Pettijohn's Breakfast Food makes unequalled **Griddle Cakes, Gems, Muffins** and **Puddings**. Also an excellent thickening for **Soups**. Cold Pettijohn's Porridge is delicious when fried like corn meal mush. Write for our Cereal Cook Book, edited by *Mrs. Rorer*. It tells all about cooking all kinds of cereals all sorts of ways. Free, postpaid.

THE AMERICAN CEREAL CO.,

Monadnock Bldg., Chicago, Ill.



ALFRED PEATS
XX CENTURY
WALL PAPER
NEW YORK CHICAGO.

Our New Designs
are Now Ready
Samples Mailed
to you Free

Our line this year represents the largest and handsomest assortment of wall papers ever shown in the United States. You cannot obtain the new styles in your local market or buy half as cheap.

One price everywhere
and we pay the freight

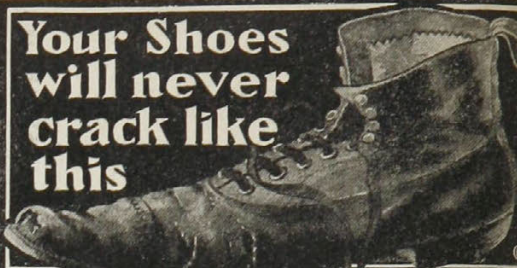
If you have only one room to decorate, see our new patterns before you select the paper.

An Agent Wanted in every town to take orders from our large sample books, showing hundreds of beautiful patterns. Every design new, none of which can be found at your local dealers. *We furnish free* handsome advertising signs, illustrated circulars, and refer customers to our agents who write us for samples. The business pays well from the start, for no one can compete with you in variety, quality or price. (Over 11,000 agents are now selling our papers.)

For samples or particulars about the agency, write to nearest address.

ALFRED PEATS & Co.
41-43 W. 14th ST., NEW YORK.
143-145 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO.

Your Shoes will never crack like this



if made of VICI KID

The leather is so soft and tough that it has no tendency to crack. And it is the dressiest leather that ever went into shoes. No one else makes it or can make it. Vici is the Standard Kid of the world.

VICI FRICTION POLISH will add to the life of any leather and keep it like new.

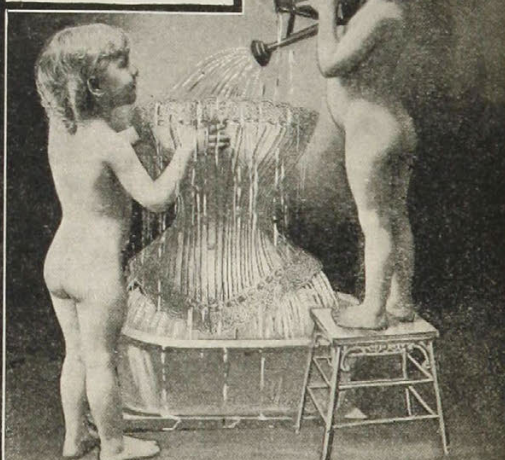
VICI PASTE POLISH gives the easy shine.

ASK ANY SHOE DEALER

ROBERT H. FOERDERER, Philadelphia

"SHOE BUYING AND SHOE SAVING" FREE.

Get more water!
Mamma won't care
— she knows it is
Warner's
Rust-Proof
Corset.



WARNER'S RUST-PROOF



Black Cat Stockings for Boys Warranted to Out-wear Two Pairs of Ordinary Stockings

Ask your dealer for Black Cat Stockings. If you can't get them, samples sent for 25 cents a pair. Give size and state if for boy, girl, lady or gentleman. Address

CHICAGO-ROCKFORD HOSIERY CO.
KENOSHA, WIS.

RALSTON HEALTH SHOES

Have you already tried a pair of these hygienic shoes? If you have, you are our friend and customer. The wonderful success of these shoes surpasses our most sanguine expectation. These goods are just as advertised, health-preserving, comfort-giving shoes.

Made on new-formed lasts, upon new principles, yet stylish and up to date. Made in three classes, waterproof for wet weather, walking shoes for street wear, dress shoes for dress occasions. If your dealer does not carry them in stock, send direct to the factory for them.

**HEALTH SHOES FOR MEN,
—\$4.00—**

This is our daily mail, "The most comfortable shoe I ever wore."

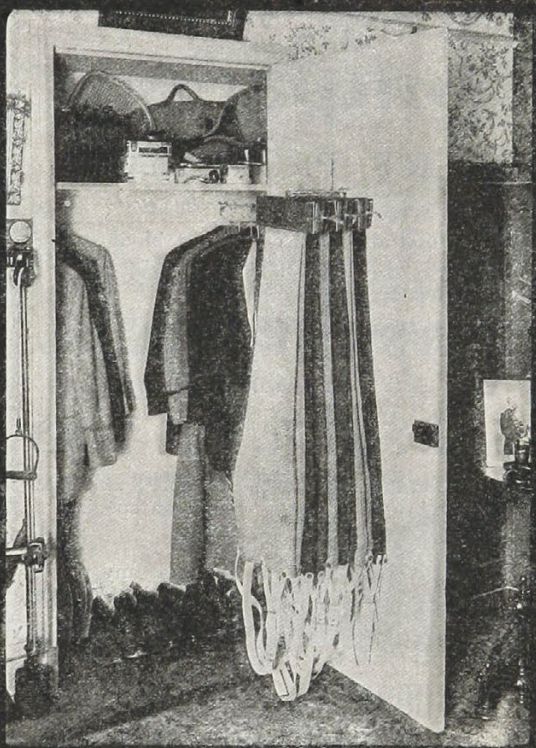
Send for catalogue, free.

**RALSTON HEALTH SHOE
MAKERS,
CAMPELLO, MASS.**

THE "PRACTICAL" TROUSERS HANGER AND PRESS.

is absolutely indispensable. It saves clothing, patience and time, keeping the trousers "smooth as if ironed," and, while doubling the capacity of the closets, it also gives maximum convenience, rendering each garment separately "get-at-able." It is an absolutely perfect device in design, construction and finish. Its merits are unusual, and its superiority unquestioned.

It has been on the market over seven years. It has universally satisfied the most exacting; meets every requirement and is equally valuable whether the wardrobe be moderate or extensive.



OUR 100 PAGE illustrated descriptive book (free on request) contains the endorsements of our device by more than **3000 well-known gentlemen**, every one of whom is using at least one of our **\$5.00 sets.**

The **Five-Dollar Set**, which consists of 6 "Practical" Trousers Hangers and 3 "Practical" Closet Rods, is sent express prepaid on receipt of price. The closet shown is fitted with a \$5.00 set. It meets the average requirements. For \$1.00 we will send prepaid one hanger and one rod and afterward when wanted the remainder of the \$5.00 set for \$4.00. Single hangers, 75 cts.; single rods, 25 cts.

GUARANTEE OFFER. Use our device for sixty days; if it isn't all you expected or hoped for, return it at our expense; and we will immediately refund the full purchase price.

PRACTICAL NOVELTY CO.
435 WALNUT ST. PHILA, PA.



Feder's Pompadour

SKIRT PROTECTOR

(Covered by United States and Foreign Patents)

Soars high above all other skirt bindings.
Is unapproachable in quality and durability.
Is guaranteed to last as long as the Skirt.

FEDER'S IS THE ORIGINAL

as it is also the Best, and it

RETAILS AT 7c. PER YARD

The Genuine has the name of FEDER'S stamped
on every yard, and is wound on spools
as here illustrated.

Don't accept fraudulent imitations at any price,
for it is impossible to make anything better than
FEDER'S, which is itself the best.

At all First-Class Dry Goods Stores, or write to
J. W. GODDARD & SONS, New York

Established 1847.

"SPUN-GLASS" RUSIL FINISH DRESS LININGS

More Brilliant than Silk in Color and Lustre also Stronger

36 inches wide

TO BE HAD IN ALL COLORS
AND

"MIDNIGHT" FAST BLACK

J.W. GODDARD & SONS NEW YORK

FOR BINDING DRESSES THERE IS NOTHING
EQUAL TO A GOOD BRAID.

GOFF'S BRAIDS are the BEST MADE

ASK FOR AND INSIST ON HAVING

GOFF'S
Angora
BRAID

TRADE
MARK

D. GOFF & SONS, Pawtucket, R. I.

Keep Your Shoes

Where You Can Find Them.

Keep your shoes free of dust, moisture, abrasions, keep your shoes in their proper shape, in cleanly condition. Get an **Eveready Shoe and Slipper Holder**. It holds any size shoe; fits any size closet door; utilizes waste space; keeps closet floors clean, does not deface doors. Price \$1.50 prepaid; money back if you're not pleased.

W.M. S. HALLOWELL, P. O. Box 202, Wyncote, Pa.



GILBERT'S HEEL CUSHIONS

worn inside the shoe
for Easy Walking.

Arched Instep, Increased Height, Better Fitting Shoes, Ease and Comfort. Simply placed in the heel, felt down. Do not require larger shoes. 1/2 in. 25c; 3/4 in. 35c; 1 in. 50c per pair. Ladies' or Men's. **READ.** Send name, size of shoe, height desired, and 2c stamp for pair on 10 days' trial.

GILBERT MFG. CO., 63 Elm St., Rochester, N. Y.

Collar Button Insurance

GIVEN WITH EVERY

KREMENTZ One-Piece Collar Button

Made of One Piece of Metal
Without Seam or Joint.....

Best for Ladies' Shirt Waists and Children's Dresses

You get a new one without charge in case of accident of any kind. The Story of a Collar Button gives all particulars. Postal us for it. All jewelers sell Krementz buttons.

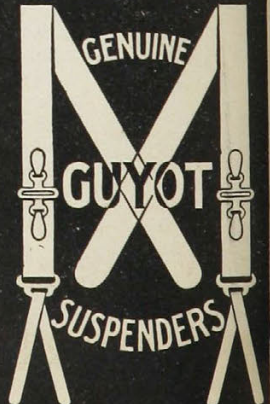
KREMENTZ & CO., 51 Chestnut St., Newark, N. J.



Suspender each pair of
Trousers with the Genuine
Guyots. They combine Health, Comfort and Durability. Sample pair mailed on receipt of 50 cents.

Ostheimer Brothers

621 Broadway
New York City



H. & I. Collars



Correct Morning Collar

This picture represents the latest and most fashionable H. & I. collar for morning wear.

It is not only the absolutely proper collar in style, but like all the H. & I. collars, it represents fine material, careful workmanship, comfort and durability.

It is not only made to look well and wear well, but to feel perfectly easy and comfortable.

Of course it is only one of our many and varied styles representing everything in collars that may properly be worn.

Ask your dealer for H. & I. collars. If he does not sell them send us 25 cents, giving the style, size and height you prefer, and we will send you two of the most perfectly satisfactory collars you ever wore.

If you do not like them you are welcome to your money back.

Ask us for our free "Style Book for Men" which tells all about collars and shows pictures of all the latest collar creations.

HOLMES & IDE, Department B, TROY, N. Y.



Do You Embroider?

HOME NEEDLEWORK MAGAZINE

is admitted to be the best paper devoted to Fancy Work, Art Needlework, Lace Making, Crocheting and Knitting. It is published in January, April, July and October. Fine Illustrations, Splendid Colored Plates, Instructions and Embroidery Lessons by expert teachers. Subscribers have the privilege of asking, any questions desired of the editors. Designs are given for beginners as well as experienced workers. It will keep you posted on the latest ideas and the newest style of work.

The July '99 number treats Renaissance and Battenberg Laces, besides Embroidery. Tells how to make all the different stitches.

The October '99 number has nine Splendid Colored Plates and gives designs for center-pieces, doilies, pincushions, shopping bags, photo frames, sofa pillows, child's crocheted cap, Drawn Work and Morris Embroidery. Don't miss this number.

The January 1900 number, just out, besides the latest designs contains a valuable article on "Shading," illustrated by Colored Plates. Read Mrs. L. Barton Wilson's "Lesson in Embroidery." Subjects this month: "Double Rose" and "Morning Glory." Finely Illustrated. Decore and Cravat Case designs. Also Rules for New Crocheted Silk Purses and Chatelaine Bag. A splendid number. Single copies cost 10 cents each.

SPECIAL OFFER: Send us twenty-five cents, stamps or silver, before April 1, 1900, and we will send you the July, October and January numbers as above by return mail and the April number when it comes out. Your money back if you don't like them. This offer good only to April 1st, 1900. After that date the price will be 35 cents per year. Subscribe now at the low rate. Address

FLORENCE PUBLISHING CO.,
25 Chestnut St., Florence, Mass.

JUST ONE SUPPORTER

That
makes
the
waist
round

Curves it in
at the
back
and

3 GRADES

Wide Web,
black
or white, 60c

Wide Web,
fancy frilled,
black, white,
cardinal, blue
or pink, 75c

Heavy Silk Web,
large pad \$1.25
if desired,

Made of
satin with
four
bands of
best
lisle or
silk
elastic

permanently
reduces the abdomen
To GET and keep
a PERFECT
FIGURE you

**MUST
WEAR**

the Combined Belt and
Front Pad
Foster Hose Supporter
(Patented Dec. 5, 1899.)

See that the name **FOSTER** is on every pair.
First-class Dealers sell them; if not, write us. When ordering be
sure to give your **height and waist** measure.

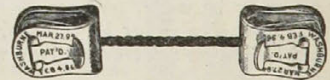
THE FOSTER HOSE SUPPORTER COMPANY,
3999 Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Don't Tear Napkins



By fastening them with pins. Neither tuck them in the
child's neck to make him uncomfortable and to fall
constantly in his plate. Fasten them securely with the

NAPKIN HOLDER



Made with the Washburne's Improved Patent Fasteners.
Holds with a firm grip. Instantly released by lifting the
little lever. Made with a silk cord two inches long. It is
easy to substitute a longer cord or an elastic if desired.

BY MAIL, 20c.

Illustrated booklet of the Washburne attachments, free on request.

THE AMERICAN RING CO.,

Box K, Waterbury, Conn.

BEST & CO

LILIPUTIAN BAZAAR

This Dress 50c.

Shows how economically and tastefully children can be clothed at the "children's store."

Mothers all over the United States find our catalogue a great help. It may help you.

It will cost 4c. for postage to try.

Has over 1000 Illustrations.

Made of good quality nainsook, gathered full from the neck. The sleeves and neck are daintily finished with embroidery ruffle and the skirt with a deep hem. Sizes, six months, one and two years, 50 cents.

Same style, better quality nainsook, neck and sleeves trimmed with a hemstitched ruffle. — skirt has hem — itched hem, — 63c.

(Either by mail; postage paid, 5c. extra.)

60-62 West 23d Street, — — New York.



The Improved BOSTON GARTER

The Standard for
Gentlemen.

ALWAYS EASY.

The Name "BOSTON
GARTER" is stamped
on every loop.

The

Velvet Grip

CUSHION
BUTTON

CLASP

Lies flat to the leg—
never Slips, tears nor unfastens.

Every Pair Warranted.

SOLD EVERYWHERE.

Sample Pair, Silk 50c, Cotton 25c.

Mailed on receipt of price.

GEO. FROST CO., Makers
Boston, Mass

We have a size of
Hooks and Eyes
To fasten cobweb
lawns and laces;
The kind that clings
at fastenings
And snugly holds
what it embraces

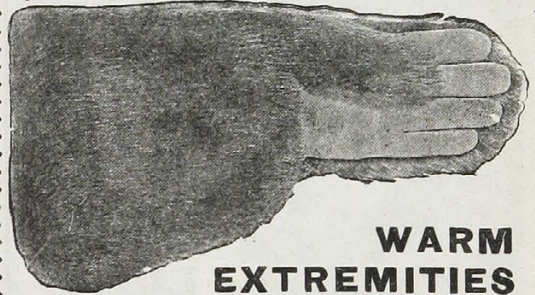
See that

hump?

**The DeLong
Hook and Eye**



RICHARDSON & DeLONG BROS., Mfrs.,
Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.



**WARM
EXTREMITIES
WARM ALL OVER**

Warm, Strong, Durable, Handsome, are our \$3 Large Gauntlet Black Fur Gloves, by mail prepaid. The same may be said of our Dollar-quarter genuine Mocha Kid gloves in all colors for women, and our Dollar-half, Seventy-five, and Two-dollar unlined and silk-lined Mocha and Reindeer gloves for men.

Our illustrated booklet "Glove Pointers" may be had free by mentioning this magazine. It will give you a lot of information about dress, driving and work gloves and mittens. We also buy raw furs.

In Black Galloway and Frisian Fur Coats and Robes we are headquarters. Get our "Moth-Proof" booklet. Also coon, dog, wombat, Russian calf coats.

In Custom Fur Tanning of all kinds of hides and skins; Rug and Robe work; Taxidermy and Head Mounting we are at home. Get our custom tan "Folder."

THE CROSBY FRISIAN FUR COMPANY
116 MILL STREET, ROCHESTER, N. Y.



High-Grade Flower Seeds.

22 PACKAGES, making a MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION 10c

KINDS		KINDS		KINDS	
POPPIES . . . 18	Aster . . . 15	Portulaca . . . 20			
Pansy . . . 10	Candytuft . . . 10	Four O'clock . . . —			
Phlox . . . 15	Sunflower . . . 2	Marigold . . . 13			
Sweet Peas . . . —	Zinnia . . . 12	Petunia . . . 10			
Salvia . . . 2	Larkspur . . . 6	Sweet Alyssum . . . —			
Balsam . . . 12	Verbena . . . 10	Nasturtium . . . 10			
Pinks . . . 10	Forget me-not . . . —	Calliopsis . . . 8			
	Sweet Mignonette.				

DEWEY SWEET PEAS

Manila GOLDEN GEM

One large package postpaid } **10c**

One large package postpaid } **10c**

We have made you three distinct offers above, and sincerely believe we are giving you in each case for **10 cents** unusual quantity and larger variety than offered you elsewhere; but as a special inducement for you to grow our seeds this year, we will send to any person mentioning this publication, postpaid, **ALL OF THE ABOVE FOR 25c.**, in silver, or 13 two-cent stamps. We do this to introduce our seeds into new homes. **Order Early.** Address, **Somerville Nursery Co., Somerville, Mass.**



This Beautiful SEED BOOK FREE

...

Our New Catalogue for 1900 is pronounced the brightest and best Seed Book of the year. It contains hundreds of illustrations, four colored plates, up-to-date cultural directions, and \$2,500.00 in cash prizes. If you want the finest garden in your neighborhood in 1900 you must plant

Maule's Seeds

Maule's Seeds lead all, and enjoy a national reputation second to no other brand. You should have our new catalogue before purchasing your supply of flower, vegetable or farm seeds, flowering bulbs, etc. It is free. Write for it to-day. Address

WM. HENRY MAULE
PHILADELPHIA

MAY'S RARE

25c BUYS MAY'S Celebrated \$1.00 Collection of English SHOW PANSIES



This Wonder Offer is for precisely same collection universally sold for \$1.00, and is the finest strain of English Pansy novelties offered. Flowers prodigious size, magnificent coloring, superb marking. Seed selected from largest and most beautiful flowers, never fails to give satisfaction. Collection includes the following named varieties:

May Queen—Large pure white flowers. (Regular price 15c)
Excelsior—Rich blue with yellow eye. " 15c
Harlequin—Finely marked and blotched. " 15c
Diablo—Dark purplish black. " 15c
Beauty of Kent—Lemon yellow. " 20c
Mixed English Show—Grand mixture. " 20c

SWEET PEAS

The following 7 varieties are of the large free-flowering class, unequalled by any of the high priced sorts sold at 15 to 25c pkt. Cream of new and older sorts. For 25c we will mail 1 pkt. each:

America—Scarlet and crimson. **Grace May**—White.
Miss Eckford—Yellow. **Captain of the Blues**.
Monarch—maroon. **Countess Radnor**—Mauve.
Apple Blossom—Flashed and clouded.

Mammoth 20th Century Catalogue mailed free on request. Most complete of the year, containing numbers of plates painted from nature. A complete guide for all.

L. L. MAY & CO. SEED GROWERS St. Paul, Minn.

PANSIES



Planters

IN EVERY CLIME

TESTIFY TO THE SUPERIORITY OF

HENDERSON'S SEEDS

"EVERYTHING FOR THE GARDEN"

Is the title of our Catalogue for 1900, and it is really a book of one hundred and ninety (190) pages, weighing a pound, containing over seven hundred (700) engravings and six superb colored plates of seeds and plants, and as each was drawn from nature, they show "as in a looking-glass," the best of the old and the latest of the new. Much valuable information is also contained in "Everything for the Garden," such as "How to grow flower and vegetable seeds," "Cold-frames and hot-beds, their construction and management," "How to grow large crops of smooth potatoes," "How to make fruit trees bear every year," "Injurious insects and diseases of plants and trees, the remedies and how to use them," etc., etc.

To trace advertising, and give our Catalogue the largest possible distribution, we make the following unusually liberal offer:

EVERY EMPTY ENVELOPE COUNTS AS CASH.

To every one who will state where this advertisement was seen, and who encloses us 10 cents (in stamps), we will mail the Catalogue, and also send, free of charge, our famous 50-cent "Harvest" Collection of seeds, containing one packet each of New Large-flowering Sweet Peas, New Giant Pansy, New Giant Comet Asters, White Plume Celery, French Breakfast Radish and New Freedom Tomato, in a red envelope, which when emptied and returned will be accepted as a 25-cent cash payment on any order of goods selected from Catalogue to the amount of \$1.00 and upward.

Peter Henderson & Co

35 & 37 CORTLANDT ST., NEW YORK.

COPYRIGHT 1900 BY PETER HENDERSON & CO.

PALMS For Home Adornment

We will send PREPAID to any EXPRESS or POSTOFFICE in the United States, the

5 Choice Palms Shown in Illustration for \$1



Safe arrival guaranteed. Each plant is a nicely characterized specimen and not a small seedling such as are usually sent out by mail, and are worth \$1.80 at regular catalogue rates. And to each purchaser or applicant who mentions the name of this magazine we will send FREE, OUR NEW GARDEN CALENDAR FOR 1900. The handsomest Seed, Plant and Bulb catalog ever published.

HENRY A. DREER,
714 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.

D & C ROSES

ON THEIR OWN ROOTS

make rose growing easy. No failures. Fragrant flowers all Summer, from June until severe frost. The Golden Wedding edition of "Our New Guide to Rose Culture" for 1900, the leading Rose Catalogue of America, gives you the benefit of a life-time experience in growing Roses and all other desirable flowers. 130 pages, profusely illustrated, free on request. Also sample copy of our floral monthly, "Success with Flowers." Free for the asking. Send to-day.

THE DINGEE & CONARD CO.,
West Grove, Pa.

EARN A BICYCLE!



By selling Baker's Teas, etc., among your friends. A total of \$60.00 to \$100.00 worth for a Bicycle, Watches, Furniture, Crockery, Cameras for smaller sales. Express prepaid. Write for Catalog, Order Sheet, etc.

W. G. BAKER, (Dept. M.), Springfield, Mass.

Gardeners

supplying them for years to the best people everywhere. No fecked. PETER HENDERSON & CO., SEEDSMEN AND FLORISTS, 35 & 37 CORTLANDT ST., NEW YORK.

THE comforts and products of a country home are increased by a competent gardener. If you want to engage one write to us. We have been



THE KIN-KAN or KUMQUAT ORANGE



From Japan. Bears in marvelous profusion little golden oranges no larger than a damson plum. The whole fruit, rind and all, is eaten. Delicious preserved and crystallized. A most elegant little window plant producing real orange blossoms. In bloom or fruit all the time. Grafted on dwarf stock and need not become over 18 inches high. Fine bushy plants 40c. each, postpaid. Printed directions for culture with each order FREE. Fine 64-page catalogue of RARE FLORIDA FLOWERS AND FRUITS.

THE JESSAMINE GARDENS, JESSAMINE, FLORIDA



Have Hundreds of Carloads

of Fruit and Ornamental Trees, Shrubs, Roses, Plants, Bulbs, Seeds.

Choicest new and old. Mail size postpaid, safe arrival and satisfaction guaranteed, larger by express or freight. The best are cheapest, try us. Elegant Catalog free. 46th year. 1000 acres. 44 greenhouses.

The Storrs & Harrison Co., Box 584, Painesville, O.

STARK TREES

best by Test—74 YEARS. Largest annual sale. High quality—NOT high price. FINEST sorts. We bud 4 million Apple trees, whole-root graft 5 million—1- and 2-yr. Other Trees, Vines, etc., in proportion. 1400 acres Nursery 43,000 acres Orchards. FRUIT BOOK free. box and pack free, ask no money till SAFE arrival,—guarantee SATISFACTION We PAY CASH each WEEK and want more HOME and traveling salesmen

We PAY Stark Market and Quality Kings PAY: Apple of Commerce, Black Ben Davis, Champion, Delicious, Senator, Stayman Winesap; Gold plum; Kieffer; Elberta.—Visit us STARK LOUISIANA, MO. STARK DAVENPORT, N. Y. STARK STARK, MO., etc.

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.

TREES

Fruit Trees—standards for orchards; dwarfs for gardens. **Small Fruits**—all kinds, including grapes. **Ornamental Trees, Evergreens and Shrubs**—for the embellishment of public and private grounds, of large and small extent, parks, cemeteries, etc. **Shade Trees**—for avenues and streets. **Hardy Roses**—the finest collection in this country of large two-year-old plants for immediate effect. **Hardy Plants, Climbers, etc.**

Our new catalogue, carefully revised, beautifully illustrated with half-tone engravings, with cover of exquisite design, contains accurate and trustworthy descriptions of the most valuable varieties in cultivation, and is replete with practical hints indispensable to planters. Although prepared at great expense, it will be sent *free* to our regular customers; to others, on receipt of ten cents.

ELLWANGER & BARRY, Mt. Hope Nurseries
Established 60 Years
ROCHESTER, N. Y.

A Joy
of Spring—

IS OUR
NEW CENTURY
Garden and
Farm Manual.

It tells of many new
and choice seeds and
plants. It differs from
all other catalogues in
that it is illustrated by
direct photographs—
free from exaggeration.
Free to all who plant
seeds. Write now.

JOHNSON & STOKES
217-219 Market St.
Philadelphia
Penna.

BURPEE'S
Seeds Grow

and are always the

Best that Grow!

as proved by thousands of trials at our
famous FORDHOOK FARMS,—the largest trial
grounds in America.

BURPEE'S
Farm Annual

for 1900 — mailed **FREE** to all.

A handsome new book of 140 pages,—tells
the plain truth about Seeds, including rare
Novelties which cannot be had elsewhere.
Beautiful colored plate and hundreds of illus-
trations from nature. Gives practical infor-
mation of real value to all who would raise
the choicest Vegetables and most beautiful
Flowers. **Write a postal card TO-DAY!**

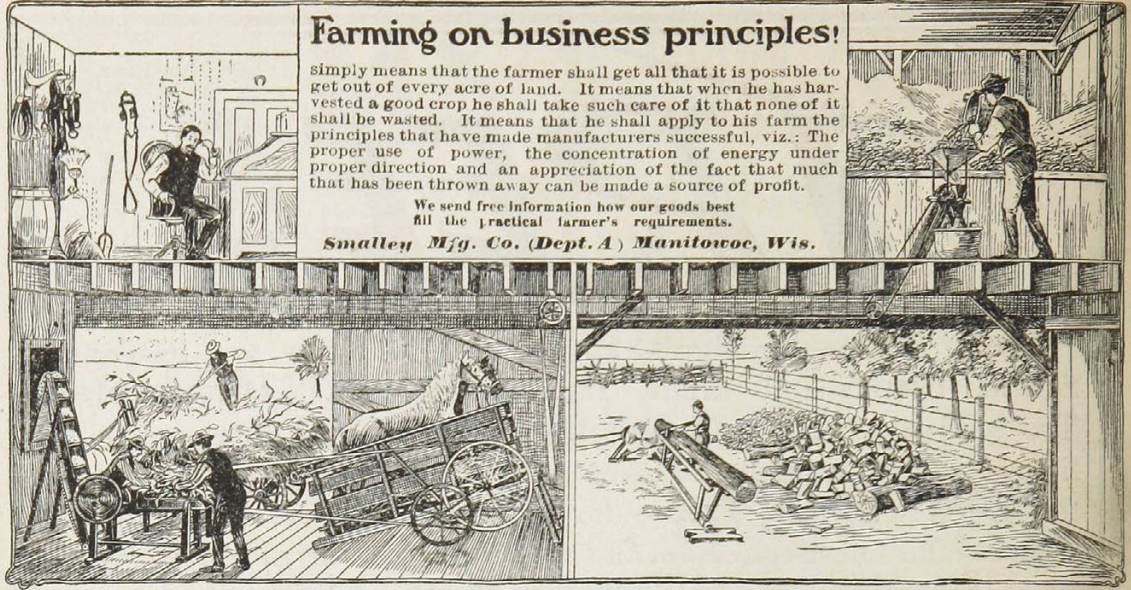
W. ATLEE BURPEE & CO., Philadelphia

Farming on business principles!

simply means that the farmer shall get all that it is possible to get out of every acre of land. It means that when he has harvested a good crop he shall take such care of it that none of it shall be wasted. It means that he shall apply to his farm the principles that have made manufacturers successful, viz.: The proper use of power, the concentration of energy under proper direction and an appreciation of the fact that much that has been thrown away can be made a source of profit.

We send free information how our goods best fill the practical farmer's requirements.

Smalley Mfg. Co. (Dept. A) Manitowoc, Wis.



Best by Test—74 YEARS. Largest annual sale. High quality—not high price. FINEST sorts. We bud 4 million Apple trees, whole-root graft 5 million—1 and 2-yr. Other Trees, Vines, etc., in proportion. 1400 acres Nurseries. **We PAY FREIGHT** box and pack free, ask No Money until SAFE arrival, guarantee SATISFACTION. Fruit Book free. Write us.—VISIT US **We PAY CASH** each WEEK and want more HOME and traveling salesmen. **STARK Market and Quality Kings PAY:** Apple of Commerce, **STARK LOUISIANA, MO.** Black Ben Davis, Stayman Winesap, Delicious, **STARK** Senator, Champion; Gold plum; Kieffer; Elberta **STARK** Gro. Stark, Mo., etc.

BEAUTIFUL GROUNDS AND GARDENS

We can give you great help in securing these economically and successfully. Indispensable plans and expert advice as to garden arrangement, planting, and selection FREE to every inquirer. For exceptional bargains in first-class stock every owner of **Gardens and Grounds** should write us. Our Nurseries, in quantity and variety of both old and new trees, etc., are unequalled. We send FREE a catalogue of extraordinary value to every plant lover.

THE SHADY HILL NURSERY CO., 102 State Street, Boston, Mass.

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

For reliable information, enclose 5-cent stamp to
CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, Los Angeles, Cal.

43 FLOWERS, 30¢

20 Pkts. Seeds, 23 Bulbs

Most popular varieties, postpaid.

- 1 pkt. Mary Semple Asters, 4 colors,
- 1 " Alyssum, Little Gem, mixed.
- 1 " Beautiful Hybrid Begonias.
- 1 " Bouquet Chrysanthemum.
- 1 " Umbrella Plant.
- 1 " Carnation Marguerite.
- 1 " Double Chinese Pink.
- 1 " Heliotrope, mixed.
- 1 " Forget-me-not Victoria.
- 1 " California Golden Bells.
- 1 " Petunia Hybrid Mixed.
- 1 " Phlox Drummondii.
- 1 " Poppy, New Shirley.
- 1 " Sunshine Pansy.
- 1 " California Sweet Peas.
- 1 " Lovely Butterfly Flower.
- 1 " Giant Verbena, mixed.
- 1 " Diamond Flower.
- 1 " Washington Weeping Palm.
- 1 " Japan Morning Glory.

23 BULBS—Two grand new **Canna Lilies**, "Scarlet King" and Variegated; 1 double Tuberose; 2 Hybrid Gladiolus; 2 Butterfly do.; 4 Spanish Iris; 2 Tuberous climbing Wistaria; 10 lovely mixed Oxalis.

NEW FLORAL GUIDE—124 pages, FREE with every order.

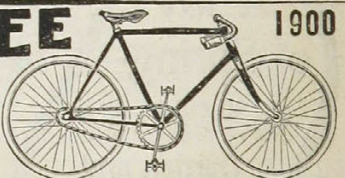
THE CONARD & JONES CO., Box 1, West Grove, Pa.



"Scarlet King" Canna Lily.

FREE 1900

You can easily and quickly earn a **BICYCLE, CAMERA,**



WATCH, SEWING MACHINE, Mackintosh, Ladies' Shoes, Jacket, Cape, Dress Skirt or some other premium by selling a few boxes of our high-grade Toilet Soap to your friends and neighbors. It sells on its merits. **NO MONEY REQUIRED IN ADVANCE.** We have the best plan for Boys, Girls and Women. Our premiums are absolutely the best. Large illustrated list of premiums including Ladies' and Children's Clothing, Furniture, Guns, Guitars, Mandolins, etc., mailed **FREE.** Write to-day for full particulars. **DAWSON SOAP CO., 56 Fifth Ave., Dept. 92, Chicago, Ill.**

CALIFORNIA LANDS WITH WATER

at Hemet, near Los Angeles, garden spot of California. Soil and climate suitable to the cultivation of either citrus or deciduous trees. All other products successfully grown. Good market. Educational and religious advantages. Will send

FREE TO ANY ADDRESS

our large illustrated pamphlet giving reliable, instructive, interesting facts and figures about good California irrigable lands, in tracts to suit, on easy payments. Title perfect. Address

HEMET LAND COMPANY
Dept. D. Hemet, Riverside Co., Cal.



Best by Test—74 YEARS. Largest annual sale. High quality—nor high price. Finest sorts. We bud 4 million Apple trees, whole-root graft 5 million—now 1- and 2-yr. Other Trees, Vines, etc., in proportion. 1400 acres Nursery 43,000 acres ORCHARDS. **We PAY FREIGHT** BOX and PACK free, ask No Money until SAFE arrival.—Guarantee SATISFACTION STARK FRUIT BOOK free. Write us,—VISIT us **We PAY CASH** each WEEK and want MORE HOME and traveling salesmen. OUTFIT FREE. **STARK Market and Quality Kings PAY:** Apple of Commerce, Black Ben Davis, Champion, Delicious, Ingram, Gano, Prizetaker, Senator, Stayman Winesap; Gold **STARK LOUISIANA, MO.** Danville, N. Y. Stark, Mo., etc.

plum; Kieffer pear; Elberta, Poole Fav., Emma peaches, etc.



POULTRY PAPER, illustrated, 20 pages, 25 cents per year. 4 months' trial to cents. Sample Free. 64-page practical poultry book free to yearly subscribers. Book alone to cents. Catalogue of poultry books free. **POULTRY ADVOCATE.** Syracuse, N. Y.

SEED DUE BILL FREE

To get new customers to test my Seeds, I will mail my 1900 Catalogue, filled with more bargains than ever and a 10c Due Bill good for 10c worth of Seeds for trial absolutely free. All the Best Seeds, Bulbs, Plants, Roses, Farm Seeds, Potatoes, etc., at lowest prices. Nine Great Novelties offered without names. I will pay \$50. FOR A NAME for each. Many other novelties offered, including Ginseng, the great money making plant. Over 20 varieties shown in color. \$1100 in cash premiums offered. Don't give your order until you see this new catalogue. You'll be surprised at my bargain offers. Send your name on a postal for catalogue today. It is FREE to all. Tell your friends to send too. F. B. MILLS, Box 76, Rosehill, Onondaga Co., N. Y.

FERRY'S SEEDS

Always cheaper in the end than any seeds that only cost half as much. Tested, true to name, fresh and reliable. Always the best. Ask for Ferry's—take no others. Write for 1900 Seed Annual. D. M. FERRY & CO., Detroit, Mich.



SEND FOR

Vick's seeds if you want real satisfaction from your sowing. It will pay you whether you set out a few flowers for pleasure or plant a garden for profit. Vick's vigorous varieties include many of the most remarkable and successful growers for flower or vegetable garden ever offered.

VICK'S

Seeds are sold under the new plan of giving definite quantities in each package. New Garden and Floral Guide describes this modern method in seed selling. Gives valuable tables and suggestions. We'll send it free if you tell us what you wish to grow. James Vick's Sons, 6 Elm St., Rochester, N. Y.

SEEDS

Wild Flowers and Ferns

All the best hardy perennials for cold climates. Largest collection of home grown lilies in the United States. Plants, Shrubs, Trees and Vines for the Shady Corner, Open Border, Bog or Water Garden. Many old-fashioned flowers. If interested in hardy ornamentals, my Spring catalogue for 1900, with standard botanical and common names, will help you in selecting the best kinds, and enable you to choose the plants suitable for wet or dry soil. It contains descriptions of a thousand different varieties. Prices very low and stock of the best quality. Catalogue mailed to any address for 2c. stamp.

FRED'K H. HORSFORD, Charlotte, Vermont.



Special Trial Offer New and GRAND PANSIES

Did you ever see 7 straight or circular rows of Pansies, side by side, each a different color? If so, you know that the effect is charming beyond conception. Did you ever see Childs' Giant Pansies, marvels in beauty and true to color? If not, you have not seen the beauty and perfection now attained.

AS A TRIAL	50	"	"	"	Pure Snow White,
OFFER, WE	50	"	"	"	Coal Black,
WILL MAIL	50	"	"	"	Cardinal Red,
FOR	50	"	"	"	Bright Yellow,
25 CENTS:	50	"	"	"	Azure Blue,
	50	"	"	"	Bright Violet,
	50	"	"	"	Striped, Variegated.

A little book on Pansies, telling all about culture, etc. A booklet of 95 pages on House Plants; tells just how to care for every kind of window plant. THE MAYFLOWER magazine 3 months; finest publication on Flowers and Gardening. And our Catalogue of 156 pages and 9 Colored Plates.

The 7 Pansies, 2 Books, Mayflower and Catalogue, 25c.

OUR CATALOGUE FOR 1900—25th Anniversary Edition—greatest Book of Flower and Vegetable Seeds, Bulbs, Plants and New Fruits, 156 pages, 500 illustrations, 9 colored plates, will be mailed free to any who anticipate purchasing. Great Novelties in Sweet Scented and Tuberous Rex Begonias, Geraniums, Fragrant Calla, Treasure Vine, Gooseflower, Caladiums, Everblooming Tritoma, Cannas, Gladioli, Roses, Phloxes, Giant Paeony, Lilies, Palms, Carnations, Primroses, Asters, Pansies, Sweet Peas, Verbenas, Tomatoes, Strawberries, etc.

JOHN LEWIS CHILDS, FLORAL PARK, N. Y.

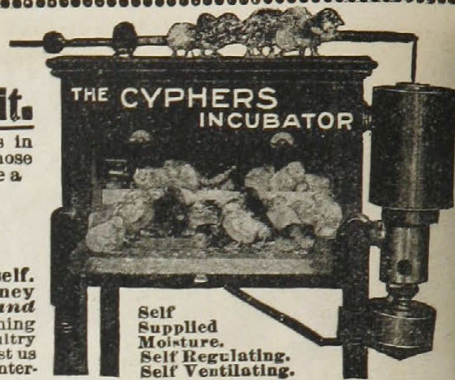
A Pleasant Pastime.... and a Source of Profit.

People who have never tried it, do not know the pleasure there is in Poultry Raising by Modern Methods. Busy people, as well as those with abundant leisure find it a most fascinating occupation. If you use a

Cyphers Incubator

for hatching, you have no trouble, no worry, no failure. It runs itself. Moreover it is profitable. Many ladies earn a tidy sum of pin money with it. Our manual, "How to Make Money with Poultry and Incubators" is a handsome book of 192 pages (9x11 inches) containing nearly 200 illustrations, and a score of copyrighted articles by leading poultry experts on every phase of profitable poultry keeping. The first edition cost us \$4,000. A copy sent to any address for 15c. postage. It is interesting and entertaining. Ask for Book No. 128. Address nearest office.

The Cyphers Incubator Co., Boston, Mass. Wayland, N. Y. Chicago, Ill.



Self
Supplied
Moisture.
Self Regulating.
Self Ventilating.

On Trial!

Not One Cent to be Paid Until Tried.

Any responsible person can get our NEW PREMIER INCUBATOR on trial and send money after they are satisfied as to what it will do. Only A GOOD MACHINE can be sold this way. Send 5 cents for handsome, illustrated catalogue. COLUMBIA INCUBATOR CO., 33 Adams St., Delaware City, Delaware.



DON'T SET HENS THE SAME OLD WAY.
THE NATURAL HEN INCUBATOR beats old plan 3 to 1. Little in price but a big money maker. Agents wanted. Send for catalog telling how to get one free. Natural Hen Incubator Co., B 77 Columbus, Neb. Rev. H. Heuser made a 100 Egg Hatcher at a cost of \$1.00

\$5 50 EGG SIZE A MILLION TESTIMONIALS
are not so convincing as the **30 DAYS' TRIAL FREE** we offer on every incubator we make. Every one self-regulating and guaranteed. Over 15,000 BANTAMS in use: hatching 45 to 50 chicks from 50 eggs. Send 4 cents for No. D catalog. BUCKEYE INCUBATOR CO., Springfield, O.



The WOODEN HEN

A high-class self-regulating incubator on a small scale. Fifty-egg capacity. Heat, moisture and ventilation automatically and perfectly controlled. Price, only \$7. Send for the Wooden Hen Book; mailed free, with a book about the EXCELSIOR INCUBATOR, to those who name this paper.

GEO. H. STAHL, Quincy, Illinois.



BIG MONEY IN POULTRY

If you have the right kind and know how to handle it. The best kind and the best way to make money with them is told and fully illustrated Poultry Guide, in our Mammoth Annual. Tells all about 30 varieties of fowls, and their treatment in health and disease; plans for poultry houses, recipes treating all diseases, etc. Gives lowest prices on stock. Sent for 15c. John Bauscher, Jr., Box 78, Freeport, Ill.

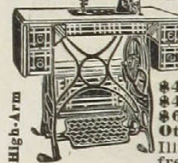
THE FOX \$2.00 RAZOR



Best that experience and skill can produce! Full hollow ground, ready for use. Utmost satisfaction guaranteed or money cheerfully refunded. Thousands of unsolicited testimonials. No risk to you. State wide or narrow blade, square or round point wanted. Send \$2.00 and we pay express charges.

FOX CUTLERY CO., 48 Center Street Western Depot: 928 Main St., Dubuque, Iowa. New York City

\$14 IT COSTS NOTHING



to try our Sewing Machines. We ship direct from factory to consumer. Save agents profits. 30 days free trial. 117,500 sold. Warranted 20 Years. All attachments free. \$40.00 Arlington for.....\$14.00 \$45.00 Arlington for.....\$16.00 \$60.00 Kenwood for.....\$21.50 Other Machines at \$8, \$9 & \$11.50 Illustrated catalogue and testimonials free. Write at once for our special freight offer. Address, CASH BUYERS' UNION, 158-164 W. Van Buren St., B-164, Chicago, Ill.

SURE PAYING BUSINESS. \$125 A MONTH EASY.

GOLD, SILVER, NICKEL AND METAL PLATING. NEW QUICK PROCESS.



MR. REED MADE \$88 FIRST 8 DAYS. Mr. Cox writes: "Get all I can do. Plate 30 sets a day. Elegant business." Mr. Woodward earns \$70 a month. Agents all making money. So can you. Gents or Ladies, you can positively make \$5 to \$15 a day, at home or traveling taking orders, using and selling Prof. Gray's Platers. Unequaled for plating watches, jewelry, tableware, bicycles, all metal goods. Heavy plate. Warranted. No experience necessary. LET US START YOU IN BUSINESS. We do plating ourselves. Have experience. Manufacture the only practical outfits, including all tools, lathes and materials. All sizes complete. Ready for work when received. Guaranteed. New modern methods.

WE TEACH YOU the art, furnish recipes, formulas and trade secrets FREE. Failure Impossible. THE ROYAL, OUR NEW DIPPING PROCESS, Quick. Easy. Latest method. Goods dipped in melted metal, taken out instantly with finest, most brilliant plate, ready to deliver. Thick plate every time. Guaranteed 5 to 10 years. A boy plates from 200 to 800 pieces tableware daily. No polishing, grinding or work necessary. DEMAND FOR PLATING IS ENORMOUS. Every family, hotel and restaurant have goods plated instead of buying new. It's cheaper and better. You will not need to canvass. Our agents have all the work they can do. People bring it. You can hire boys cheap to do your plating, the same as we, and solicitors to gather work for a small per cent. Replating is honest and legitimate. Customers always delighted. WE ARE AN OLD ESTABLISHED FIRM. Been in business for years. Know what is required. Our customers have the benefit of our experience.

WE ARE RESPONSIBLE and Guarantee Everything. Reader, here is a chance of a lifetime to go in business for yourself. WE START YOU. Now is the time to make money. WRITE TO-DAY. Our new Plan. Samples, Testimonials and Circulars FREE. Don't wait. Send us your address any way. Address, B. F. GRAY & CO., PLATING WORKS, 505 ELM ST., CINCINNATI, OHIO.

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.



The Leader in the race for public favor is easily the

General Arthur Cigar

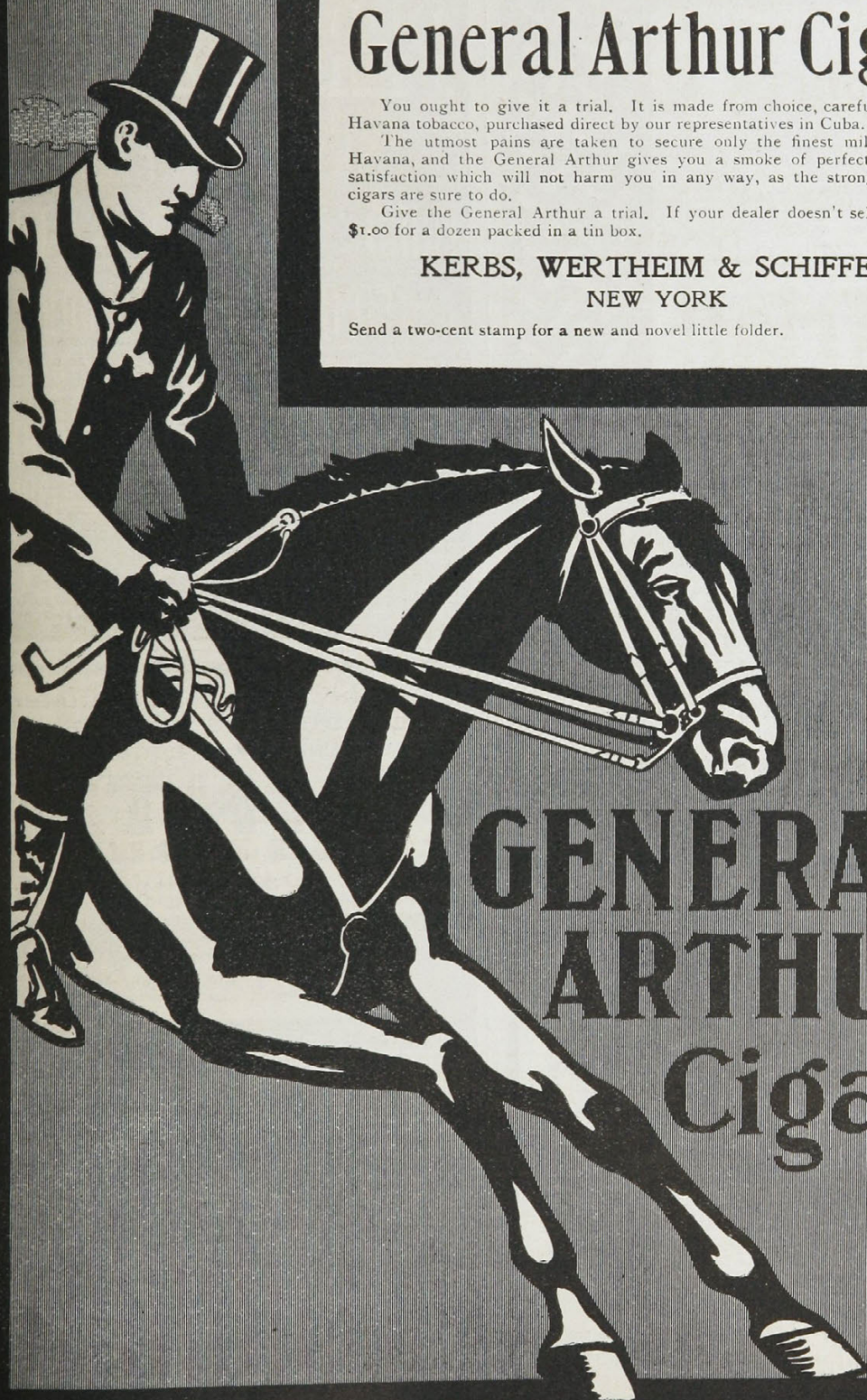
You ought to give it a trial. It is made from choice, carefully selected Havana tobacco, purchased direct by our representatives in Cuba.

The utmost pains are taken to secure only the finest mild, fragrant Havana, and the General Arthur gives you a smoke of perfect flavor and satisfaction which will not harm you in any way, as the strong, imported cigars are sure to do.

Give the General Arthur a trial. If your dealer doesn't sell it, send us \$1.00 for a dozen packed in a tin box.

KERBS, WERTHEIM & SCHIFFER
NEW YORK

Send a two-cent stamp for a new and novel little folder.



THROW AWAY YOUR OIL CAN



BOTH
CHAIN & CHAINLESS
RACYCLES.

WE ORIGINATE
NEVER IMITATE
OUR MAGAZINE
SELF-OILING
CRANK HANGERS.

Saves 27% Pressure
on the Crank Bearings

PRICES \$35 \$40
\$50 \$65

MIAMI CYCLE & MFG. CO.
MIDDLETOWN, O.

All Catalogues Free
Send 10 Cents for
Colored Poster.

All Essentials Combined PIERCE CYCLES

STYLE	EASE
TRIED	QUALITY
COMFORT	STRENGTH
TRUE	

Chainless Cushion Frame \$75⁰⁰
Cushion Frame \$55⁰⁰ Racer \$50⁰⁰
Special \$50⁰⁰ Regular \$40⁰⁰

THE GEORGE N. PIERCE CO.
BUFFALO, BOSTON, NEW YORK, DENVER.

HAVE YOUR CYCLE
FITTED WITH

THE MORROW COASTER-HUB BRAKE



THAT'S IT

FITS ANY CYCLE

WITH THIS YOU
RIDE 50 MILES
BUT PEDAL ONLY 35

Wheel Always Under Control

Thousands in use in all parts of the world. Is no experiment. A Cyclist using the Morrow for a few weeks would give up cycling rather than give up the Coaster-brake. Ladies' skirts keep down when coasting. Feet always on pedals. When ordering your new wheel be SURE to specify the Morrow Coaster-Brake. For sale by all dealers.

Our Acetylene Bicycle Lamp is superior to any yet offered.

Illustrated pamphlet, giving detailed information regarding Brake and Lamp, sent on application.

ECLIPSE BICYCLE CO., Box P, Elmira, N. Y.

All the largest and fastest
gas-propelled yachts on the
Great Lakes are equipped with

SINTZ

Send for Catalog **GAS ENGINES** Send for Catalog
SINTZ GAS ENGINE CO.
Godfrey Avenue Grand Rapids, Mich.



The Hand-Made Tire.

Most pneumatic tires are made by forming rubber mixed with quantities of sulphur or similar substance around a lining of cotton cloth, and then curing the rubber portion of the tire by subjecting the whole tire, cotton and all, to the heat of a vulcanizer. It cures the rubber all right, but it kills the cotton.

The Dunlop Tire is not made that way. By our "hand-made" process we preserve the cotton in all its original strength and elasticity, producing a comfortable and resilient tire, and not a dead and flabby one.

Our booklet tells all about it. To be had of all dealers or of us.



These are the only tools you'll need.

The American Dunlop Tire Company,
Belleville, N. J. Chicago, Ill.

"WELL, THEY DON'T GET AHEAD OF COLUMBIAS AND HARTFORDS!"



Constant adaptation of the best means to the best ends, has earned for our machines their recognized superiority. But we have never allowed success to act as a bar to progress.

Our machines for 1900 are an exemplification of this policy.

New Frames, new Hubs and Spokes, new Seat Post Binder, reduction in weight are improvements common to both Chainless and Chain models.

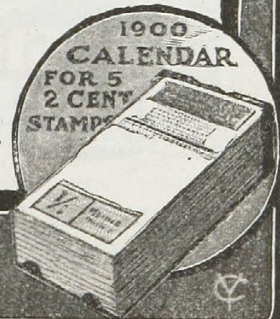
Our new Coaster Brake permits the cyclist to enjoy the pleasure of coasting while retaining full control of the wheel. It does not require removal of the feet from the pedals and the speed of the bicycle can be regulated no matter how steep the grade. The brake is applicable to both Chainless and Chain models, and is furnished for \$5.00.

The COLUMBIA CHAINLESS, reduced in weight and otherwise greatly improved, is the ideal mount for road or track.

Columbia, Hartford, Stormer and Pennant Bicycles.

\$75, \$60, \$50, \$35, \$30, \$25.

Columbia and Stormer catalogues free from any Columbia or Stormer dealer, or by mail for 2-cent stamp each.



**AMERICAN BICYCLE COMPANY
POPE SALES DEPARTMENT
HARTFORD CONN**

WAKEFIELD'S Golden Ointment

Where an external application of a SOOTHING, CLEANSING, HEALING, or softening nature is needed

Has no Superior

For Cuts, Burns, Scalds, Bruises, Boils, Felons, Chapped Hands, Old Sores,

or any kind of a sore containing either inflammation or a soft or flabby condition of the skin. Contains no poisonous substances, and can be taken inwardly with good effect. An excellent remedy for **Sore Throat, Cold in the Head, Catarrh, Quinsy, and Erysipelas.**

WAKEFIELD'S GOLDEN OINTMENT is put up in a neat jar, and will be sent, prepaid, to any address on receipt of **\$1.00.**

A Small Bottle will be sent, prepaid, for 25 Cents.

WAKEFIELD'S LIVER PILLS

do not gripe, but act promptly on the Liver, Kidneys, Stomach, and Bowels. Invaluable for **Costiveness, Jaundice, Sick Headache, Indigestion, and Biliousness.**

If not for sale by your druggist, send 25 Cents for a box, prepaid. State whether large or small size pill is preferred.

WAKEFIELD'S BLACKBERRY¹ BALSAM

is a positive cure for **Cholera Morbus, Diarrhoea, Dysentery, or Cholera Infantum.** Pleasant to the taste. Highly recommended by Physicians, Professional Nurses, and First-class Druggists for more than half a century. Not excelled in curing all relaxed conditions of the bowels. It is cleansing, regulating, quieting, and healing. Equally good for adults or children.

If not on sale by your druggist, a full-size bottle will be sent, prepaid, on receipt of 35 Cents.



promptly and effectually cures **Coughs, Colds, Croup, Measles, Bronchitis, Whooping-Cough, La Grippe, Asthma, and all Throat and Lung Troubles.**

Price 25 Cents and 50 Cents. *If not on sale by your druggist, it will be sent, prepaid, on receipt of price.*

WAKEFIELD'S REMEDIES have been endorsed by thousands, in whose families they have been **USED FOR MORE THAN HALF A CENTURY** and are manufactured only by

Dr. C. WAKEFIELD & CO., Established 1846, **Bloomington, Ill.**

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.

Cuticura SOAP

For the Complexion

To purify and beautify the skin and prevent pimples, blotches, blackheads, redness, roughness, chapping, yellow, oily, mothy skin, no other soap is to be compared with CUTICURA SOAP, because no other soap reaches the cause, viz., the clogged, IRRITATED, or INFLAMED condition of the PORES.



For Hair and Scalp

SHAMPOO with CUTICURA SOAP and warm water, dry, and apply a light dressing of CUTICURA, purest of emollients, gently rubbed into the scalp. This treatment will at once stop falling hair, clear the scalp of crusts, scales, and dandruff, supply the roots with energy and nourishment, soothe irritated and itching surfaces, and make the hair grow when all else fails



For Tender Faces

SHAVE with CUTICURA SOAP. After shaving, and before bathing the face, gently rub on a little CUTICURA Ointment, and then wash all off with HOT WATER and CUTICURA SOAP. Gentlemen with tender, easily irritated skins will find this treatment removes all roughness, dryness, irritation, and prevents barber's humors.



For Red Rough Hands

SOAK the hands, on retiring, in a strong, hot lather of CUTICURA SOAP. Dry, and anoint freely with CUTICURA, the great skin cure. Wear during the night old, loose kid gloves. For red, rough, chapped hands, dry, cracked, itching, feverish palms, shapeless nails with painful finger ends, this one night cure is wonderful.



For Sanative Uses

ITS remarkable emollient, cleansing, and purifying properties, derived from CUTICURA, warrant the use of CUTICURA SOAP in the form of baths for annoying irritations, inflammations, and chafings, for too free or offensive perspirations, and in the form of internal washes for ulcerative weaknesses, and for many sanative antiseptic purposes which readily suggest themselves to women, and especially to mothers. The use of CUTICURA Ointment will be of advantage in the severer cases.



For Baby Humors

A HOT bath with CUTICURA SOAP and a single application of CUTICURA, the great skin cure, will afford instant relief in the most distressing forms of itching, burning, scaly and crusted humors, rashes, and irritations of infancy and childhood, permit rest and sleep to both parent and child, and point to a speedy cure in the severest cases, when all other remedies fail.



Complete External and Internal Treatment for Every Humor, consisting of CUTICURA SOAP (25c.), to cleanse the skin of crusts and scales and soften the thickened cuticle, CUTICURA OINTMENT (50c.), to instantly allay itching, inflammation, and irritation, and soothe and heal, and CUTICURA RESOLVENT (50c.), to cool and cleanse the blood. A SINGLE SET is often sufficient to cure the most torturing, disfiguring, and humiliating skin, scalp, and blood humors, with loss of hair, when all else fails. POTTER DRUG AND CHEM. CORP., Sole Props., Boston. Send for "All about Skin, Scalp, Hair, and Hands," free.

Cuticura
THE SET, \$1.25

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.

Free to the Ruptured

Dr. W. S. Rice, the Well-known Authority, Sends a Trial of His Famous Method Free to All.

Anyone Can Now Cure Themselves at Home Without Pain, Danger, Operation or an Hour's Loss of Time From Work.

To the thousands upon thousands of ruptured people who are torturing themselves with trusses and in momentary danger of death from strangulation, Dr. W. S. Rice, 303 L. Main Street, Adams, N. Y., will send free to all a trial of his famous method that has saved so many lives and made so many men, women and children well and strong and permanently cured of old and difficult ruptures. Do not be backward about writing for the free trial. It will cost you nothing and will enable you to see how easily you can cure yourself in a very short time without losing an hour from work.



M. K. LYMAN.

Dr. Rice is determined that every suffering man or woman shall know the wonderful truth that rupture can be cured, and he therefore generously sends, prepaid by mail, his method, absolutely free, and you can make a free trial of it. Write to-day without fail, as you cannot afford to miss this free and generous offer.

Mr. M. K. Lyman, a highly esteemed citizen of Delray, Fla., says:—"The Dr. Rice method is a remarkable cure. I had an old rupture that defied everything, but in three weeks there was no protrusion and I have remained sound and well ever since. I heartily recommend Dr. Rice to every sufferer." Do not fail to write at once for the free trial and thus cure yourself at home without pain, danger or detention from the day's work. Write at once. Commence now, and before the heavy work of Spring begins you will be cured sound as a dollar.

Write to Dr. W. S. Rice, 303 L. Main Street, Adams, N. Y.; you will never regret having done so.

Piles Cured

No Operation Necessary

Surgical operations for relief from piles are not only unnecessary but dangerous. Healing Hemorrhoids will give immediate relief from the pain and spasm, and in a short time work a permanent cure. They enable the patient to treat himself, and can be applied without the slightest difficulty, pain or danger.

They are little soluble, medicated suppositories. As they contain a sure specific for piles, and as they are applied just where the medicine is needed, they never fail to cure. Do not suffer from the torments of piles when you can be cured so quickly and easily.

Price per Box, \$1.00. By Mail, \$1.05. Sufficient for 3 weeks' use.

Special trial size package to any address, in sealed envelope, with full directions for use, on receipt of one dime. Address

THE MEDICORA COMPANY
1016 Cherry Street, Philadelphia

A breath of Pine Balsam in every cake.

Harfina

SOAP

MEDICATED, FOR

BATH, HAIR, COMPLEXION AND TOILET

PRICE 25 CENTS

Pimples, blotches, etc., are often caused by soaps made from animal fats which irritate or poison the skin.

Harfina Soap

contains nothing objectionable to be disguised by deceptive perfume. It possesses the highest antiseptic and healing properties, and is especially beneficial to the complexion, scalp, hair and skin. It clarifies the skin and keeps the hair perfectly free from disease parasites, making the hair fine, soft, luxuriant, and the scalp healthy and free from dandruff. If it is desired to restore gray or faded hair to youthful color, apply Harfina's Hair-Health after shampooing with Harfina Soap.

25c. cakes at leading drug shops, or 3 cakes, 65c. Mailed on receipt of price by LONDON SUPPLY CO., 853 Broadway, New York.

DEAFNESS & HEAD NOISES CURED
by my invisible Tubular Ear Cushions. Whispers heard. Warranted to help more cases than all similar devices combined. Help ears as glasses help eyes. Sold by F. HISCOX only, 853 Broadway, New York. Send or call for book of proofs **FREE**

TWO FINE SPECIMENS OF PHYSICAL MANHOOD.

No form of athletic exercise demands such perfect physical condition as prize-fighting. Every muscle in the body must be fully developed and supple, and the heart, lungs and stomach must act to perfection.

Whether we endorse prize-fighting or not, it is nevertheless interesting to know the manner by which men arrive at such physical perfection.

James Jefferies, the present champion heavyweight of the world, and his gallant opponent, Tom Sharkey, in the greatest pugilistic encounter that has ever taken place, both pursued much the same course of training and the first and most important part of this training was to get the stomach in condition, and keep the digestion absolutely perfect, so that every muscle and nerve would be at its highest capabilities.

This was not done by a secret patent medicine, but both of these great pugilists used a well-known natural digestive tablet sold by druggists under name of Stuart's Dyspepsia Tablets and composed of the digestive ferments which every stomach requires for healthy digestion.

Champion Jefferies says: "Stuart's Dyspepsia Tablets prevent acidity, strengthen the stomach and insure perfect digestion. They keep a man in fine physical condition." Signed, James J. Jefferies, champion of the world.

The gallant fighter, Sharkey, says: "Stuart's Dyspepsia Tablets remove all discomfort after eating. They rest the stomach and restore it to a healthful condition. I heartily recommend them." Signed, Thos. J. Sharkey.

The advantage of the daily use of Stuart's Dyspepsia Tablets is that they keep the people well and ward off sickness and are equally valuable to well persons as to the dyspeptics. Another advantage is that these tablets contain no cathartics, or poisons of any character, but simply digestive ferments which are found in every healthy stomach, and when digestion is imperfect it is because the stomach lacks some of these elements and Stuart's Digestive Tablets supply it.

They are no cheap cathartic, but a perfectly safe and efficient digestive and the demand for them is greater than the sale of all other so-called dyspepsia cures combined. No remedy could possibly reach such a place in public esteem except as the result of positive merit. Full sized packages are sold by all druggists at 50c., and the best habit you can possibly form is to take a Stuart's Tablet after each meal. They make weak stomachs strong and keep strong stomachs vigorous.

Relief
at
Last!

MAHLER
ELECTRIC
APPARATUS



Copyright.

For the removal of **SUPERFLUOUS HAIR**

This is the only apparatus ever invented which ladies can operate in the privacy of their homes. Results Positive. Simple—Safe—Economical. Also permanently removes moles, warts, red veins, etc. Send for descriptive circ'r. Correspondence Confidential. D. J. MAHLER, 371 Westminster St., Providence, R. I.

A GREAT NATIONAL MEDICINE FAMED ON
BOTH SIDES OF THE ATLANTIC.

BEECHAM'S PILLS

THE BEST AND SAFEST
FAMILY MEDICINE

FOR ALL

**Bilious and Nervous Disorders,
Sick Headache, Constipation,
Weak Stomach, Impaired Di-
gestion, and Disordered Liver.**

They cure Restlessness and Insomnia, and give sound and refreshing sleep, remove the result of indiscretion in eating and drinking, and are specially suitable for the diseases and ailments common to females of all ages, and they remove the cause of much suffering to the sex.

Annual Sale Exceeds 6,000,000 Boxes.

10 cents and 25 cents, at all drug stores.



Your
Arm

can be enlarged 1 inch and strengthened 50 per cent. in one month by using the Hercules Graduated Gymnastic Club and Strength Tester 5 minutes each day. It will develop and strengthen the arms, chest, back and waist in less than one-half the time required by any other apparatus known. The busiest man may become strong and healthy by its use.

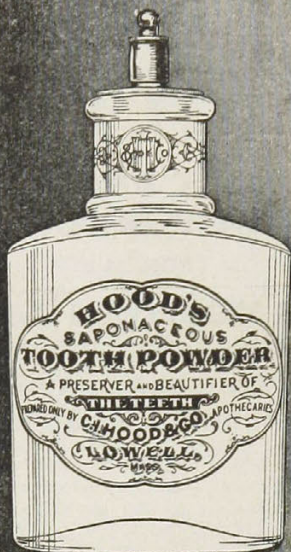
Write for descriptive pamphlet and price-list to

HERCULES, Box 3559 A, Boston, Mass.

Brown's Bronchial Troches

**World-Renowned
as a superior rem-
edy for Coughs,
Hoarseness, Sore
Throat, and Bron-
chial Affections.**

Fac-Simile
Signature of *John H. Brown* on wrapper
of box.



**Used Night and Morning
IT INSURES A SWEET BREATH**

Send for Free Sample.

TRADE MARK
REGISTERED.
ADOPTED 1885



SWISS

**ELECTRO-CHEMICAL RING.
Positively Cures Rheumatism**

In all its forms—Neuralgia, Lumbago, Gout, etc. These ailments are due to the presence of Uric Acid in the Blood. The Ring—in connection with the acidity of the blood—create an Electro-Chemical action, removing the acid and curing the disease. Over 250,000 Sold. Endorsed by 5,000 Physicians.

DR. T. A. BURNETT, 127 W. Columbia Street, Springfield, O., writes: "Your Ring cured me of Rheumatism, and I consider it one of my most valuable possessions. I never lose an opportunity to recommend it."

To demonstrate the remarkable curative properties of our Ring we will sell it on Five Weeks' Trial. Money refunded if not satisfactory. We know what our Ring has done in thousands of cases—some pronounced incurable. Price \$2. by Mail or C.O.D. Exp. For size, cut hole in card that fits finger snugly. Sold only in Wooden Abrasive Case. All others are imitations.

SEND FOR BOOKLET.

The Swiss-American Co.
DETROIT, MICH.
Or WINDSOR, Ont.



EUCALOL Cures Catarrh

Says Sir Morell Mackenzie:

Moisture of the mucous membrane of the nose is as essential to the sense of smell as that of the tongue is to taste.

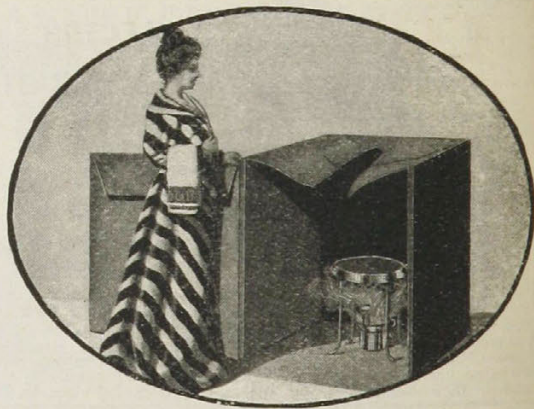
For twenty-five years the most successful treatment of nasal and throat catarrh has been in the New York and Philadelphia Nose and Throat Hospitals. Years of careful observation and experiment led them to put supreme confidence in the treatment of cleanliness and antiseptis.

Eucalol

is a treatment based on antiseptic cleanliness as used in these hospitals. No catch-penny quack remedy, but the essence of the combined knowledge of the greatest physicians of the world. It is pleasant to use, the effect instantaneous, and is a sure cure for Nasal Catarrh, Dry Catarrh, Grippe and Colds in the Head.

FREE OFFER EUCALOL has cured thousands and will cure you. To prove its merits we will send free, on request, a large package of EUCALOL. Don't delay; write at once.

THE EUCALOL COMPANY, 108 Fulton Street, New York.



A TURKISH BATH AT HOME.

Write at once for full particulars of a

\$12.00 Bath Cabinet for \$5.00

REMEMBER: The ROBINSON CABINET is the only Lawful Screen-folding patented cabinet made.

DANGEROUS: Persons buying infringements are liable. Suit has been filed in the U. S. Court against four companies for infringing on Robinson Cabinet.

\$2.00 BOOK FREE to patrons.—Prof. Robinson has recently returned from Europe where he has visited all the leading water cures. Much information is contained in his New Book pertaining to the treatment of all chronic ailments at home, such as Rheumatism, Liver and Kidney trouble, Dropsy, Catarrh, Indigestion, Impure Blood, Skin Trouble, General Debility, Etc. Also how to secure a BEAUTIFUL COMPLEXION.

Don't be deceived by misleading advertisements. We send you literature and samples of goods free.

WE WANT GOOD AGENTS EVERYWHERE.
Write at once for Special Agent's "1900 Proposition."

ROBINSON THERMAL BATH CO.,
702-717 Jefferson Street, TOLEDO, OHIO.

Needs no Disguise

because it is free from all disagreeable taste and odor.

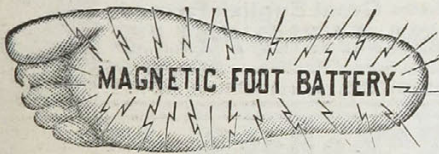
Peter Moller's Cod Liver Oil,

always of the highest standard of quality, is now prepared by a new process, whereby the Oil is kept from atmospheric contact from the beginning of the process of manufacture until it is safely corked up in bottles, thus preventing contamination of any kind and excluding all impurities.

Give this new Oil a trial. Ask for Peter Moller's Oil and see that the bottle—a flat, oval one—bears our name as agents. Notice the date in perforated letters at bottom of the label.

Schieffelin & Co., New York.

COLD FEET



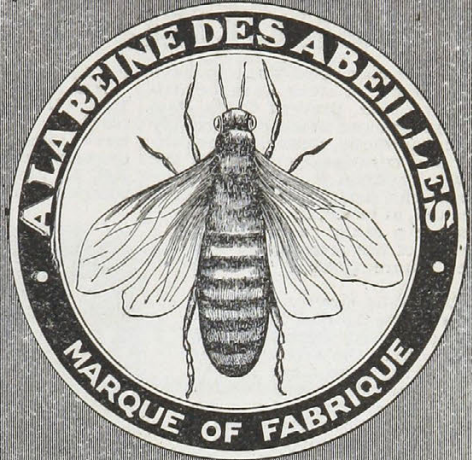
WARMED.

OUR MAGNETIC FOOT BATTERIES (INSOLES) are veritable **BLOOD PUMPERS**. They reduce sluggish, thick blood to natural circulation, they insulate the feet, limbs and body and protect them from loss of vitality. They keep the feet

Warm All the Time.

Don't continue to suffer aches and pains, try a pair of these **wonderful warmers**. Thousands and thousands of people are wearing them to day. Millions would if they were to banish prejudice. They **DO** magnetize! They **DO** warm the feet. Our statements are verified by people of eminence—statesmen, physicians, citizens. We cannot claim too much for them. They never lose their power—you can always feel the gentle tingle of their genuine magnets and a warm genial glow throughout the body. Send \$1.00 for a pair, quick! 3 pairs for \$2.00. Give size of your shoe. Defy Rheumatism, Chilblains and all the ills that result from cold, damp feet. Our 100-page book, "A Plain Road to Health," discloses the wonders of magnetism. Send for it. Mailed Free.

THACHER MAGNETIC SHIELD COMPANY,
1429 Masonic Temple, Chicago.



THE BEST PERFUMES

made in the whole wide world are those which bear this trade mark. They are the products of the house of Violet (pronounced Ve-o-lay), and are the result of years of experience and study in the art of making dainty, lasting and acceptable perfumes.

These perfumes are not sold everywhere.

They are not bought by everyone.

They are sold in first-class drug stores.

They are bought by particular people.

AMBRE ROYAL

is the name of a pleasing odor made by this house. It is lasting and refined.

It may not be your favorite odor.

It is only one of half a hundred which we make.

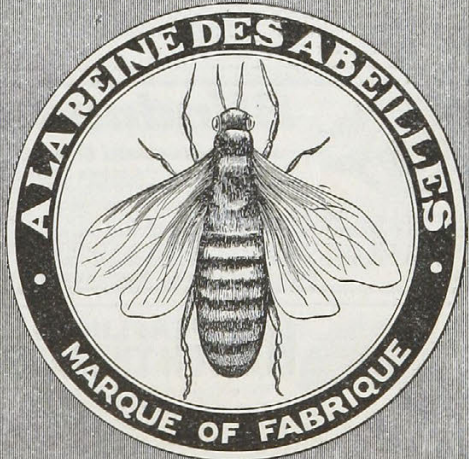
Send 10 cents for a small sample bottle of Ambre Royal, or send 50 cents and get five sample bottles of five selected perfumes.

Ambre Royal or any other perfume we make is sold in a cut glass stoppered bottle, one and one-half ounce, for \$1.50. Sent by mail post-paid.

MAISON VIOLET

29, Bould. des Italiens, Paris, France

Sole Agents for the United States: Frank M. Prindle & Co., 8 Thomas St. (adjoining 317 Broadway), New York.



CHARLES AUSTIN BATES N.Y.

A GODSEND TO ALL HUMANITY.

All our readers who want to have perfect health, a clear skin, beautiful complexion, prevent Colds, Fevers, Lagrippe and Disease, and enjoy all the marvelous, cleansing, beautifying and curative elements of the famous, Turkish, Russian, Sulphur Vapor Baths, perfumed or medicated if desired, at home, in your own room for 3 cents each, should have one of the remarkable 1902 Style Square Quaker Turkish Bath Cabinets.

Water Baths simply wash the surface. The Cabinet Bath, perfectly safe both Summer and Winter, opens the 5,000,000 pores of the skin, sweats out all the poisons and effete matter which cause disease, cleanses you inwardly and outwardly, purifies your blood, makes your eyes bright, your skin clear, your nerves strong, sleep sound, appetite good. One week's use will make a new being of you.

This is a genuine Cabinet with a real door; handsomely made; best materials; rubber lined; heavy steel frame; top curtains; in fact, all the latest improvements; will last 20 years; not a cheap flimsy affair, but strong, substantial, ready for use when received.

Over 27,000 Physicians and 1,000,000 happy users recommend this Cabinet for bathing purposes.

Dr. A. B. Stockham, Chicago, editor *Tokology*, recommends it highly, as also does Hon. B. F. Shipley, Morroa, Ill. Rev. H. Cardner, well known Evangelist. M. C. Groppner, M. D., 375 Centre St., Boston. Congressman

John J. Lentz and thousands of others. Mrs. S. H. Tripler, 36 Park Row, New York City, had Rheumatism and other troubles 20 years, was cured in one week, says this Cabinet is a God-send to every woman, worth \$1,000.

G. M. Lafferty, Covington, Ky., was compelled to quit business, walked on



crutches, drugs and doctors failed, was relieved by the first bath, entirely cured in 14 days.

J. W. Van Tassel cured himself of Lumbago, and his friends of Blood and Skin diseases, Kidney Affections, Nervousness, Piles, etc., and made \$1,500 selling this Cabinet in 5 months. No one afflicted can afford to be without this Cabinet for a single day.

The makers guarantee results and assert positively as do thousands of users that this Cabinet will cure Nervousness, Weakness, Aches, Pains, Colds and Rheumatism, (they offer \$50.00 reward for a case not relieved.) Purifies the Blood, cures Sleeplessness, LaGrippe, Neuralgia, Headaches, Indigestion, Piles, Dropsy, all Blood, Skin, Liver, Kidney and Urinary troubles. Has wonderful power to prevent and cure Women's complaints.

A Face and Head Steamer is furnished if desired, which cleanses the skin, beautifies complexion, removes pimples, black-heads, eruptions, and is a sure cure for all skin diseases, Eczema, Catarrh, Asthma, Bronchitis and Throat troubles.

The price is wonderfully low. It is a regular \$12.00 Cabinet for only \$5.00, complete with stove, formulas for baths and various ailments, and plain directions. Face Steamer, \$1.00 extra.

Write today to The World Mfg. Co., 1084 World Building, Cincinnati, Ohio, for valuable book and testimonials; or, better still, order a Cabinet at once.

This firm is perfectly reliable; capital \$100,000.00, and ship same day your remittance is received, and refund your money after 30 days' use if the Cabinet is not just as represented. Send for Booklet anyway.

This Cabinet is a wonderful seller for agents, and the firm offers special inducements to both men and women upon request, and to our knowledge many are making from \$100 to \$150 every month and expenses.

SEELEY'S
HARD RUBBER
TRUSSES
CURE RUPTURE.
One-hundred-page book free.
CHESTERMAN & STREETER,
25 E. 11th Street,
Phila.
I.B. SEELEY & CO. - WARRANTED

FOR GOUT & RHEUMATISM
Use the Great English Remedy
BLAIR'S PILLS
Safe, Sure, Effective. 50c. & \$1
DRUGGISTS, or 224 William St., N. Y.

ECZEMA Tetter, Salt Rheum, Barber's Itch, Scald Head, Ring Worm, Itching Piles, Sore Eyelids, and all Skin Diseases promptly cured by **Spencer's Ointment**. Sent to any address, on receipt of 25 cents. **A. O. PILSON**, Pharmacist, 1327 W. Baltimore Street, Baltimore, Md.

Blindness
Prevented and Cured
By the Great "Actina," an Electrical Pocket Battery which removes Cataracts, Pterygiums, etc. Cures Granulated Lids. Restores Vision. Positive proof of cures given. **No Cutting or Drugging.** Eighteen years' success. Write for our 80-page Dictionary of Diseases. **FREE.** Address **NEW YORK & LONDON ELECTRIC ASSN** Dept. 12. 929 Walnut St., Kansas City, Mo.

\$3 a Day Sure
Send us your address and we will show you how to make \$3 a day absolutely sure; we furnish the work and teach you free; you work in the locality where you live. Send us your address and we will explain the business fully; remember we guarantee a clear profit of \$3 for every day's work, absolutely sure, write at once. **ROYAL MANUFACTURING CO., Box 59, DETROIT, MICH.**

BATES' RHEUMATIC FOOT DRAFTS
and Mountain Herb Compound positively Cure Rheumatism. The Drafts can be worn in any shoes, and will draw out pain from any part of the system. **One Pair Mailed FREE.** Address Bates Rheumatic Cure Co., South Boston, Mass.

I GUARANTEE TO CURE DIABETES. NO CURE NO PAY. P. O. Box 755. **R. PORTER, OTTUMWA, IOWA.**

PARALYSIS Locomotor Ataxia conquered at last. Doctors puzzled, Specialists amazed at recovery of patients thought incurable, by **DR. CHASE'S BLOOD AND NERVE FOOD.** Write me about your case. Advice and proof of cures **FREE.** **DR. CHASE, 224 N. 10th St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.**

SUPERFLUOUS HAIR ON THE FACE
We will send **FREE** securely sealed full information how to remove successfully superfluous hair from the face, neck, arms or any part of the person, without the slightest injury to the skin. Write today. Enclose stamp. It is **FREE.** Address **TOILET IMPORTING CO., C. 62, Kalamazoo, Mich.**

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.

Simplex Health Lamp

Steam Vaporizer,
Formaldehyde Sterilizer,
and Complexion
Steamer.

Size 5 x 8 inches,
nickel.



Endorsed by leading physicians in the United States for the treatment of Coughs, Colds in the Head, Neuralgia, Bronchitis, Whooping Cough, Catarrh, Asthma, Headache, Weak Lungs.

Face steaming makes clear skin, beautiful complexion, cures and prevents pimples, blotches, blackheads and skin eruptions.

You can perfume your home with Pine, Extract of Violets or Disinfectants.

**USED BY MR. RUDYARD
KIPLING
DURING
HIS
SEVERE
ILLNESS.**

Druggists sell it. If yours does not, send \$1.50 and his name for Lamp prepaid. Complete directions with each lamp. Booklet free. Agents Wanted.

E. A. SIEGEL, St. James Building, Dept. B, New York

THE DR. EGGLESTON Method of Curing RUPTURE

is that approved by the most eminent physicians and surgeons in the world, including DR. WM. T. BULL, DR. WM. B. COLEY, and JONATHAN F. C. MACREADY, F.R.C.S., three of the world's highest authorities on Hernia:

A greater number of cures has been effected by

THE DR. EGGLESTON IMPROVED ELASTIC TRUSS

than by all other trusses combined, in severe cases of long standing, as well as in simple cases and those of recent origin. Besides, it is the most comfortable to wear of all trusses.

Hundreds of stories of cures like the following are on file in our office:

JUDGE WORDEN'S EXPERIENCE.

WASHBURN, WIS., November 23, 1896.
In 1880 I bought one of Dr. Eggleston's Trusses. I wore it twenty-six months, and to-day I believe I am as sound a man physically as walks in Bayfield County.

JUDGE A. M. WORDEN.

CURED AT THE AGE OF SIXTY-SEVEN.

I am happy to say that I no longer need a truss. The one I bought of you cured me. Was sixty-seven years old when truss was ordered.

WM. BROADUP, Dayton, Ohio.

A MAN EIGHTY-SEVEN YEARS OLD CURED.

The truss that I obtained from you last year has effected a complete cure. As I was in my eighty-seventh year when I first applied the truss, it seems as if it was a pretty severe test of its capabilities, and I would recommend it to any one afflicted as I was.

ROBERT O'BRIEN, 604 E. Capitol St., Washington, D. C.

Dr. Eggleston's book on Rupture and its cure mailed free on application.

DR. C. H. EGGLESTON & CO., Room 400, 69 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.

A Message

to ye who

Monger Words

and break down

Grey Matter

Many of your craft are highly organized and cannot stand the action of common coffee on the complex nervous system.

If your machine is working perfectly, go it and Godspeed to you. If physical ails handicap you from doing your best, quit coffee ten days, and our word for it, you will take on added ability.

You can make the shift without missing a cog if you use Postum Cereal Coffee. Yes, it will taste good if you insist on having it made according to directions. It certainly does blend with the albumen of your food, and that's the combination Nature uses from which to rebuild brain. If you have a use for brains, use POSTUM COFFEE.

All Grocers Sell It

The Blood of the Grape

That's what Welch's Grape Juice is — "The Blood of the Grape." Just pure grape juice, without a drop of water or a particle of alcohol.

If you know the taste of luscious Concord grapes you can appreciate the wonderfully natural flavor and aroma of Welch's Grape Juice.

There's no other beverage like it — but it is more than a beverage — it's food and drink in one. It's for tired people, it's for thirsty people, it's for "run down" people.

Welch's Grape Juice is recommended by Physicians. Look at the label before buying. A 3-oz. bottle, by mail, for 10 cents. Booklet free.

If your dealer will not supply you, send us \$3 for 12 full pints (½ case), shipped express prepaid anywhere in United States east of Omaha.

The Welch Grape Juice Co.

WESTFIELD, N. Y.

INSURE IN... THE TRAVELERS

of Hartford, Conn.

**OLDEST,
LARGEST,
and BEST**

Life,

Endowment,

and Accident.

.. Insurance

OF ALL FORMS.

Health Policies.

Indemnity for Disability caused by Sickness.

Liability Insurance.

Manufacturers and Mechanics, Contractors, and Owners of Buildings, Horses, and Vehicles can all be protected by policies in THE TRAVELERS INSURANCE COMPANY.

Paid-up Cash Capital, - \$1,000,000.00

ASSETS - - - 26,499,822.74

Liabilities, - - - 22,708,701.82

EXCESS, $3\frac{1}{2}\%$ basis, - - 3,791,120.92

GAINS: 6 Months, January to July, 1899.

In Assets, - - - - - \$1,184,380.28

Increase in Reserves (both dep'ts), - 1,478,549.62

Premiums, Interest, and Rents, 6 Months, - 3,782,423.85

J. G. BATTERSON, President.

S. C. DUNHAM, Vice-President.

JOHN E. MORRIS, Secretary.

H. J. MESSENGER, Actuary.

E. V. PRESTON, Sup't of Agencies.

A Coin like this is worth



\$1500

"NUMISMATIC"

a PROFITABLE but NEGLECTED Science.

WHILE there are some people that have a vague idea that coins issued 100 or 1000 years ago are worth fabulous sums, yet very few know that coins issued only a few years ago are at a large premium. For instance, the first Columbian half-dollar issued 1892, sold for \$1,000. All the half-dollars from 1879 to 1890 are at a premium, also Isabella quarters of 1893, twenty-cent pieces 1876 to 1878; five and three-cent pieces of 1877; last issue of the two-cent copper and three-cent silver pieces; first issue of the nickel cents, all gold dollars and three-dollar gold pieces; all Territorial and California coins from 1849 to 1890, and thousands of earlier American and Foreign coins. There is also a premium on some coins with **MINT MARKS O, S, C, D or CC**; also on fractional currency, colonial, continental and Confederate bills and old **POSTAGE STAMPS**. THE GLOBE reports that a coin was found in Galveston worth \$5,000. THE NEW YORK JOURNAL says that a cent was plowed up at Aurora, N. Y., worth \$1,200, and that Mr. Castle paid **\$4,400 FOR A STAMP** found at Louisville, Ky. THE WORLD says: "Many people have become wealthy by looking after old coins and stamps." THE HOME JOURNAL says: "Coin and stamp collecting is a profitable business, as there are but few in it. The Numismatic Bank buys from Agents all over the country, and pays them big sums." Coins that are very hard to find in one section are often easily found in others. A Boston baker sold 116 coppers for \$6.95, 29 silver coins for \$4.71, and 4 gold coins for \$1,700, and others have done nearly as well. Mr. F. W. AYRE sold recently a lot of stamps, collected since 1892, to Stanley Gibbons for **\$250,000**. THE COMMERCIAL AND FINANCIAL NEWS says: "The Numismatic Bank is not only the largest institution of its kind, but as reliable, safe and trustworthy to deal with as any National Bank. The enormous business done by them is the result of **SQUARE DEALING** and liberality." Send two-cent stamps for our illustrated circular on rare coins and stamps. It will give you information on a subject of most importance to you.

Numismatic Bank, (Dept. M. C.) Boston, Mass.

IMPORTANT... TO INVESTORS

For the past two years we have been urging our clients to invest a portion of their money in first-class gold mining propositions. During that time we have recommended several different gold stocks and now while industrials and other inflated stocks are falling by the wayside and millions of investments are being wiped out by liquidation, every single one of the gold stocks we have recommended are steadily increasing in price and today, notwithstanding the tight money market, are higher than they have been at any time in the past.

This is a record that ought to attract any investor's attention. We have had years of experience in the mining business and claim to understand our business and to select the best class of investments on such terms as will insure large profits.

We have sold stocks the past year at from 20 cents to 40 cents per share which have more intrinsic value than many of the mining stocks promoted by eastern concerns and offered on the eastern market at from \$2.50 to \$20 per share. We are on the ground and able to get inside bargains for our clients.

Colorado produced about 40 Millions in precious metals last year and paid over 10 Millions in dividends. Many gold stocks advanced over 500%, some of them over 1500%.

We have for sale some first-class gold and copper stocks, which are good for large advances no matter how tight the money market may be. We furnish the highest references and guarantee every statement made in regard to any enterprise we recommend.

Write for particulars to

**THE KENDRICK PROMOTION CO.
DENVER, COLORADO**

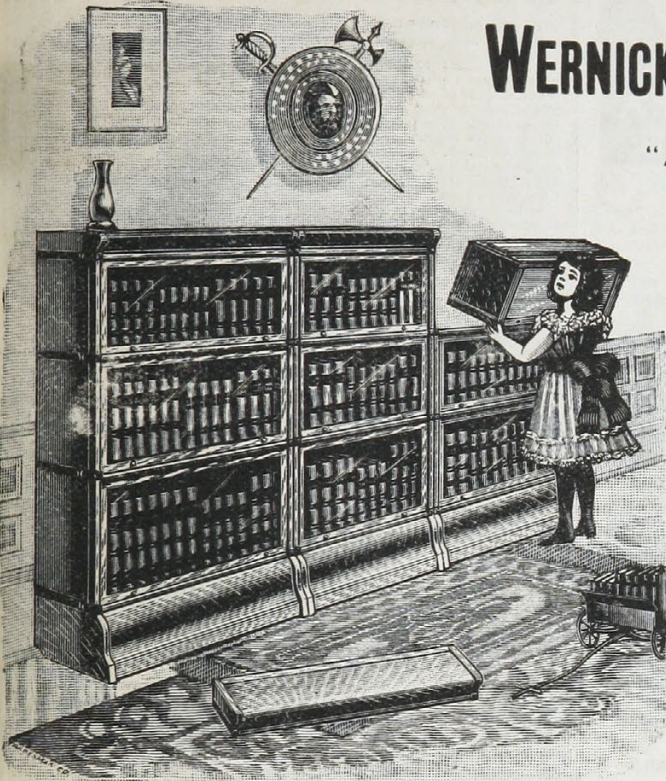
Capital Surplus, \$200,000.

Mention McClure's Magazine.

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.

WERNICKE ELASTIC BOOKCASE

"A SYSTEM OF UNITS."



Always complete but never finished. Small enough for 10, large enough for 10,000 books. Varieties to suit every taste and requirement. Dust proof glass doors, and every feature of a perfect and beautiful bookcase. Sent anywhere on trial and approval.

Wernicke pays the freight.

THE WERNICKE CO.,
183 Bartlett St.,

Grand Rapids, Mich., U. S. A.

FREE BOOKLET AND LIST OF DEALERS FOR THE ASKING.

Write One and Copy the Rest

You can produce 1000 letters an hour, each a fac-simile copy of the original, but only on the

Edison Mimeograph

Invented by Thomas A. Edison.

For daily office use in duplicating both handwriting and typewriting. Anybody can operate it. Simple. Compact. Cleanly. Cheap. Endorsed by over 200,000 Users. Descriptive Catalogue for the asking.

Made only by

A. B. DICK COMPANY, } 152-154 Lake Street, CHICAGO.
47 Nassau Street, NEW YORK.

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.



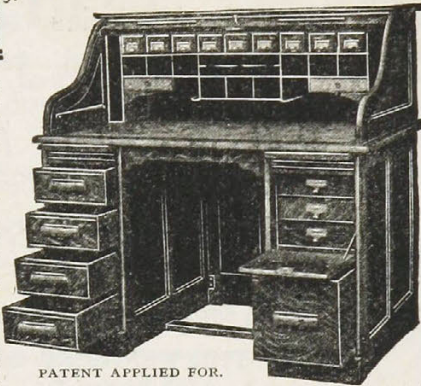
THE "Macey" CARD INDEX PATENTED

Side-Locked Cards

have no punctures to break their writing surface. There is no rod to pull out every time it is desired to insert or remove a card.—You simply turn a knob to fasten or unfasten the cards. Ask for Catalogue No. 5.

\$19.85

This desk is 48 in. long, 30 in. wide, 48 in. high. It has a fine quarter-sawn oak front, closed back, front base mould, 22 pigeon-holes, 9 file boxes, 2 arm rests, ball bearing casters, and 8 complete letter files. This desk has a good polish finish, and from a dealer would cost \$28.00 to \$35.00.



PATENT APPLIED FOR.

Write for our Complete Catalogue No. "E-2."

THE FRED MACEY CO., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Makers of Office and Library Furniture.



TYPEWRITERS ALL MAKES
ALL THE STANDARD MACHINES FOR Sale or Rent at Half MANUFACTURERS' PRICES. EACH MACHINE FULLY GUARANTEED. SHIPPED WITH PRIVILEGE OF EXAMINATION. WRITE FOR CATALOGUE.
Typewriter Emporium, 202 La Salle St. CHICAGO.

TYPEWRITER HEADQUARTERS,

102 Fulton st., New York, sell all makes under half price. Don't buy before writing them for unprejudiced advice and prices. Exchanges. Immense stock for selection. Shipped for trial. Guaranteed first class. Dealers supplied. 52-page illus. cat. free.



Money Maker

And saver. Print your own cards, circular, book, newspaper, with our \$5 or \$18 printing press. Type setting easy, printed rules sent. For man or boy. Send for catalog, presses, type, paper, to factory.

THE PRESS CO., Meriden, Conn.



All Arithmetical

Problems

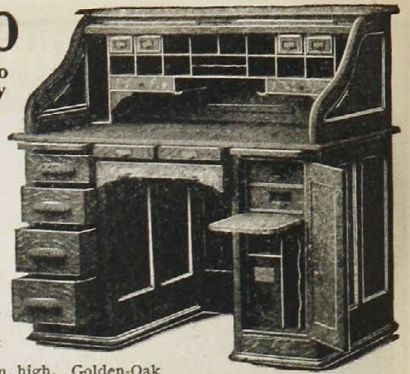
solved rapidly and accurately by the Comptometer. Saves 60 per cent of time and entirely relieves nervous and mental strain. Adapted to all commercial and scientific computation. Every office should have one. Write for Pamphlet.

FELT & TARRANT MFG. CO., Chicago,

\$19.30

Stafford No. 50
f. o. b. Factory

3 per cent. discount for remittance with order. Made of selected oak, quarter sawed front. Has 4 oak front file boxes, 17 pigeon holes, 2 complete letter files, 2 legal blank drawers, 1 insurance blank drawer, legal document file, 3 extension slides, 4 book stalls, closed and paneled back, full base, heavy round corners, automatic locks, etc., just as illustrated. 50 in. long, 30 in. deep, 49 in. high. Golden-Oak finish. Very convenient. Well suited for home or office. Easily worth \$25.00. Ask for Desk Catalogue 69, House Furniture Catalogue 70.



E. H. Stafford & Bros., 26 Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill.



Letters Copied While Writing

Keep a copy of all letters; no press; no water; no brush; no work. Any ink; any pen; any paper. Our Pen-Carbon never smuts; our clip holds paper firm. Write with no extra pressure, and our Pen-Carbon Letter Book produces a perfect copy. Can be used anywhere. If your stationers do not keep it, write for free sample. Dept. D.

PEN-CARBON MANIFOLD CO., 221-227 Canal St., N.Y.



SELF THREADING SEWING NEEDLES, weak sighted or blind can thread them, one kind thread springs in on end, other on side. CANT-BEND-EM PINS, Needle points, black or white, for collars etc. One paper of either kind, pins or needles 10cts. 2 for 15c. 4 for 25c. 12 for 60cts. post-paid. Agents Cat. free. Address C. E. MARSHALL, Mfr. LOCKPORT, N. Y. Box A.

PLAYS

Dialogues, Speakers, Amusement Books. Catalog free, T. S. DENISON, Publisher, Dept. 48, CHICAGO.

CASH

for acceptable ideas.
State if patented.
THE PATENT RECORD,
Baltimore, Md.

Subscription price of the PATENT RECORD \$1.00 per annum. Samples free.



EUROPEAN TOURS

19th Year. Select parties. Terms reasonable. Conducted by DR. & MRS. H. S. PAINE, Glens Falls, N. Y.

SHORTHAND

for all. Celebrated Pernin method. Quickly learned; no shading; no position; connective vowels; highest award World's Fair; self taught or by mail; text-book on approval. Write H. M. PERNIN, Author, Detroit, Mich.

TYPEWRITER BARGAINS

All makes at prices defying competition. Shipped everywhere for examination and trial. Send for catalogue, specimen work and prices.

METROPOLITAN TYPEWRITER EXCHANGE
287 Broadway, New York City

**A GOOD TYPEWRITER
IN YOUR OFFICE**
will demonstrate its advantages.

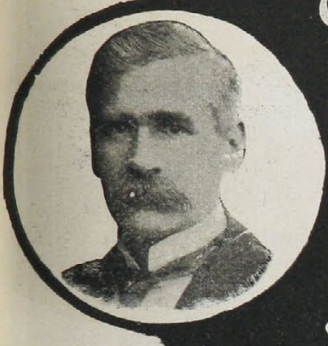
Send for samples of writing, with prices, etc. Largest and most complete stock of second-hand Typewriters of any house in the trade. Machines shipped, privilege of inspection.

THE TYPEWRITER EXCHANGE.

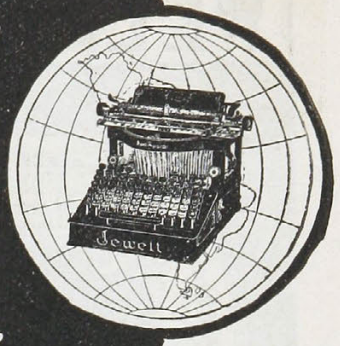
Title to every machine guaranteed.
SEVEN STORES
(112 Barclay Street, New York.
88 Bromfield Street, Boston.
124 LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

8 W. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.
817 Wyandotte Street, Kansas City.
208 North Ninth Street, St. Louis.
482 Diamond St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

The Jewett

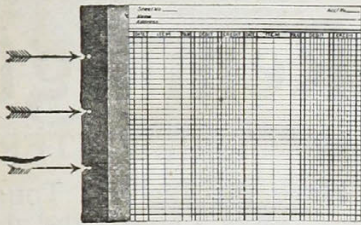


"See the Jewett Hanger."
Every employer who purchases a typewriter wants one that will last—one that will wear better than any other. The Jewett has the **Strongest and Most Serviceable Hanger** employed in any typewriter. The hanger is that part of the typewriter most used, so it follows that the Jewett lasts longer than others. The booklet illustrates and explains everything. Write for it.
Jewett Typewriter Co., 604 Locust St., Des Moines, Ia.



"Best in the World"

RAZALL LOOSE LEAF LEDGER



Diamond Shape Posts

receive the diamond shape holes punched in the leaves of the

Razall Loose Leaf Ledger

squarely on each of the four surfaces. This results in a perfect edge—a special feature of our book.

Our Loose Leaf Ledger System is accepted as the most advanced method of accounting. It accomplishes a saving of from 40 to 60 per cent. book cost; in addition thereto it saves time in posting, balancing and reference.

Another interesting feature is the lowness of our price.

A handsome circular tells all about it—it will be sent immediately upon request.

THE H. G. RAZALL MFG. CO.,
382-384 E. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.

1900

1900

Paris.

Indispensable to Travelers.

Waterman's Ideal Fountain Pen

Useful at all times, but never more so than when in Steamer chair, on Parlor Car, or in Camp.

Ask your dealer or send for catalogue.

Exhibited in American Section,
International Exposition, Paris

L. E. Waterman Co.,

Largest manufacturers of Fountain Pens in the world,

155-157 Broadway, New York.

McClure's—2—'00.



There are Faber Pencils which are not

A. W. FABER PENCILS

See that all goods are initialled "A. W." before the name of "FABER," in order to get **THE BEST** from the original factory, established 1761.



A. W. FABER'S

A. W. FABER'S Stationer's Rubber Goods, Inks, Rulers, etc., are as reliable as A. W. FABER'S Lead pencils

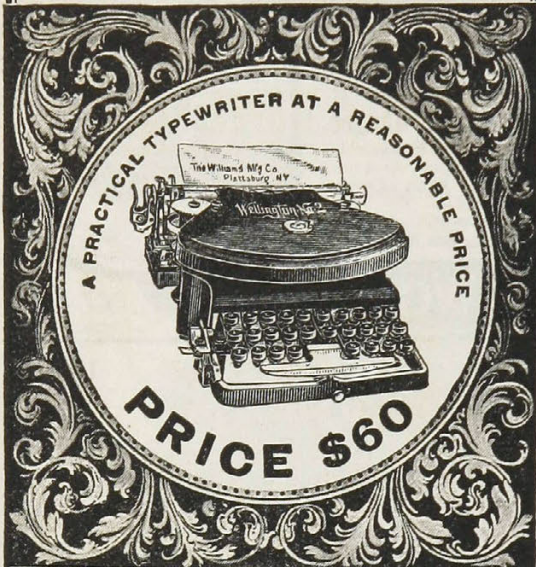
Round Gilt, Hexagon Gilt, and Siberian Drawing Pencils

have been sold for thirty years and more, and constantly improved

LEAD PENCIL MANUFACTORY ESTABLISHED 1761

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers

WELLINGTON



It is said by users of the Wellington that if the \$100 typewriters could be had for \$60, and the price of the Wellington was \$100 instead of \$60, they would pay the \$100 every time and get the Wellington, and you will feel the same way after testing the Wellington. **10 DAYS' TRIAL FREE.** Money returned if not satisfactory in every detail. ILLUSTRATED CATALOG FREE.

THE WILLIAMS MFG. CO., LTD.
BOX 40 PLATTSBURG, N. Y.



There is
MUCH in the TOUCH!

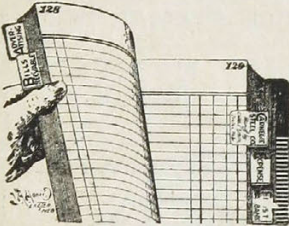
Remington

TYPEWRITERS

Have the Lightest Touch—that
 Saves Labor; and do the
 Quickest Work—that Saves Time

WYCKOFF, SEAMANS & BENEDICT
 327 Broadway, New York.

"Save Twenty Per Cent. of a Bookkeeper's Time."
SMITH'S ADJUSTABLE INDEX TAGS
 400 kinds of Printed Tags kept in stock.



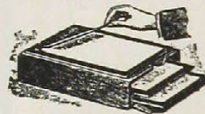
ALPHABET TAG.



STYLE 1.

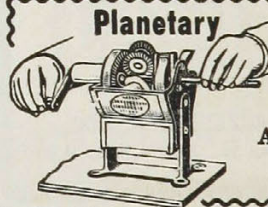
Instantly applied or moved—stay—don't tear.
 USED BY: POPE MFG. CO., Hartford; CARNEGIE STEEL CO., LTD.,
 Pittsburg; CONTINENTAL NATIONAL BANK, Chicago, etc.
 Catalog and Price List FREE. Sample Tag, 5 cents.
 Dept. B, CHAS. C. SMITH, Mfr., Exeter, Nebraska.
 Canadian Representatives, GRAND & TOY, Toronto.

ONE HUNDRED



copies of a letter, piece of music, drawing,
 or any writing can be made on a
Lawton Simplex Printer.
 No washing. No wetting of paper. Send
 for circulars and samples of work.
 AGENTS WANTED.

LAWTON & CO., 30 Vesey St., New York; 59 Dearborn St., Chicago.



Planetary Pencil Pointer
 Needed in every office, school,
 home. Saves its cost in lead.
 Mechanical perfection. No
 toy. Free circulars.

A. B. DICK COMPANY,
 152-154 Lake St., CHICAGO.
 47 Nassau St., N. Y.

YOST

Satisfying Gratifying

YOST WRITING MACHINE CO.

316 Broadway New York. 50 Holborn Viaduct, London.



Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.

NO COLLISIONS

in the

New Century



Operators will appreciate this great advantage. There are a score of other advanced features. If you are thinking of getting a typewriter or desire the Best, write us.

AMERICAN WRITING MACHINE COMPANY,
316 Broadway, New York.

A FREE PATTERN

(her own selection) to every subscriber. Beautiful colored lithographed plates and illustrations. Original, latest, artistic, exquisite and strictly up-to-date designs.

McCALL'S 50¢
MAGAZINE A YEAR

Dressmaking economies, fancy work, household hints, short stories, current topics, etc. Subscribe to-day. Only 50c. yearly. Lady agents wanted. Send for terms.



For ladies, misses, girls and little children. That certain stylish "chic" effect not attained by the use of any other patterns. Have no equal for style and perfect fit.

McCALL 10¢
BAZAR AND
PATTERNS 15¢

Easily put together. Only 10 and 15 cents each—none higher. Sold in nearly every city and town, or by mail. Ask for them. Absolutely very latest up-to-date styles.

THE McCALL COMPANY,

138-146 West 14th Street, . . . New York City, N. Y.

WE have been obliged to.. **increase**

our mechanical plant 50%
in order to meet the.....

growing demand

FOR

Smith Premier
Typewriters....

This simply means
of Smith Premiers
everywhere.

more users

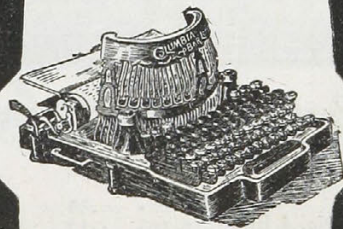
Premier popularity grows....
daily.....

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

Smith Premier Typewriter Co.

SYRACUSE, N. Y., U. S. A.

A Star among
TYPEWRITERS.



The
Columbia Bar-Lock
Shines preëminent.

FOR CATALOGUE & FULL PARTICULARS ADDRESS
COLUMBIA TYPEWRITER MFG. CO.
39 WEST 116TH STREET, NEW YORK.

If it isn't an Eastman, it isn't a Kodak.

KODAK



CARTRIDGES



For 2 or for 6 Exposures
can now be obtained
from all Kodak dealers.



For work at home then, as well as for
one's outings, the Kodak becomes more
convenient than the plate camera. No dark
room except for development, no bother-
some plate holders or dark slides.



PRICE.

	6 Exposure Packages Film 2 Cartridges, Cartridges, 2 Ex. each.	
2 1/4 x 3 1/4, No. 1 Folding Pocket,	\$.20	
3 1/2 x 3 1/2, No. 2 Bulls-Eye, etc.,	.30	\$.25
4 x 5, No. 4 Bulls-Eye, etc.	.45	.35
5 x 4, No. 4 Cartridge Kodak,	.45	.35
7 x 5, No. 5 Cartridge Kodak,	.80	.60



Kodaks, \$5.00 to \$35.00.

EASTMAN KODAK CO.

For sale by all dealers. Rochester, N. Y.



VELOX

An after-supper-paper for the amateur.
Prints in a few seconds by lamp or
gaslight. Develops in a few more
seconds by the same light. Requires

NO DARK ROOM

and renders beautifully soft, platinum-
like effects.

GENERAL ARISTO CO.,

Successors to

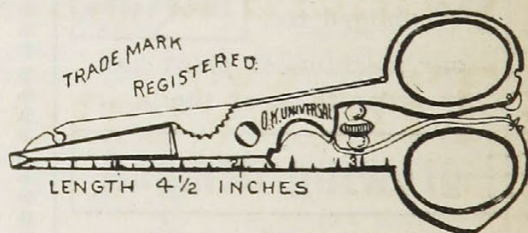
NEPERA CHEMICAL CO.

*For sale by
all dealers.*



Nepera Park,
N. Y.

A Remarkable Pair of Scissors



Can Actually Be Put to the Following Uses:

- | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Screw Driver. | 10. Stereoscope. |
| 2. Tracing Pattern Wheel. | 11. Glass Breaker. |
| 3. Scissors. | 12. Ruler. |
| 4. Cigar Cutter. | 13. Cartridge Extractor. |
| 5. Glass Cutter. | 14. Buttonhole Scissors. |
| 6. Hammer. | 15. Gas Pipe Tongs. |
| 7. Wire Cutter. | 16. Nail File. |
| 8. Erasing Knife. | 17. Cigar Box Opener. |
| 9. Pen Knife. | 18. Measure. |

NOT A TOY,

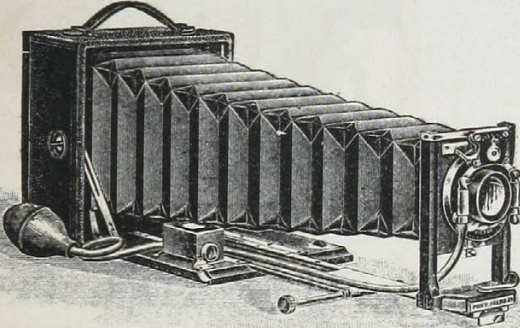
BUT A USEFUL ARTICLE.

On receipt of cash or postal order for **ONE DOLLAR** will
send you one postpaid. Agents wanted. For sale by all first-
class Stationery, Fancy Goods, Drug, Dry Goods, and Cutlery
stores.

The Universal Scissor, Tool and Novelty Co.,
648 Broadway, New York City.

Pony Premo

No. 6



Is the most perfect Hand Camera made. Has Reversible Back, Swing, Sliding Front and Rack and Pinion. Also the Bellows is long enough for copying and enlarging. The dimensions of 4x5 size are only $2\frac{7}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{8}$ inches.

Lens and Shutter acknowledged the finest furnished with any Camera.

Catalogue sent on application, describing the above, and also our complete line, ranging from \$8 upward.

ROCHESTER OPTICAL CO., 42 South St., Rochester, N.Y.

A Hawk-Eye Camera for \$5.00 The Weno

This camera is Hawk-Eye quality all through. It uses our famous perforated system daylight loading Sunlight films, has a fine achromatic lens, an accurate shutter which is adjustable for time and for three speeds of instantaneous exposures; has three stops, a square finder, socket for tripod screw, is covered with fine leather and makes pictures $3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ inches. **NO GUESS WORK IN CUTTING UP OUR SUNLIGHT FILMS FOR DEVELOPMENT.** The perforations show exactly where to cut.

Hawk-Eye Cameras

from \$5.00 to \$25.00.

For sale by all dealers.

BLAIR CAMERA CO.

Rochester, N. Y.

Formerly of Boston.

A good Camera will always be a constant source of pleasure, improvement and profit. We make the best of everything in the photographic line and can supply

WIZARD CAMERAS

in 27 styles, beginning with the low priced snap shot box to the elaborate professional style, with a range of prices from

\$5 to \$80

Every part of our cameras, including lenses and shutters, are made in our factory, in which respect we are the exception, hence the unrivalled pre-eminence of Manhattan Products.

MANHATTAN LENSES

are made in seven series (each scientifically adjusted to do with precision its particular work), and give results heretofore unattainable by other lenses.

Our catalogue tells more about Manhattan Products, and may be had for the asking by mentioning McClure's Magazine.

MANHATTAN OPTICAL CO. OF N.Y.

Address Factory, **CRESSKILL, N. J.**

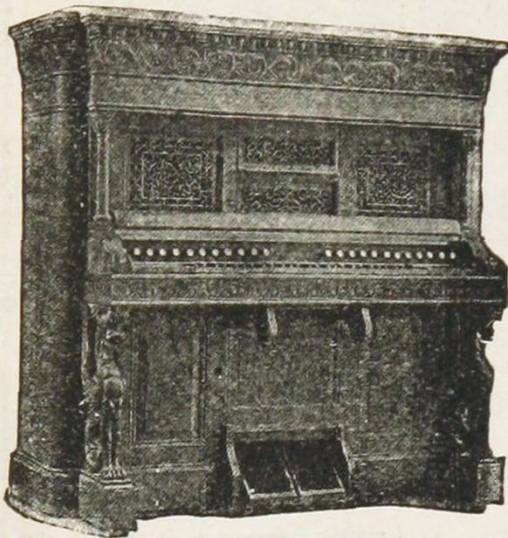
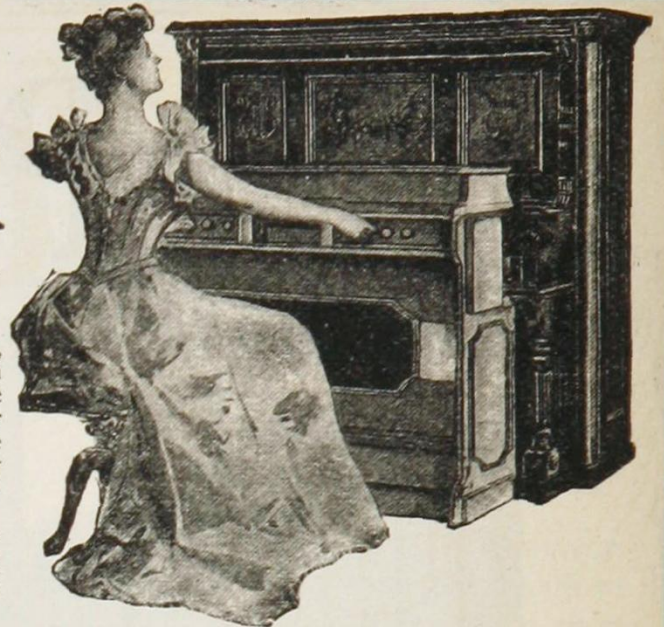
Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.

The "Angelus" PIANO PLAYER

It plays any Piano—Anyone can play it

INSTANTLY applied to any piano: grand, square or upright, making it a self-playing instrument. No musical talent on the part of performer required. A child that has never before seen a piano can with the aid of the Angelus Orchestral Piano Player render the most difficult compositions in a manner possible to only the most accomplished pianists. Contains (in addition to piano-playing mechanism) two full sets of organ reeds which may be played separately or in connection with the piano.

A full description of the Angelus Orchestral Piano Player is contained in illustrated booklet "C" which will be sent to any address upon application.



THE "SYMPHONY" ORCHESTRAL SELF-PLAYING ORGAN

Produces with the Perfection of a Good Orchestra both Classical and Popular Music.

THE "Symphony" is endorsed by noted musicians and musical critics the world over. The absolute control of expression by the performer, its voicing, and the principle upon which it is constructed place it in a class all its own, not equaled by any other instrument made. Hear it and convince yourself of this fact. "Symphonies," from \$75 to \$1,500. Send for Illustrated Catalogue "C."

WILCOX & WHITE COMPANY

MANUFACTURERS OF "SYMPHONIES" AND "ANGELUS" PIANO PLAYERS.
Main Office and Factory: MERIDEN, CONN. New York Salesrooms: 146 FIFTH AVENUE.

Vose PIANOS

are receiving more favorable comments to-day from an artistic standpoint than all other makes combined.

**WE
Challenge
Comparisons.**

By our easy payment plan, every family in moderate circumstances can own a fine piano. We allow a liberal price for old instruments in exchange, and deliver the piano in your house free of expense. You can deal with us at a distant point the same as in Boston. Send for catalogue and full information.

VOSE & SONS PIANO CO.

160 Boylston Street, - - - Boston.

WEBER PIANOS

"A harmonious creation of art."

"An inspiration to a musical temperament."

"Supports the voice most admirably."

"The achievements of Albert Weber, Senior, in the realm of tone production, like the violin masterpieces of Cremona, still stand unrivalled."

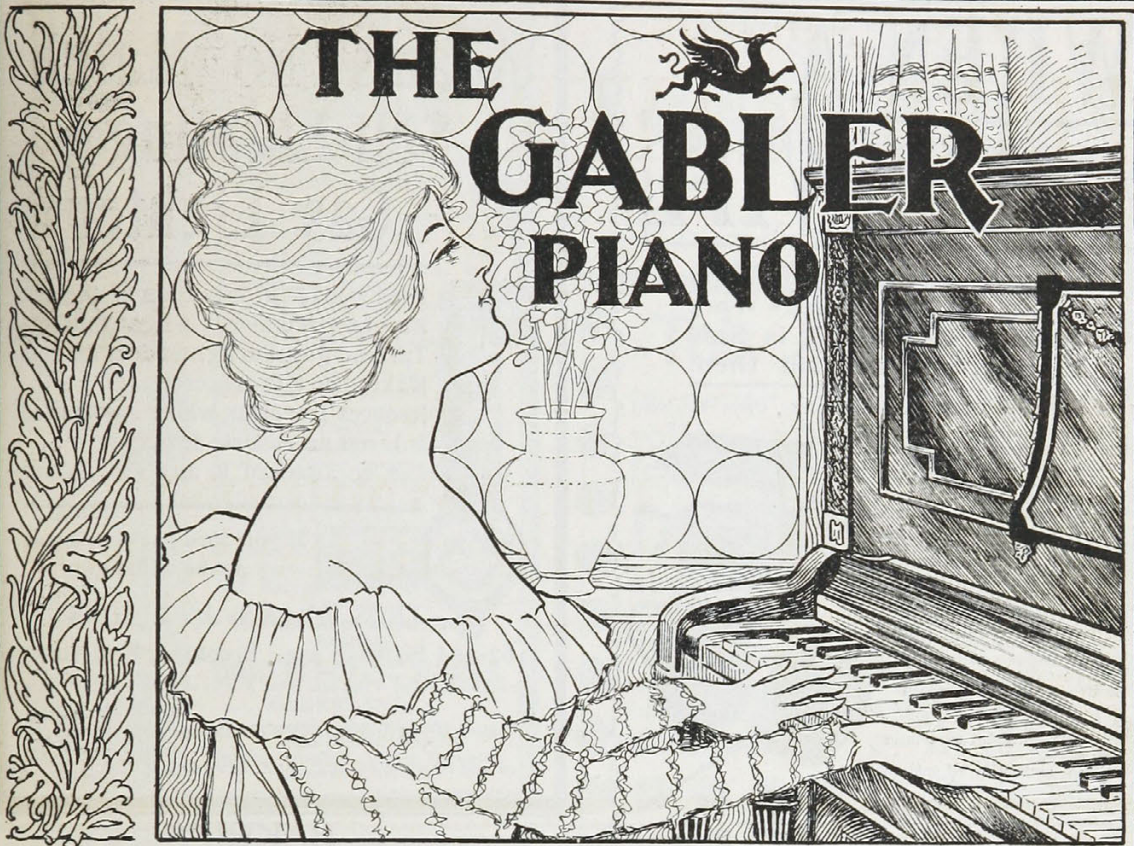
Send for catalogue.

WAREROOMS:

Fifth Avenue and 16th Street, New-York.

268 Wabash Avenue, Chicago.

181 Tremont Street, Boston.



Gabler Pianos are absolutely and unquestionably the best pianos sold at a moderate price.

Musicians everywhere recognize this fact and out of the thousands of dealers in America you will hardly find one who will say a word against the Gabler.

The Gabler is not a "commercial piano" made to make a noise and to sell at a low price.

It is an honestly made musical instrument, made just as well as forty years of experience can make it, and sold at a reasonable margin of profit.

No better piano is made at any price and many poorer ones are sold at higher prices.

Before you purchase any piano you owe it to yourself to learn the facts about the Gabler.

Booklets and catalogs free.

ERNEST GABLER & BROTHER

214 East 22d Street, New York



A FEW GABLER REPRESENTATIVES

M. Steinert & Sons Co., Boston, New Haven, Providence James Bellak Sons, Philadelphia

E. F. Droop & Sons, Washington Bollman Bros. Co., St. Louis

James B. Bradford, Milwaukee

McKannon Bros. Music Co., Denver

CHARLES AUSTIN BATES N. Y.

WHEN A HOUSEWIFE

**Sees the TRADE-MARK
below on Enameled-Ware
Cooking Utensils, it is Safe
to Buy, and not till then.**

[Extract from U. S. Health Reports, June 15, '99.]

"In the month of April, 1899,"
"there occurred near Boston a"
"series of severe poisoning cases"
"which baffled the physicians"
"for a long time. About 20"
"cases were reported by the"
"physicians, and from several"
"towns. After careful investi-"
"gation it was found that all of"
"the victims had eaten cream"
"cakes purchased from a certain"
"baker in a town near Bos-"
"ton. We promptly took"
"the matter up, and found,"
"by a careful analysis of,"
"the so-called 'enameled'"
"kettle in which the cream"
"was cooked, that it con-"
"tained anifomy, which"
"fully explained the whole"
"mystery."

"The production of articles"
"of unscrupulous manu-"
"facturers and dealers"
"cannot, unfortunately,"
"ly, be stopped or re-"
"stricted at present, or"
"until our State Legis-"
"latures can be induced,"
"to pass such suitable"
"and stringent laws as"
"will effectually prevent"
"their manufacture. In"
"the meantime the people"
"must look out for them-"
"selves and carefully scru-"
"tinize before purchasing"
"all such articles."

"Our investigations of the high-"
"grade goods called the 'L. & G.'"
"Agate Nickel-Steel Ware have"
"been very rigid, and the conclu-"
"sions of our experts, as unani-"
"mously approved by our medical"
"staff, show conclusively their"
"superior excellence, and we are"
"pleased to extend to them the"
"official recognition of the U. S."
"Health Reports."

*You cannot be too careful
when buying your*
Cooking Utensils

Look for the trade-
mark burnt in the enamel. If
you don't find it, ask for the
"L. & G." Agate Nickel-
Steel Ware Cooking Utensils, or write the manufac-
turers, who will tell you where they can be obtained.

Send for special pamphlet of vital
importance to every housewife.

"L. & G." AGATE NICKEL-STEEL WARE is
sold by all reputable dealers everywhere.

Lalance & Grosjean Mfg. Co.
New York. Chicago. Boston.



Goodbye to Matches for Gas Lighting

Adams' No Match Self-Lighting Gas Lighter



Most wonderful invention of the age
Requires no matches to light your gas
Turn on gas, the lighter does the rest
Makes life and property safe
Reduces fire risks where gas is used
It is not an electric device
Can be attached to any gas fixture

If you burn gas you should
not be without it

THOS. ADAMS, Jr. & SONS

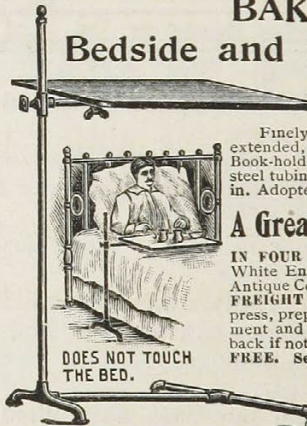
102-104 Flatbush Ave., Brooklyn, New York

The senior member of this firm is the Adams of "Tutti Frutti" fame.

By mail, 35 cents each. Circular upon application.

A Money-Maker for Good Canvassers

BAKER'S Bedside and Reading Table



ADJUSTABLE for serving meals,
reading, writing, etc. Adapted for
use over Bed, Lounge, Chair, etc.

Finely polished quartered-oak Top, can be
extended, raised, lowered, or tilted either way.
Book-holders attached to each side. Frame is
steel tubing. Table weighs 15 lbs., height, 38
in. Adopted by U. S. Government Institutions.

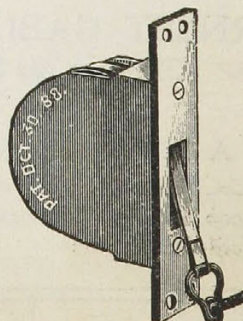
A Great Comfort for the Sick

IN FOUR STYLES—Black Enamelled, \$4.25;
White Enamelled, \$4.75; Nickel plated, \$6.75;
Antique Copper Plated (very handsome), \$7.25.
FREIGHT PREPAID east of Colorado. By ex-
press, prepaid, 50 cents extra. Prompt ship-
ment and safe delivery guaranteed. Money
back if not satisfied. DESCRIPTIVE BOOKLET
FREE. Send for it.

J. R. BAKER & SONS CO.
65 Wayne St., Kendallville, Ind.

THE LOST CHORD.

THE CALDWELL SASH BALANCE



10 Years Success has made it
the standard substitute for
weights and cords, for balanc-
ing window sash. Can be ap-
plied to old windows which
have no weight pockets. Write
for catalog and price list.

Sold by
Hardware Dealers. **CALDWELL MFG. CO.,**
11 Jones St., Rochester, N. Y.

WE ARE SELLING



Battery Hanging Lamps, \$10.00
 Telephone, complete, . 5.95
 Electric Door Bells, . 1.00
 Electric Carriage Light, 3.95
 Battery Fan Motor, . 5.95
 Electric Hand Lanterns, 2.00
 Pocket Flash Lights, . 1.50
 Miniature Electric Lamps, .40
 \$8 Medical Batteries, . 8.95
 Genuine Electric Belts, . 1.00
 \$12 Belt with Suspensory, 2.50
 Genuine Electric Insoles, .25
 Telegraph Outfits, . 2.25
 Battery Motors from \$1 to 12.00
 Battery Table Lamps, . 3.00
 Necktie Lights, 75 cts. to 3.00
 \$6 Bicycle Electric Lights, 2.75
 Electric Cap Lights, . 1.75
 Electric Railway, . . 2.95
 Battery Student Lamp, . 4.00
 Dry Batteries, per dozen, 2.25
 All Electrical Books at low prices.

We undersell all on Everything Electrical.

OHIO ELECTRIC WORKS CLEVELAND, O.

Headquarters for Electric Novelties and Supplies.
 Agents wanted. Send for New Catalogue just out.

HARTSHORN'S

SELF-ACTING

SHADE ROLLERS

Stewart Hartshorn

This Autograph

is *never* on a poor shade roller and *never absent* from a good one.

DON'T have some poor imitation palmed off on you, but see that you get the genuine, with the Stewart Hartshorn autograph on label.

THE "HARTSHORN" was the first effort in the direction of spring rollers, and has easily kept the lead. Of course there are imitations, but the label tells the story.

WOOD ROLLERS • TIN ROLLERS

NOBODY APPRECIATES WATER

more than those people who having sanitary appliances in their houses find their water supply uncertain. If they had a

Rider or Ericsson Hot Air Pumping Engine

certainly would take the place of uncertainty.

Catalogue "G" on application to nearest office.

RIDER-ERICSSON ENGINE CO.

22 Cortlandt Street, New York.

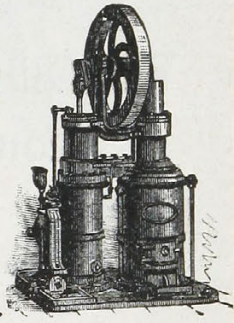
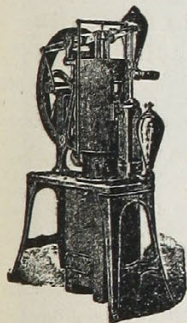
86 Lake St., Chicago.

239 and 241 Franklin St., Boston.

40 N. 7th St., Phil.

22a, Pitt St., Sydney, N. S. W.

692 Craig St., Montreal, P. Q.



EDGAR A. MATHEWS, Architect, San Francisco.

DR. O. P. DILLON writes:

RUSHVILLE, IND., March 23, 1899.

"Other agents tried to influence me but six years with

Dexter Brothers' English Shingle Stain

on my house is good enough for me. So here is my order again."

Send for sample boards and color plates to

Dexter Brothers

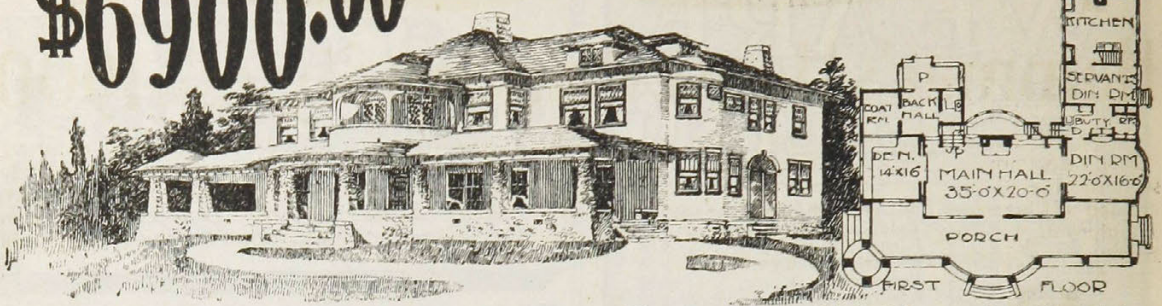
55 and 57 Broad Street, Boston, Mass.

The following firms act as our Agents: H. M. Hooker Co., 57 W. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.; W. S. Hueston, 45 Cliff Street, New York; W. W. Lawrence & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.; Smith & Young, San Francisco, Cal.; The L. J. Mattison Co., Cleveland, Ohio; Henry Seim & Co., Baltimore, Md.; Gerald Lomer, Montreal, Can.; Curtis & Bartlett Co., Lincoln, Neb.; Porter & Viall, Rochester, N. Y.; Samuel Bettie, Jr., 514 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.

\$6900.00

HAS BUILT THIS SEASHORE COTTAGE



Select Your Architect Do not spend your money to carry out an inferior design when, by a wise selection of your architect, you can get, at the same cost, the artistic touch that will double the value of your property.

My Personal Attention reserved for special studies of bright, original and attractive homes, incorporating your own original ideas as keynote of the design.

MY LATEST BOOKS OF PLANS,
Giving Views, Sizes, Costs, Descriptions, Etc., are:

68 Studies of Sum. Cottages...	50
25 Brick & Comb'n Houses...	50
17 Practical Stables...	50
10 Model Schoolhouses...	1.00
23 Modern Churches...	2.00
50 Cottages, less than \$800...	50
62 Costing \$ 800 to \$1200...	50
70 Costing \$1200 to \$1600...	50
114 " \$1600 to \$2000...	1.00
126 " \$2000 to \$2500...	1.00
110 " \$2500 to \$3000...	1.00
106 " \$3000 to \$4000...	1.00
80 " \$4000 & upward...	1.00
190 mostly \$1500 to \$3500...	1.00

SUPERVISION OF WORK
WHEN DESIRED.

500 TIMES THIS IS THE \$2000 HOUSE 500 TIMES

Published in the March, '97, *Ladies' Home Journal*. It has been built over 500 times and is only one of over 500 studies of Moderate Cost Homes found in my books.

"The Building of It" 128-page book, illustrated, enabling you to supervise the erection of your own home; to recognize and remedy faulty work. Language simple, technical terms avoided. A perfect guide.....\$1.00

Keith's Home-Builder A magazine illustrating monthly ten of the latest and best examples of Moderate Cost Homes, etc. All news stands, 10c copy. Yr., \$1.00.

"QUARTER-ACRE POSSIBILITIES."

25 plates, showing how to embellish small suburban lots in an economical, artistic and effective manner, with full descriptions and suggestions, \$1.

PORTABLE HOUSES

Only **\$185** for a 3 room House, all put together in sections ready to erect. Thoroughly weather proof! Painted in and out! Floor, 8 bunks. Porch, 6x16 feet. Weight about 5000 lbs. Complete Working Drawings, Details, usual construction, \$3.

WALTER J. KEITH—Architect. 208 Lumber Exch., Minneapolis, Minn.

Ask your Decorator for

RICHARD E. THIBAUT'S
20th Century
WALL PAPERS

600 artistic designs in the newest colorings to select from. It will pay you to look at our samples before you buy. Prices range from 5c., 6c., 7c. and up to 40c. per roll.

A Representative Wanted in every town where our Wall Papers are not handled to sell on commission from large sample books. Write for Particulars.

Established for over 20 Years.

RICHARD E. THIBAUT
48-50-52 E. 13th Street, near Broadway
NEW YORK

The Largest Wall Paper House in the World

WINCHESTER
GAS
LAMP

ACETYLENE
"A BRILLIANT AND FASCINATING LIGHT."

This is a portable HOUSE LAMP with automatic pressure regulator. A practical, durable and attractive acetylene lamp—no odor. Easy to fill and clean. For full particulars send for descriptive circular and half-tone engraving. Price, complete with shade with full directions for using, \$7.50 Chicago delivery.

AGENTS WANTED.
ALLEN WINCH,
606 Boylston Building,
CHICAGO, ILL.

OLD FLOORS MADE NEW

The only preparation made that will successfully fill cracks in shrunken floors and produce a wearing condition as good as new.

GRIPPIN'S
Wood, Crack and Grevice Filler

A non-shrinkable, tough, elastic filler, that will not crack and make old floors air-tight, water and vermin proof.

EASILY APPLIED.
Send for booklet telling all about it.

GRIPPIN MFG. CO.,
Newark, New York.

Hammar's House Painting Styles for 1900

We will place on the market for 1900 a line of stylish and entirely new tints for use in house painting. These tints combine with the most beautiful effect, but no colors can be used without reference to the surroundings of the house—known by the artist as the "back ground" and the "perspective." We have created a department, in charge of a talented artist and a master painter, who will devote their exclusive attention to guiding you and your painter in the selection of color combinations to fit your individual house, and applying the paint to get the best results.

Hammar Paint guaranteed five years

We make you the following business proposition: We will give you an exclusive, stylish color plan for your house, furnish Hammar Paint to you at \$1.25 per gallon (when mixed), guarantee that its use will cost you less than any other paint, lead and oil, *or any other materials*, and put our \$200,000 cash capital behind a guarantee that it will last five years—keep your money in trust to return to you if our claims are not proven. A glance at Dun or Bradstreet will show you whether we can do what we say or not. There is too much nonsense about paint, and we are going to explode some of it.

Write full information about the house you mean to paint—size, location, style of architecture, proximity to other houses and foliage—on a hill or the level—(send photo, if possible), and we will send you a number of beautifully colored reproductions of similar houses painted with our new line of stylish tints and a copy of our guarantee. We will also inclose blanks for further information, on the receipt of which we will suggest an exclusive color plan for your house FREE OF CHARGE, with estimate of cost of painting.

Don't write unless you mean to paint.

F. HAMMAR PAINT COMPANY, 1221 Spruce St., ST. LOUIS, MO.

NO SMOKE

NO SMELL



THE ANGLE LAMP "The light that never fails"

is offered to you on a basis where a trial will involve absolutely no risk. It makes good every claim we advance or you can have your money back. While our claims are not modest, they are true. We simply say that it is absolutely superior to every other lamp ever made or sold, and a perfect substitute for gas or electricity. While more brilliant than either, it never smokes, smells, or gives any trouble, is lighted and extinguished as easily as gas, may be filled while lighted and without being moved, and burns but

EIGHTEEN CENTS

worth of oil a month, an economy which soon makes up the entire investment. It is absolutely safe under all conditions, which makes it distinctly unlike acetylene, gasolene and some other new methods that are highly explosive and have other most objectionable features. Having the unique advantage

"NO-UNDER-SHADOW"

all the light falls directly downward and outward just where needed. Thousands are in use in homes, stores, offices, churches, halls, factories, etc., and last year we received over one thousand letters containing the strongest praise. If the illumination you are now using does not suit you in every particular, we can give you something that will. Ask for our catalogue D showing all styles from \$1.80 up.

THE ANGLE LAMP CO., 76 Park Place, New York City.

A FEW LETTERS:

BYRON K. WHITNEY, Butte, Montana, writes:—Your lamp is eminently satisfactory in every respect and exactly as represented by you. I take great pleasure in recommending it.

L. O. PETERSON, Kenset, Ia., writes:—After a year's trial of the Angle Lamp I have found it so perfect in all respects that I wish to purchase another one.

NO FUSS

NO DANGER

AUSTIN HEALY & Co N.Y.

The Whitely Exerciser

Expands Chest, strengthens Lungs, Develops Bust, takes that stoop out of shoulders, brings perfect physical development.

The Whitely is recognized as the standard exercising apparatus of the World—over half a million users attest its worth. Recommended by physicians everywhere. Our new styles greatly improved in construction and finish; light, compact, durable, noiseless.

Can be attached to door or wall without tools. Made in four grades—\$2, \$3, \$4 and \$5. Each Exerciser Guaranteed. Money refunded if found unsatisfactory. We take all chances of pleasing you.

10c buys that great 50c book, "Physical Education," by Prof. Anderson, of Yale. 125th thousand.

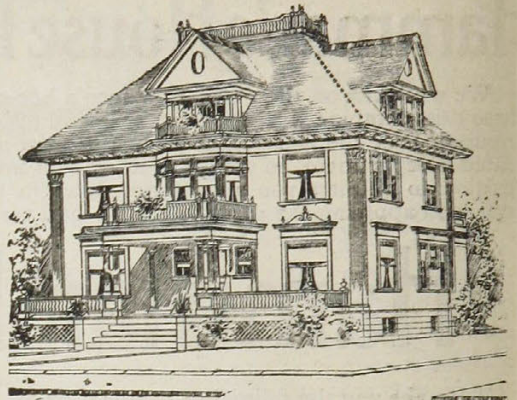
Our new Art Catalog free.

For Every Member of the Family



WHITELY EXERCISER CO., 154 Lake St., Chicago.

"A Home After Your Own Heart"



Do you want to know how a modern house should be built containing all the advantages of superior construction and elegance of finish? Our new books, "**MODERN HOMES**," show many different plans for all kinds of houses; no two alike. Each house has distinctive features and perfect floor plans. Views of exteriors, ideas of exquisite interior effects and exact guaranteed cost. **SEND FOR THEM.** We prepare special plans from your own ideas for any kind of a building you may desire, at any cost and have a large corps of experts at our different offices so as to give complete architectural service including superintendence in any direction. We can please you. Write for our books to-day. "**MODERN HOMES**," one book for \$1.00; two for \$1.50; three for \$2.00.

Century Architectural Company

Main Office: 807 American Trust Bldg., CLEVELAND, O.

Don't imagine that HARDWOOD FLOORS

are all alike. Quite the contrary. Some never look well. Some look well at first, but soon give out because not honestly made. Others look well at first and continue to look well because they are honestly made. We guarantee our floors against all defects that may ever arise from faulty material or workmanship, and our guarantee is good. We could not afford to do this unless we did our work well. We can satisfy you on this point. All we ask is that the floors have reasonable care. We furnish wax and brushes for keeping floors in order. We will tell you all about these things if you will write us. Catalogue free.

WOOD-MOSAIC CO., Rochester, N. Y.

STEINWAY

Manufacturers of

GRAND AND UPRIGHT PIANOS

The Steinway Pianos are universally acknowledged to be

THE STANDARD PIANOS OF THE WORLD,

they serving as Models to the entire Piano-making industry, the Steinway system having been copied and adopted by almost every piano-maker. They are pre-eminently the best instruments at present made; exported to and sold in all art centers of the world, and preferred for private and public use by the greatest living artists and scientists.

Illustrated Catalogues mailed free on application.

STEINWAY & SONS,

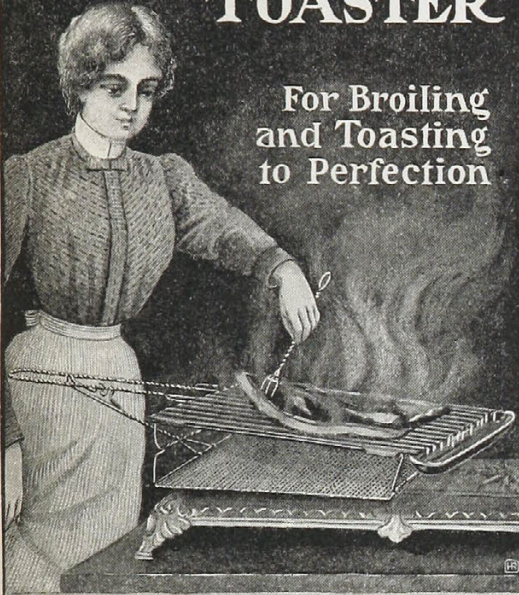
Warerooms: Steinway Hall, 107-109 E. 14th St.,

NEW YORK.

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.

The IDEAL GAS BROILER & TOASTER

For Broiling
and Toasting
to Perfection



AT DEPARTMENT STORES and HOUSEFURNISHERS
or
THE GAS STOVE UTENSIL CO. 73 MURRAY ST. New York



Majestic

Combination Range,

For Natural or Fuel Gas
and Hard or Soft Coal or Wood.

NEW BRIGHTON, PA., Aug. 23, 1899.

Gentlemen:—Pennsylvania gas and the Majestic Combination Range work together **perfectly**. Gas bills are materially lessened. The broiler, toaster and baker all give **fine results**. The cooking and **water heating** are done in a way which is a pleasure to one using the range. Yours truly,

ABRAM BENTLEY.

We have Others as Perfect

This is a cut of our No. 247 fitted with our patent pin extension malleable iron water front, the most powerful made. This range is exactly the same as the coal section of the Combination Range—will do as perfect and economical work.



MAJESTIC RANGES

are entirely distinct from all other cooking apparatus—made of **malleable iron** and wrought steel, 10% to 50% heavier than used in any other range, and flues lined with pure asbestos board.

Our Booklet, "A Model Kitchen," sent free. Half the bad cooking is the fault of defective flue and range arrangement. This booklet tells "How a Kitchen Should be Arranged" to get the best cooking results from any range, and tells all about MAJESTIC RANGES. Postal brings it.

MAJESTIC MANUFACTURING COMPANY

2020 Morgan Street, St. Louis, Mo.

New York Salesroom, 45 Cliff Street.

REGINA



The Highest Type of Music Box Ever Manufactured.

The only disk Music Box made that changes its tune sheets automatically. Wonderfully improved in tone. Perfect acting yet simple mechanism. Boxes from \$7 up. Illustrated catalogue free.

Factory, Rahway, N. J.
REGINA MUSIC BOX CO. Salesrooms, Broadway & 22d St., N.Y.

That Summer Cottage

which you will build next Spring, calls for the soft, artistic colors of

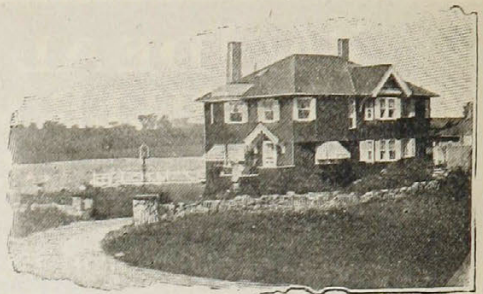
Cabot's Creosote Shingle Stains

to make it harmonize with the landscape. They are 50 per cent. cheaper than paint, and 100 per cent. handsomer; and they've proved their practical value, in eighteen years' use, from Bar Harbor to San Diego.

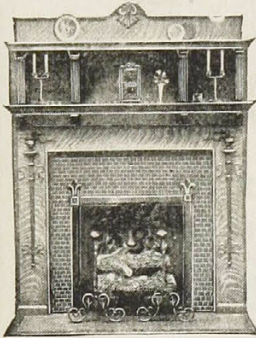
Samples of Stained Wood, with color-chart of sixteen combinations, sent free on request.

SAMUEL CABOT, Sole Manufacturer, 68 Kilby Street, Boston, Mass.
CABOT'S SHEATHING QUILT—the house warmer.

Agents All Over the Country.



HENRY PASTON CLARK, Architect, Boston.



THE RIGHT MANTEL

In the right place imparts a touch of luxury to the home that furniture will not supply. The mantel of wood stands first in artistic value—because of its perfect adaptation to the character and color of any surroundings. It represents the greatest beauty; the most satisfaction at the least cost. It is no more of a luxury than any other article of furniture, if you buy it **direct from the maker.**

Send for catalogue illustrating the most desirable designs at the most remarkable prices.

WE PREPAY FREIGHT to all points east of the Mississippi River and north of South Carolina.

ALCOTT, ROSS & SCULLY CO., 2917 N. Broad St., Phila., Pa.

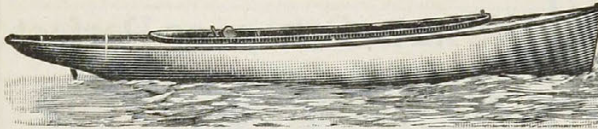
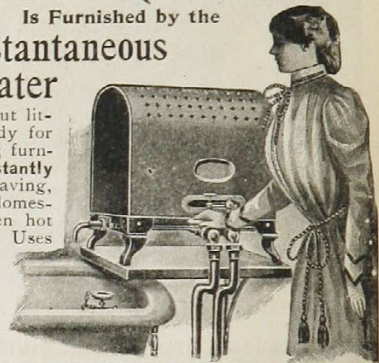
A BATH FOR 2 CENTS

Is Furnished by the

Victor Instantaneous Water Heater

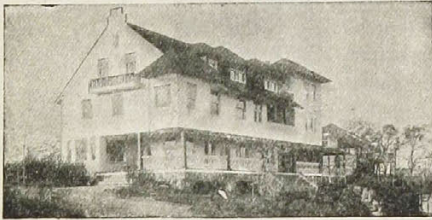
which occupies but little room; is ready for use night or day; furnishes hot water instantly for bathing, shaving, sickness and all domestic purposes when hot water is required. Uses Gas or Gasoline. Ask your dealers for it, or send for free catalogue.

W. J. ADAM,
JOLIET, ILL.



Pierce Vapor Launches

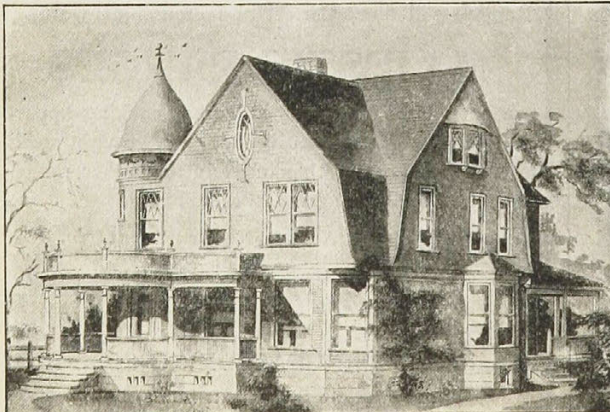
Safe, Reliable and Guaranteed. No Fire. No Government Inspection. Send for Catalogue.
PIERCE ENGINE CO., Box 8, Racine Jct., Wis.



CAN'T WE DO BUSINESS TOGETHER?

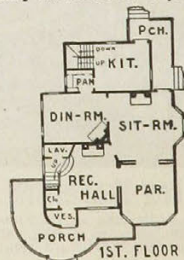
YOU WANT AN ARTISTIC HOUSE AT LITTLE EXPENSE. I design these and want to make your plans. Beauty in a house does not mean expense: it means that it has been correctly designed and planned. Many an artistic and picturesque home has cost less than some architectural horror. Get my books and see what I mean, and what my clients say about my houses, and then you will want me to make **your** plans.
PICTURESQUE COTTAGES, 57 Designs for houses from \$300 to \$2,500. By mail, 50 cts.
PICTURESQUE HOUSES (New), Designs for houses from \$2,500 to \$15,000. By mail, \$1.
PICTURESQUE SUMMER COTTAGES, containing Designs for Summer Homes, Camps, Log Cabins, Club and Road Houses. The best book of the kind ever published. By mail, \$1. Special designs and sketches made to order.

E. E. HOLMAN, Architect, 1020 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.



A HOME-LIKE BEAUTIFUL HOUSE

See interior. How convenient! Costs now to build it from \$3,500 to \$8,800 (depending on location), modern plumbing and hard wood finish. Full cellar. You find this design in **Book No. 12** that is full of new up-to-date Designs. Don't fail to see it if you intend building a house costing over \$2,000. Send 2-cent stamp for figured floor plans of this design if interested. Send me any sketch idea of your own and I will scale it up into practical shape, giving all the up-to-date new things. See list of five other classified books full of good things. Select books according to cost of house desired. Remember **Book No. 12.**



Book No. 6 has 56 designs from \$250 to \$1,500
Book No. 7 has 57 designs from \$1,600 to \$2,500
Book No. 8 has 54 designs from \$2,600 to \$3,500
Book No. 9 has 80 (12 stables) designs \$3,600 to \$10,000
Book No. 10 has 37 (20 one-story) designs \$450 to \$3,000
Book No. 12 has 45 (Colonial New '00) Second Edition \$1,200 to \$5,000

Views, plans, descriptions, dimensions, estimates, with modifications to each. Price, "How to Start Right and Save Money," 25 cts.

\$1 each; any two, \$1.50; any four, \$2; any five, \$2.50; all six, \$3. Booklet of 30 sample designs, "How to Start Right and Save Money," 25 cts. (silver). Booklet and 55 other designs, 50 cts., all postpaid. **D. S. HOPKINS, Architect, 74 Monroe St., Grand Rapids, Mich.**

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.



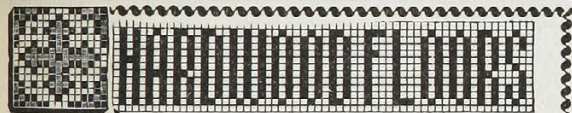
The above picture taken from life shows the BERRY BROTHERS' TOY WAGON in use.

ASK YOUR DEALER IN PAINTS AND VARNISHES ABOUT IT
OR DROP US A LINE AND WE WILL MAIL YOU COPY OF
ABOVE PICTURE AND PARTICULARS.

BERRY BROTHERS, Limited,
Varnish Manufacturers,
DETROIT, MICH.

NEW YORK, 252 Pearl St.
BOSTON, 520 Atlantic Ave.
PHILADELPHIA, 26 and 28 N. Fourth St.
BALTIMORE, 22 E. Lombard St.

CHICAGO, 15 and 17 Lake St.
CINCINNATI, 304 Main St.
ST. LOUIS, 704 N. Fourth St.
SAN FRANCISCO, 117 and 119 Market St.

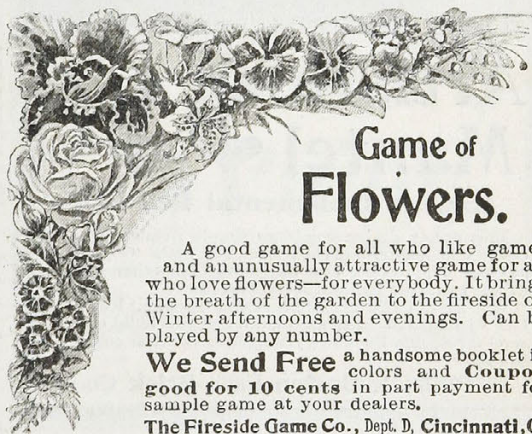


In plain or ornamental designs. Send for catalogue
telling all about them to
PHELPS BROS. & CO., Wellington, O.



YOUR FACE ON A BUTTON
For 10c. Coin.

Send photo (cabinet preferred) and
receive post-paid, pin-back Cellu-
loid Medallion with your Photo on
same. This low price given to in-
troduce goods. Photos returned.
FREE. Send five orders with
50 cts. coin and we will set one of
them in handsome, easel back, metal
frame. Agents Wanted.
H. A. PALMER & CO.
149 Devonshire St., Boston



**Game of
Flowers.**

A good game for all who like games
and an unusually attractive game for all
who love flowers—for everybody. It brings
the breath of the garden to the fireside on
Winter afternoons and evenings. Can be
played by any number.

We Send Free a handsome booklet in
colors and **Coupon**
good for 10 cents in part payment for
sample game at your dealers.
The Fireside Game Co., Dept. D, Cincinnati, O.

**The Midland Route
TO CALIFORNIA**

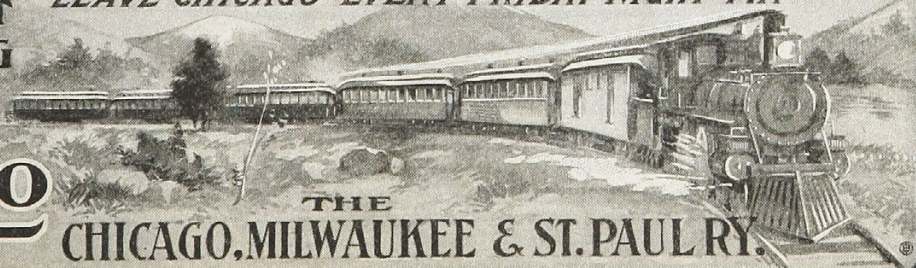
**THROUGH
TOURIST
SLEEPING
CARS**

LEAVE CHICAGO EVERY FRIDAY NIGHT VIA

BERTH RATE

\$6.00

**THE
CHICAGO, MILWAUKEE & ST. PAUL RY.**



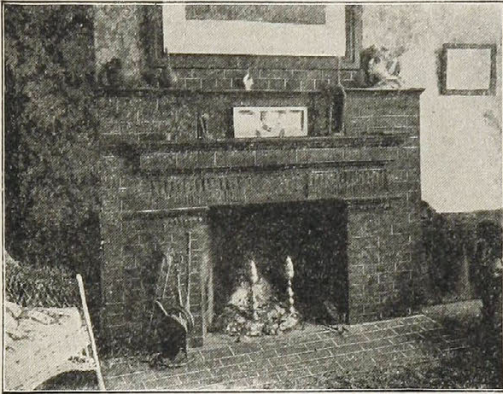
Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.



Enamel your woodwork and doors with ❖ Neal's Enamel ❖ the Genuine

You can do it yourself, using spare time. You have a choice of beautiful tints—Brilliant Blue, Ivory, Cream, Wild Rose, Green, and many more, as you will see by color card. There is nothing more stylish than enameled woodwork; nothing easier to clean. If not at your dealer's, write us.

Department "D," ACME WHITE LEAD & COLOR WORKS, Detroit, Mich.
"ENAMELS AND ENAMELING," OUR BOOKLET, with samples of colors, etc., SENT FREE.



Artistic Mantel \$26

Made of Ornamental Red Brick

This pretty design combines simple richness with small cost. Our mantels are the newest and best. Our customers say so. They don't cost any more than other kinds, and can be easily set by local brick-masons.

We have Colonial, Elizabethan, Empire, Renaissance, Old Vienna, and other styles. When you build or remodel send for Sketch Book of 59 designs of mantels costing from \$12 up.

Phila. & Boston Face Brick Co.

212 Liberty Square,

Boston, Mass.

DECORATORS WALL-PAPER CO

23rd ST., & 6th AVE.,
NEW YORK.

149, 150 MICHIGAN AVE.,
CHICAGO.

WHAT will pay
you better than
selling Wall Paper to
your neighbors from our large
sample books?

We Want to represent us
An Agent in every town.

No capital required
No experience necessary

We carry the stock
and pay the freight

No dealer can equal our line or sell as low. Half the houses in your town will be repapered this year. Write to our nearest store for particulars.

"Economy
is the road to
wealth."

Easily Painted and Easily Kept Clean!

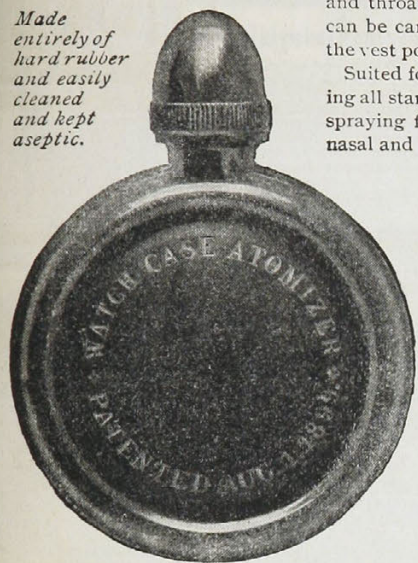
The thrifty housewife who wants to make every dollar go as far as it can will find a friend in Mound City Floor Paint. You want our free booklet, "How to Paint." Write for it to-day. Mound City Floor Paint is sold by best dealers only. Will tell you where to get our goods if your dealer cannot furnish them. Address, Department A,

Mound City Paint & Color Co., St. Louis, Mo.



The Watch Case Atomizer

Made entirely of hard rubber and easily cleaned and kept aseptic.

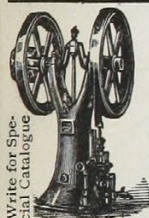


An Atomizer for spraying the nose and throat which can be carried in the vest pocket. Suited for applying all standard spraying fluids for nasal and laryngeal affections, and recommended by physicians, for use with special remedies prescribed by them.

Style No. 10 (fine spray) to be used for thin fluids.
Style No. 11 (coarse spray) for thick fluids or oils.

Supplied by your druggist at **50 cents** each, or mailed direct on receipt of above amount.

AMERICAN HARD RUBBER CO., 13 Mercer St., New York.



Write for Special Catalogue

This beats Wind, Steam, or Horse Power. We offer the **WEBSTER** $2\frac{1}{2}$ actual horse power **GAS ENGINE** for \$150, less 10 per cent. discount for cash. Built on interchangeable plan. Built of best material. Made in lots of 100, therefore we can make the price. Boxed for shipment, weight 800 lbs. Made for Gas or Gasoline. Also Horizontal Engines, 4 to 30 h. p.

WEBSTER MFG. CO.,
1081 West 15th St., Chicago.
Eastern Branch: 38-D Dey Street, New York City.
Southern Agents: Boland & Gschwind Co., Ltd.
So. Peter and Lafayette Sts., New Orleans, La.



EXTERIORS AND INTERIORS OF "HOMELIKE HOMES"
RICE'S PORTFOLIO OF PLANS FOR 1900
-PRICE ONE DOLLAR-
SKETCH BOOK, SHOWING LARGE
NUMBER OF SAMPLE VIEWS AND PLANS FOR TWENTY FIVE CENTS.
JOSIAH L. RICE, ARCHITECT. DEPT. L. CLINTON, IOWA.



Artistic Monuments....

COST NO MORE THAN PLAIN ONES IN

WHITE BRONZE

Marble is entirely out of date. Granite soon gets moss-grown, discolored, requires constant expense and care, and eventually crumbles back to Mother Earth. Besides, it is very expensive.

....WHITE BRONZE....

is strictly everlasting. It cannot crumble with the action of frost. Moss-growth is impossible. It is more artistic than any stone. Then why not investigate it? It has been adopted for nearly one hundred public monuments, and by thousands of delighted customers in all parts of the country. It has been on the market over twenty years and is an established success. We have designs from \$4.00 to \$4,000.00. Write at once for free designs and information. It puts you under no obligations. We deal direct and deliver everywhere. Special inducements offered for winter orders to be delivered in the spring.

THE MONUMENTAL BRONZE CO., - - - - 354 Howard Avenue, Bridgeport, Conn.

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.



FOOL THE SUN

It's a rare paint that fools the sun; he has no mercy for the dishonest kinds, and no common paint escapes his ravages. There is one paint that fools him. It is Patton's *Sun Proof* Paint. This paint effectually preserves your buildings from decay, and is its own protection against sun and storm. The makers of

PATTON'S Sun Proof Paint

guarantee it for five full years—other paints are reckoned good that last three.

Practical knowledge of paint and painting, indispensable to the property owner, may be gained from our book which, with a model that makes selection of colors easy, is sent free.

Jas. E. Patton Co., 215 Lake St., Milwaukee, Wis.

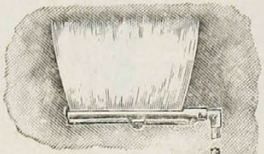
Electric Pocket Search Light

100,000 now in use, which includes the United States Army and Navy. No wires to get out of order, no chemicals to spill, no danger even among explosives. For flash or continuous light. A child can operate it. Practical, useful, economical. Price, complete, by mail, \$3.30.



Lionel Photographer's Flash Light.

Portable, Simple,
Substantial, Neat.



(Closed)

Only 7 inches long when closed, weighs but 10 ounces, can be carried in pocket and made ready for use at a moment's notice. The flash powder is ignited by spark from battery inside the handle. Simply press the button when ready. Particulars Free. Agents Wanted. Price, complete, by mail in U. S., \$2.75, postage paid.



JAMES S. BARRON & CO.,

GENERAL ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

Sole Manufacturers

24-30 Hudson St., New York

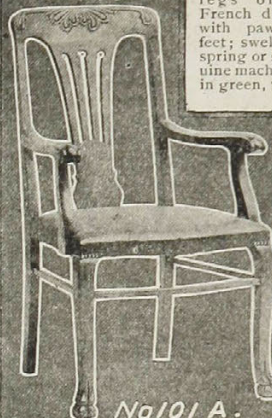
We are Chair Specialists



No 101.

Fine Furniture from Factory to Fireside

We manufacture and sell direct from our factory. Buying from us means a saving of the jobber's profit and the retailer's profit. This handsome chair (with or without arms) is the best of its kind on the market. And it costs less than any other make of equal value. It is made of the best quarter-sawn white oak; antique, golden or Flemish finish; and of solid mahogany. The top, arms, and legs are handsomely carved. It has legs of the French design with paw front feet; swell front; spring or stuffed seat. The covering is genuine machine buffed leather and is furnished in green, tan, maroon and red. Prices: Oak, without arms, \$4.75. Mahogany, " 6.25.



No 101 A.

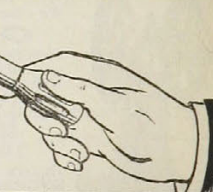
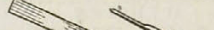
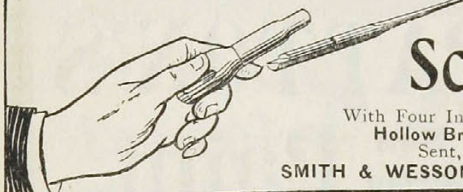
Oak, with arms, \$6.25. Mahogany, " 7.75.

If sold in the regular way by a furniture dealer, these chairs would bring from \$7.50 to \$12.00 each.

For cash with order, we prepay freight east of the Mississippi, and on equal basis beyond. Will pay freight and return money if chairs are not satisfactory and just as represented. Write for catalog of the handsomest furniture ever produced in America.

Jones Furniture Co.
Syracuse, N. Y.

Screw-Driver



With Four Interchangeable Blades of Different Sizes.
Hollow Brass Handle. A Handy Pocket Tool.
Sent, prepaid, on receipt of 75 cents.

SMITH & WESSON, 16 Stockbridge St., Springfield, Mass.

Every Hen Owner



should send at once for the largest and most profusely illustrated incubator book ever printed. It contains descriptions and pictures of the full line of

PRAIRIE STATE INCUBATORS

besides 50 colored plates and scores of illustrations of poultry-plants, etc. Full of valuable information for all who raise, or intend to raise, poultry. Mailed free. **PRAIRIE STATE INCUBATOR CO.,** Homer City, Pa.

THE PARIS EXPOSITION

Escorted parties; moderate prices; all expenses included. Choice of sailings, routes, and rates. All European countries visited. Long or short tours. Grand cruise this Summer to Norway, the North Cape, and the Land of the Midnight Sun. Send for beautiful illustrated program free.

THE EUROPEAN TOURIST COMPANY
156 Fifth Avenue, New York

\$15 DELIVERED



SENT ON APPROVAL

A GOOD BED

depends upon a good mattress. Of all mattress material nothing has ever been found to equal curled hair. The

ROSS HAIR MATTRESS

at \$15, delivered (made in two pieces unless preferred in one). Very elastic. Cleanly, lasting, sanitary. The maker of millions of mattresses offers it to you direct from his factory on **thirty days' trial** on your bed before acceptance, thus saving you two profits between maker and you, and allowing you to prove its merits before purchase. The best hair mattress in the world, for the price.

Send for free book, "A Good Bed." Address **GEORGE G. ROSS, Maker, 56 East Prospect St., Cleveland, Ohio.**
Over twenty years in the mattress making business.

To any Person who intends to buy nice furniture it will pay, and pay well, to send for our catalogue and investigate the positive advantages of buying "Direct from Factory at Factory Prices."

This space is too small to give full details, but the following will give an idea of the extremely low prices at which we sell strictly HIGH-GRADE furniture.

\$29.50 buys this restful Turkish Rocker, No. 677, direct from factory, sent "On Approval," to be returned at our expense if not positively the best leather rocker ever sold at so low a price.

COVERED with best quality machine-buffed GENUINE leather. Has genuine hair cushions, tufted back, spring rockers, and ball-bearing casters. Choice of maroon, olive green, or russet color leather. At retail a similar rocker costs \$45 to \$60.



\$22.50 buys this beautiful home desk, direct from the factory, sent "On Approval," to be returned at our expense if not positively the best obtainable at so low a price.

THE DESIGN of this desk is almost perfection for a "home" desk. It combines all the practical features of a regular office desk—roll top, letter file, book stalls, sliding arm-rest, plenty of drawers, pigeon holes, ball-bearing casters, etc.—and in a way that is graceful, artistic, and full of style. At retail it would cost from \$30 to \$45.



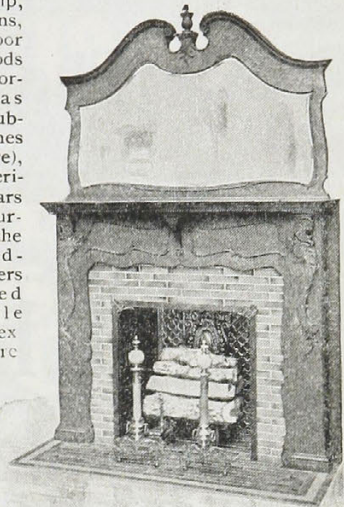
Write for our Catalogue No. E.

THE FRED MACEY CO., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Makers of Office and Library Furniture

HARDWOOD MANTELS

It's a very simple matter to have your mantel, whatever its cost, in the best of taste and in harmony with its surroundings. This is important, as probably the most attractive feature in the room is the mantel.

Our skilled workmanship, artistic designs, best out-door seasoned woods (a most important point, as mantels are subject to extremes of temperature), and our experience of 64 years of manufacturing, being the pioneer wood-mantel builders in the United States, enable us to offer exceptional sources and ability to meet the wants of every purchaser of



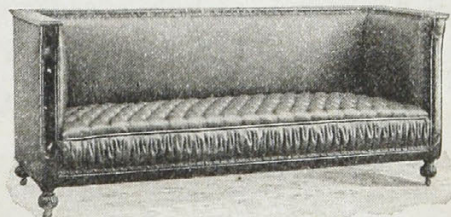
Complete Outfits, \$10 to \$500.
Special designs at any price.

**Wood Mantels, Grates, and Tiles,
Fire-place Fittings, Gas Logs, etc.**

We deal direct with the consumer only, at lowest prices. Our photos and illustrations gladly submitted on request, with full particulars and prices quoted at your depot.

FURNITURE

Our large stock includes great varieties of newest, most artistic, and best-made furniture for Hall, Parlor, Dining-Room, Chamber, Library, etc. Let us know your requirements and we will gladly submit

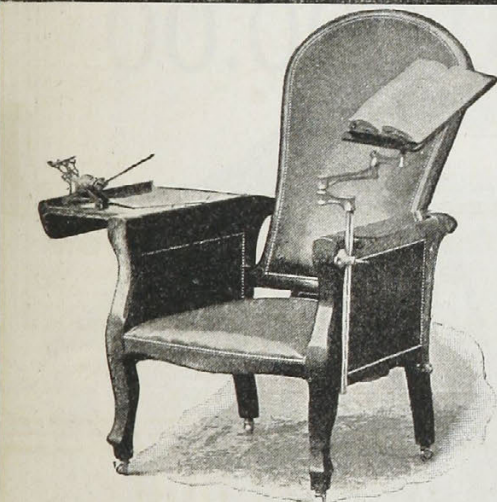


78 inches long, 30 inches deep, 34 inches high.
Genuine Mahogany, in best Leather, \$60; as per cut.
Genuine Mahogany, in good Tapestry, \$45.
Genuine Mahogany, in good Velour, \$35.
In Quartered Oak or Imitation Mahogany \$5 less.

illustrations and photos, quoting prices at your depot. We sell direct to the consumer only. Correspondence invited. Information freely given.

**The Robert Mitchell Furniture Co.,
MANUFACTURERS,**

Established 1836. 23 W. 4th St., Cincinnati, O.



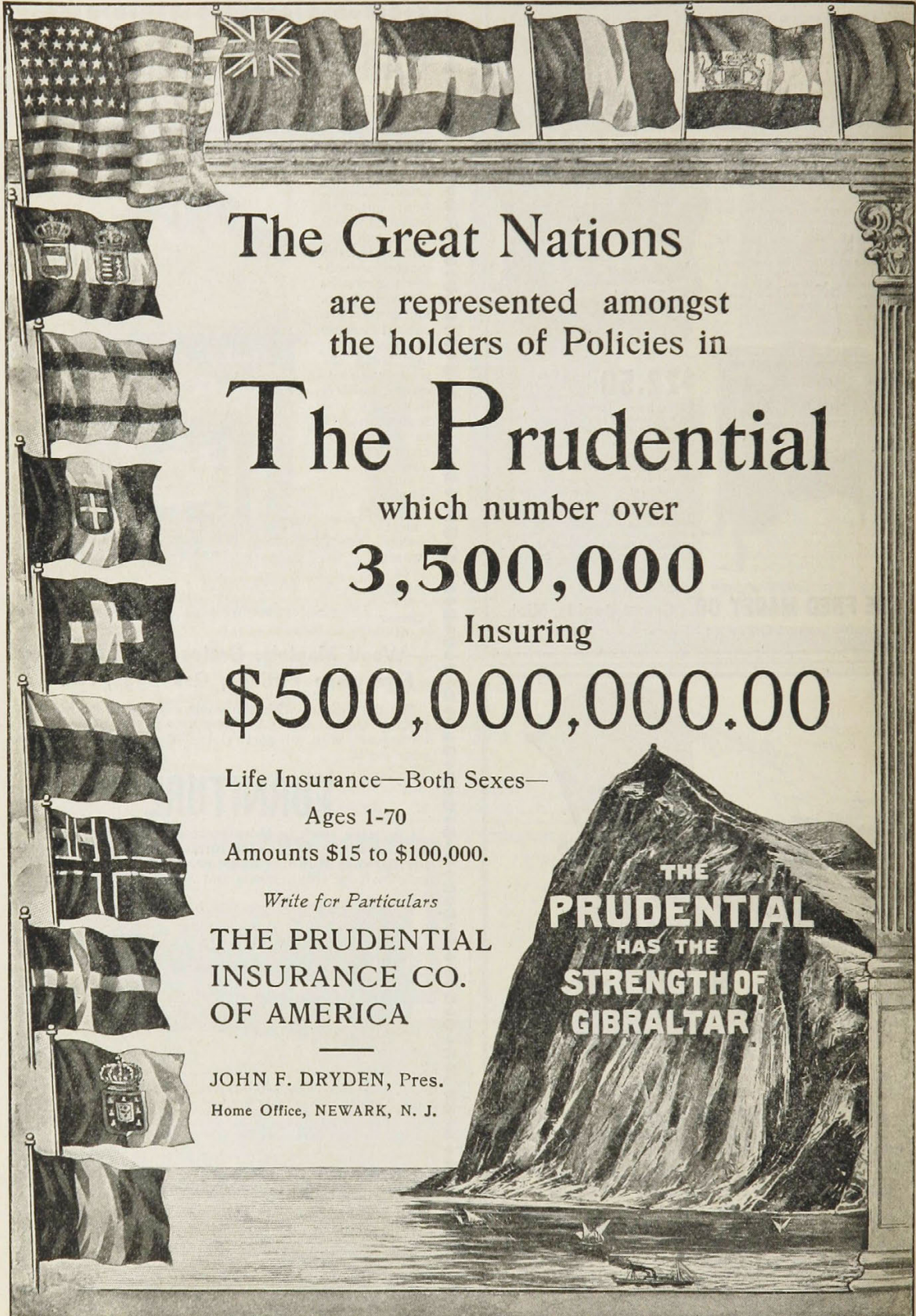
The "UNIVERSITY" is the name of this, one of our latest Reclining Chairs. It's a brain worker's chair. The back is adjustable. The arms lift up and turn over, forming shelves for writing, holding books, etc.

We also make five other lines of Reclining Chairs, the Regent, Columbine, Siesta, Manhattan and Oriental, meeting every demand of necessity or luxury. Our Catalogue C describes them all.

Rolling Chairs.—We make over 50 styles, and can furnish a suitable chair for any case. Catalogue B.

Sargent's Economic System of Devices for Brain Workers is also something worth knowing about. It embraces Sargent's Unrivaled Rotary Book Cases, Reading Stands, Dictionary, Atlas and Folio Holders, Adjustable Reading Desks attachable to chairs, etc. Catalogue D.

In writing particularize. No charge for catalogues.
GEO. F. SARGENT COMPANY, 289 O Fourth Avenue,
(next 23d St.), NEW YORK.



The Great Nations

are represented amongst
the holders of Policies in

The Prudential

which number over

3,500,000

Insuring

\$500,000,000.00

Life Insurance—Both Sexes—

Ages 1-70

Amounts \$15 to \$100,000.

Write for Particulars

**THE PRUDENTIAL
INSURANCE CO.
OF AMERICA**

JOHN F. DRYDEN, Pres.

Home Office, NEWARK, N. J.

**THE
PRUDENTIAL
HAS THE
STRENGTH OF
GIBRALTAR**

WONDERLAND 1900

1804

1900

LEWIS AND CLARK's

GREAT EXPLORATION
OF NEARLY

A CENTURY AGO,
FORMS THE PRINCIPAL CHAPTER OF
WONDERLAND 1900.

THE BOOK WILL BE READY SOON AFTER APRIL
1ST AND WILL BE SENT TO ANY ADDRESS ON RE-
CEIPT OF SIX CENTS.

ILLUSTRATED FROM
PHOTOGRAPHS TAKEN SPECIALLY FOR THIS PUR-
POSE. CHAS. S. FEE, GEN. PASS. AGENT, ST. PAUL, MINN.



BUREAU
OF DESIGN
M.P.S.



ALONG
CLEARWATER
RIVER.

Savage Magazine Rifle

.303 CALIBER

THE TWENTIETH CENTURY FIREARM

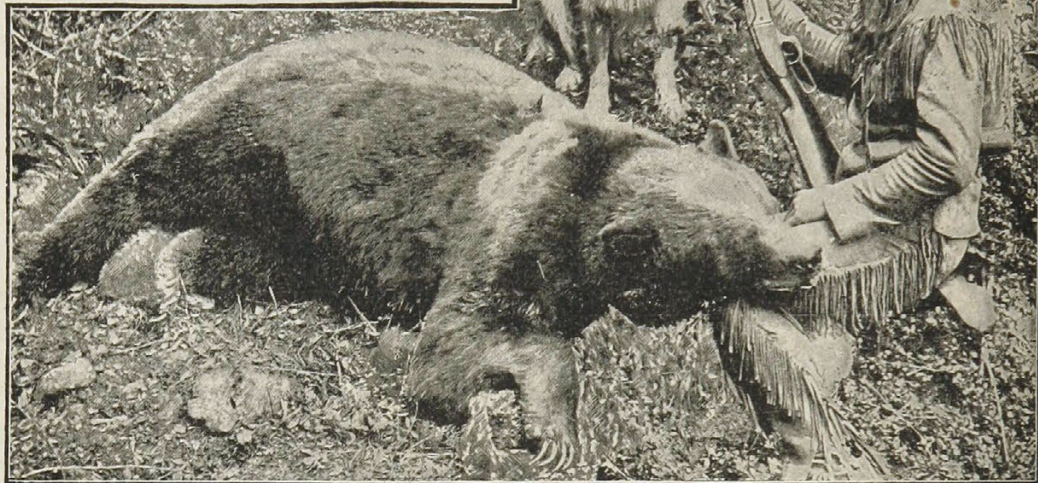
Finest and safest rifle ever made. One rifle takes six different cartridges for large or small game. Point Blank Range for Hunting.

**THE ONLY HAMMERLESS
SMOKELESS SIX-SHOOTER**

Write for complete 1900 Catalogue M.

Pacific Coast Agents:
Baker & Hamilton
San Francisco, Cal.

✻ **SAVAGE ARMS CO.**
Utica, N. Y., U. S. A.



The above GENUINE MAHOGANY ROCKER for \$7.50
Richly carved, finely upholstered in silk damask, hand-rubbed and polished. We will send, free, our artistic catalogue, showing our complete line of high-grade . . .

*** COLONIAL CHAIRS AND TABLES ***

sold direct from factory to user—no middle men's profits—by express prepaid to Ohio and Mississippi rivers (other points proportionately), to be returned at our expense if not suited. The COLONIAL FURNITURE CO.'S name stands for Exclusive Designs, Superior Finish, Perfect Workmanship. Chairs and Tables only, but they are the best in the market. Have no other.

25 S. Division Street, **Colonial Furniture Co.**
Grand Rapids, Mich.

"EVERYBODY'S WATCH"

**THE INGERSOLL
DOLLAR
WATCH**

THE IDEA

of making a Watch to sell for One Dollar is purely a Yankee one and originated with us; the means of making it is typically American. American ingenuity, devising marvelous machinery, has made possible a Watch for \$1.00—a real, accurate time-keeper, handsome in appearance and guaranteed to run perfectly.

Sold throughout the country by over 10,000 dealers or sent postpaid in U. S. and Canada for \$1.00 by

ROBT. H. INGERSOLL & BRO.
DEPT. 49, 67 CORTLANDT ST. NEW YORK



B
C
Co.

PHOTO- ENGRAVING

If you use half-tones, zinc etchings, wood cuts or engravings of any kind, it will pay you to know us and have our new Specimen Book.

We are the foremost photo-engravers in America, judged by volume of business or the character of the concerns we work for.

Our strength is in our preparedness. We have the capacity and the people to handle anything intrusted to us, and in a way to throw new light on the matter of *service* and *quality* of work.

If you want drawings, designs, illustrations for any purpose there are sixty Artists here at your disposal.

We can furnish the ideas, write, illustrate, make the plates, do all the work or any part of it.

We lead the country in effective illustration and engraving for Catalogues, Advertisements, Books, Newspapers, Souvenir Editions, Etc. We have special facilities for handling large orders of reproduction work.

BARNES-CROSBY CO.

ARTISTS

PHOTO-ENGRAVERS

ELECTROTYPERS

TIMES BUILDING, CHICAGO, U. S. A.

Southwestern Branch — 610-611 Mermod & Jaccard Building, St. Louis, Missouri.

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.



California Has no Winter.

The season of ice and snow in the North is its period
of leafage and bloom.

There is no more delicious climate under heaven than
that of California in February.

It heals the sick, refuges the delicate, restores
the over-worked, and entrances the pleasure-seeker.

The Santa Fe Route is the shortest line to Southern
California, and affords the best service to
every class of travelers.

General Passenger Office
The Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railway
CHICAGO

Train Loads of People

go into California every day in the year, and most of them go there to stay. More of them *would* stay if they'd turn north at Sacramento City, and see the great Sacramento Valley—120 miles long and 40 miles wide—with two railways and a steamboat line running through its entire length. Sacramento Valley is the place where fruit-growers make money, for there the soil *is* soil; land don't cost much, and irrigation is not needed. When you hear about fruit-crop failures, and losses in the fruit business, such reports don't come from the Sacramento Valley. There are several other fruit districts in California, but they're all different from the Sacramento Valley district. Sen. Stanford and Sen. Hearst planted their immense orchards and vineyards in the Sacramento Valley. In fact, about all the Californians, familiar with all sections of that state, choose the Sacramento Valley for fruit raising. This statement is a straw—do you see which way the wind blows? In about the center, and unquestionably the best part of the Sacramento Valley, is located the

Maywood Colony

of 18,000 acres, or 1800 ten-acre farms; with 360,000 fruit trees planted; with 154 miles of avenues, and between 1000 and 1100 residents. 1200 people have bought land in Maywood Colony, but they're not all living there yet. If they were, with their families, the population of the settlement would be about 6000. And the number of buyers grows every week. Hard to tell where it will stop. 13,000 acres of the Colony have passed to colonists. The other 5000 acres we're going to sell this winter at \$50 an acre, and in lots of 2½, 5, 10 and 20 acres. Terms are easy—so easy that anybody who wants to can own a piece of the earth. The strongest feature of our proposition is our plan for planting and developing orchards, as well as harvesting and selling the crops, for non-resident land owners. This phase makes Maywood a colony in which women and professional people can own and operate an orchard to as good advantage as can "the man with the hoe."

DEDUCTIONS.—Woodson's reach is 6 feet, but among the hundreds of big oaks on Maywood there are several that he can't reach across. Such trees could not grow in poor soil. The age of the oak we don't know. The age of the almond tree we do know. It's 5 years, and in September it yielded 12 pounds of nuts that sold at 12½ cents a pound, or \$1.50. There are 90 of such trees to the acre at Maywood, and the cost of harvesting the crop, and caring for the trees for the season, was \$28 per acre. \$107 profit per acre. Just about 100 per cent. on the cost of the orchard. Maybe you'd like to own such an orchard. If so, we can help you get it by a way that we'll both make money.

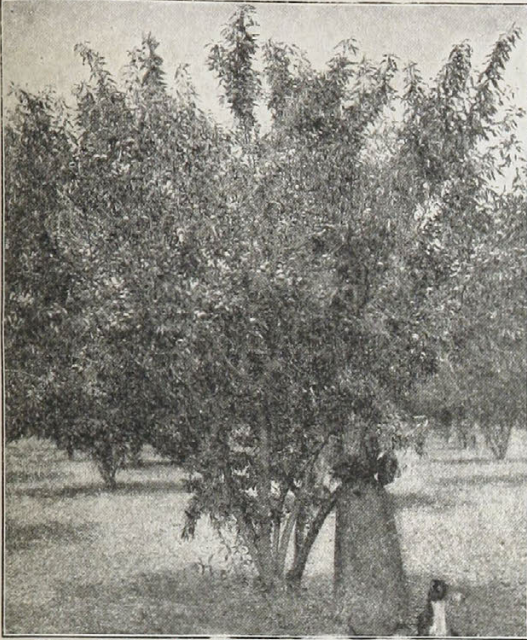
Our prospectus is interesting, instructive, and FREE.

FOSTER & WOODSON.

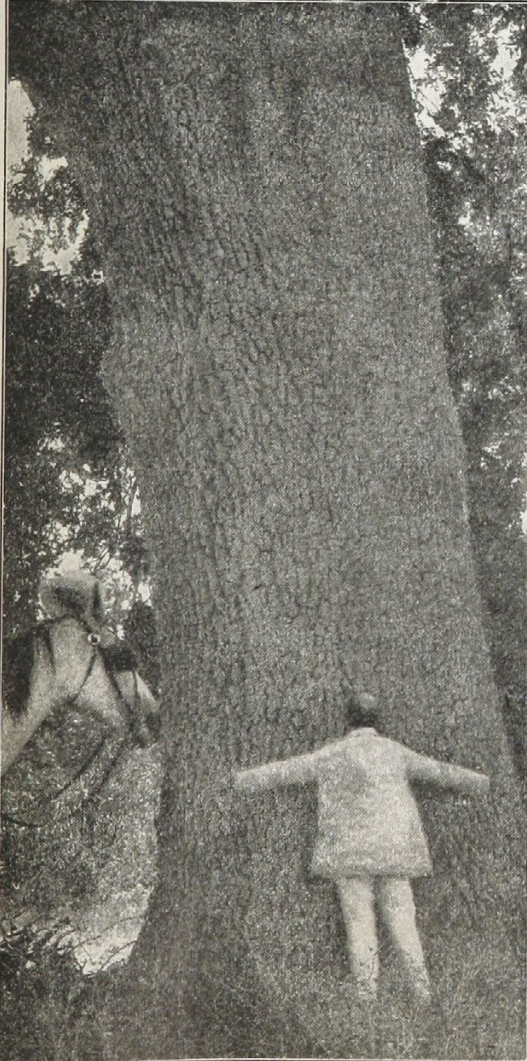
Eastern Office,

1135 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

N.B.—We get out, twice a month, a paper that will interest you if you're interested in California. It tells everything that's worth knowing about that state. For 24 cents in stamps, you can have it for one year.

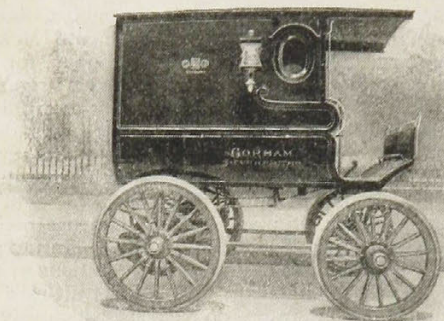


Five-Year-Old Almond Tree at Maywood



Big Oak at Maywood

RIKER ELECTRIC VEHICLES



Riker Electric Delivery Wagon.

Represent the last step in the perfection of Automobiles. Vibration has been completely overcome; absolute control of speed and direction has been secured. The minimum cost of operation and the highest degree of durability has been attained. Every requirement of pleasure or business, every demand for beauty and service is supplied by a Riker Electric Vehicle—

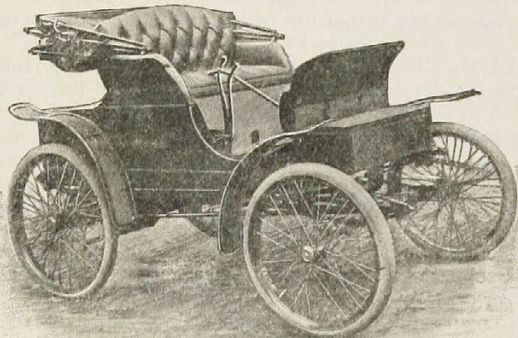
The Perfect Automobile.

If you will tell us whether you want a carriage for pleasure or a wagon for business we will mail you a catalogue accurately describing them in pictures and words.

THE RIKER ELECTRIC VEHICLE CO., Elizabethport, N. J.

THERE IS A REASON Why the WINTON MOTOR CARRIAGE

is ascending so surely into popular favor.



Its simplicity, great service qualities and superior construction are distinct features in its favor. Besides it combines strength, durability, speed and beauty.

Write for Catalog.

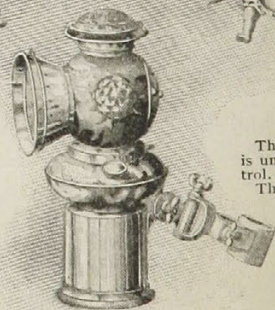
THE WINTON MOTOR CARRIAGE CO.,
472-478 Belden St., Cleveland, Ohio.

Eastern Department: No. 120 Broadway, New York City.
Carriage on Exhibition.

THE BEST Bicycle Lamp

The Majestic

The reflector is protected by glass, keeping it always clean. Both the reflector and the glass protector are easily removable.



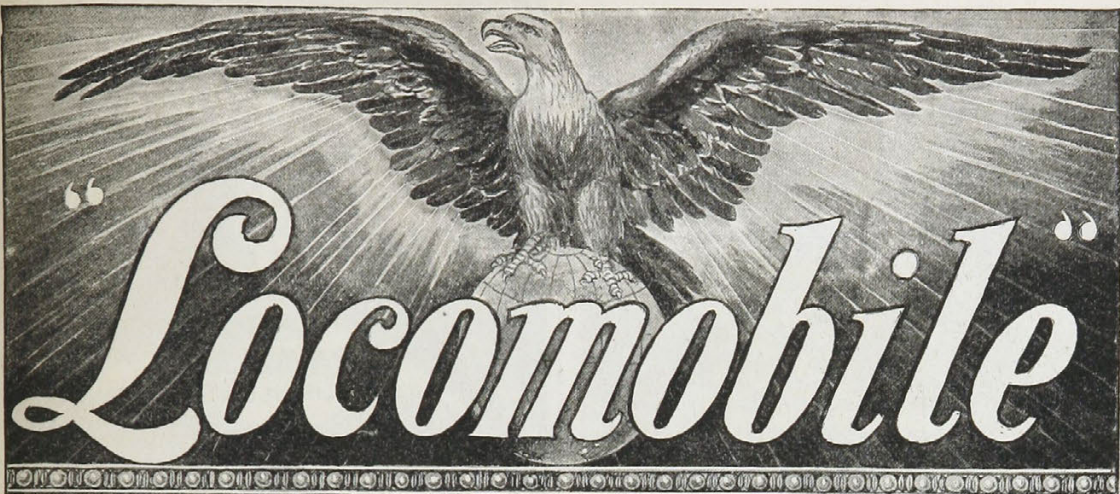
The water supply is under easy control.

The amount of carbide needed is readily gauged. No other lamp is so easily lighted.

THESE FOUR FEATURES

are among those that go to make the MAJESTIC the best and most satisfactory gas lamp. Ask your dealer to show you the MAJESTIC, or write for booklet, telling all about it, to

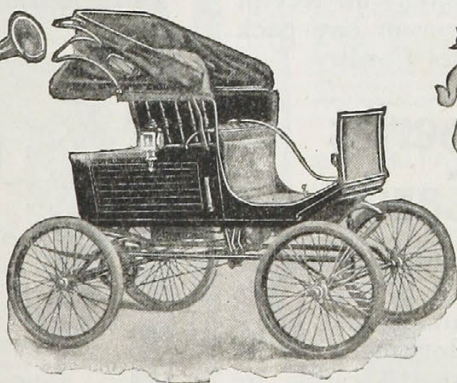
EDW. MILLER & CO., Dept. B, Meriden, Conn.



The "Locomobile"

The best scientists in the country have declared in favor of steam as the best power for motor carriages. The "Locomobile" is propelled by steam, and has ascended and descended Mt. Washington.

Send for catalogue, which will give full particulars. The "Locomobile" can be repaired by any machinist. Delivery in thirty days.



THE "Locomobile" COMPANY OF AMERICA

11 Broadway, New York

American Automobile and Motor Company, Lim'd,
10 Rue Duret, Paris.
E. J. Halsey, 52 Sussex St., So. Kensington, London.



"The Coming Flyer," Copyright, 1899, by the Locomobile Company of America.
Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.



The girl who tells fortunes is an interesting figure at bazaars, lawn fetes and house parties. Her art appeals to a distinct phase of human nature, more or less marked in every individual. She is a most popular entertainer.

Fortune Telling is Easy

With the fortune cards belonging to our Fashion Series of Playing Cards. Fortune Telling Parties are described in our new 64-page book, "Entertaining with Cards," a copy of which every lady of social position should possess. Sent post-paid (during January, February and March) on receipt of four cents in stamps or of two pack wrappers of Fashion Series Cards.

Fashion Series Playing Cards

Are used in gentlemen's clubs, among the most fastidious players, and by ladies who are accomplished entertainers and know that elegant and satisfactory card parties can not be given unless the cards are new, crisp, thin, flexible and handsome, which are the characteristics of our cards.

Fashion Series Playing Cards are sold by dealers everywhere. If your dealer does not sell these cards, send us his name and yours, we will see that you are supplied.

THE UNITED STATES PLAYING CARD CO.,
Dept. 13, CINCINNATI, O.

"THE VIRGINIA" "THE ASTORIA" "THE JOAN"

1835
R. WALLACE
PLATE, IS THE BEST PLATE.

Beauty in design and finish, combined with unusual wearing qualities are the especial characteristics of silver bearing the famous mark "1835 R. Wallace." The new

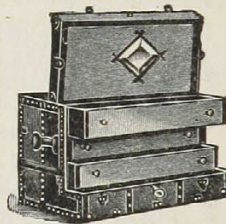
"Joan," "Astoria,"
and "Virginia"

patterns have all the rich beauty of solid silver. They are fully illustrated in our catalogue No. 75A, free upon request.

Leading dealers sell Wallace goods.

R. WALLACE AND SONS MFG. CO.
WALLINGFORD, CONN.
STORES IN
New York, Chicago, San Francisco, London

WALLACE AND SONS MFG. CO.



NEW IDEA IN TRUNKS

The Stallman Dresser Trunk is constructed on new principles. Drawers instead of trays. A place for everything and everything in its place. The bottom as accessible as the top. Defies the baggage smasher. Costs no more than a good box trunk. Sent C. O. D. with privilege of examination. Send 2c. stamp for illustrated catalogue.

F. A. STALLMAN,
53 W. Spring St., Columbus, O.

If You Will Sell
our JEWELRY NOVELTIES we
will give you Watches, Cameras, Bracelets
and Gold Rings for your trouble.

No money is required. Send us your name and full address and we will send you 18 gold-plate scarf and stick pins all set with different colored stones, to sell for 10 cents each.

When you have sold them we will send you your choice of the above articles and many other premiums on our large illustrated list which we send you with the pins.

NOVELTY MFG. CO., 91 Bailey St., Attleboro, Mass.

GOVE ADV. AGENCY PHOT. 81

HOW TO BE BEAUTIFUL

A Rare Chance to Obtain a Perfect Complexion for One Dollar



You can begin now, and have your complexion made perfectly clear, rosy and transparent, for one dollar only, for sixty days' treatment.

THAT MEANS, that for the merely nominal sum of ONE DOLLAR we will all but give away an ample supply of DR. CAMPBELL'S WORLD-FAMOUS SAFE ARSENIC COMPLEXION WAFERS and

FOULD'S MEDICATED ARSENIC COMPLEXION SOAP, sufficient for SIXTY DAYS' daily treatment.

But we will do still better for sufferers from long-standing skin diseases and complexion blemishes. Though when treated by these World-Famous Remedies, PIMPLES, FRECKLES, WRINKLES, BLACK-HEADS, MOTH AND LIVER PATCHES, on or under the skin, TAN, YELLOW and MUDDY SKIN rapidly disappear, most of them within a week, nearly all within a month, yet if THE WORST COMPLEXION is not made PERFECTLY YOUTHFUL, CLEAR and BRILLIANTLY LOVELY within sixty days, we will continue to supply the Wafers and Soap at this EXTREMELY low dollar rate, till a CLEAR, LOVELY complexion is obtained and all blemishes have disappeared. WHY ARE WE ABLE TO MAKE THIS UNPARALLELED OFFER? BECAUSE we expect to send out not less than 50,000 packages of Dr. Campbell's Safe Arsenic Wafers and Fould's Arsenic Soap, in answer to as many satisfied ladies, who will certainly each and all enthusiastically recommend us to their friends. We will certainly sell half a million packages of our complexion remedies AT FULL RATES, through their indorsement.

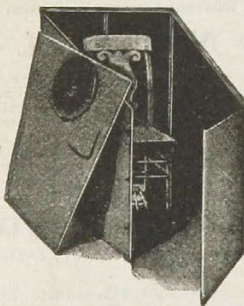
IMPORTANT.

TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THIS DOLLAR OFFER now or cut this out and send at your earliest convenience, as this ad. may not appear again. ONE DOLLAR FOR SIXTY DAYS' TREATMENT at office or by mail. THIS AD. MUST BE SENT WITH YOUR ORDER. Address all orders to H. B. FOULD, Dept. A, 214 Sixth Avenue, New York.

SOLD BY DRUGGISTS EVERYWHERE.

The New Buckeye Folding Bath Cabinet

In presenting the Buckeye Folding Bath Cabinet to our patrons we offer the most complete and perfect bath cabinet made. We were the first to place upon the market a first-class bath cabinet at a popular price, and the testimony of many thousands of purchasers warrants us in claiming for our bath cabinet the highest

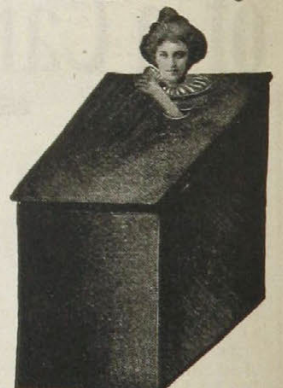


READY FOR USE.

standard of excellence. The Buckeye Folding Bath Cabinet is manufactured at our own factory under personal supervision. Owing to its peculiar construction it is the most economical and the quickest to heat. The cabinet is supplied with a door and an opening for the arm has been added, convenient for the bather in removing perspiration from the face or otherwise adding to the comfort of the occupant. The cabinet is elongated in shape which gives comfort and ease to the limbs. The galvanized steel frame supports the Cabinet in such a manner as to prevent contact with the body at any point. It is absolutely germ proof and needs no care further than placing it behind a door when not in use.

OPENS THE PORES

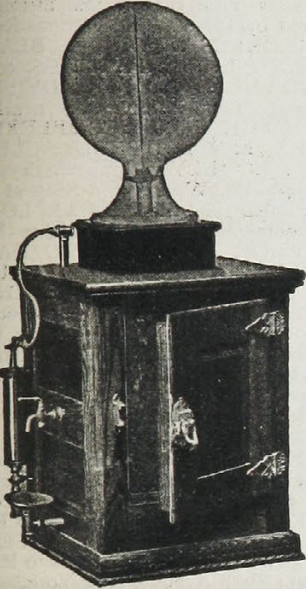
This is the secret of the wonderful curative power of the Buckeye Folding Bath Cabinet. Your physician will tell you that there is nothing so effectual as a good "sweat" or vapor bath to dispel the impurities, symptoms of fever or break up a hard cold. Properly taken, every pore is opened and the medicated vapors are naturally absorbed, toning and strengthening the entire system in a marvelous manner. The Cabinet is effectual in cases of chronic Rheumatism or Gout. It frees the blood from all impurities, quiets the nerves and gives to the body perfect cleanliness and a vigor and freshness that can be had in no other way. All the luxury and beneficial effects of Turkish, Vapor and Medicated Baths may be had at home at a trifling cost. We are so confident that you will be entirely pleased with the Buckeye Bath Cabinet that we will sell it on approval to be returned at our expense if not satisfactory. Price \$5.00 including Alcohol Safety Stove and Receipts for all kinds of medicated baths. Ladies should have our Complexion Steamer, used in conjunction with the Cabinet, in which the face is given the same vapor treatment as the body. The only harmless and sure method of drawing away all impurities, leaving the skin clear and soft as velvet. It is the only safe cure for Pimples, Blotches, and other disfiguring sores and blemishes. Invaluable for the successful treatment of Catarrh and Asthma. Price \$1.00 extra. AGENTS AND SALESMEN.—We want agents and salesmen to represent us in every section and we offer money-making terms to active men and women. FREE—Descriptive Booklet and Testimonials to all who write. NOTICE. We have no connection with any other firm. Address **MOLLENKOPP & MCGREERY, 910 Dorr St., Toledo, Ohio.**



IN USE.

HYGIENIC COOLER Showing FILTER ATTACHED.

Patented in U. S. and foreign countries.



Pure Water Appliances.

An entirely new method for Filtering and Cooling Water for Residences, Offices or Factories. Better results from half the ice. Cooler made of wood to correspond with office furniture, or where preferred made of Onyx, Marble, Nickel or of any material desired. Filtered water always in plain view and never comes in contact with the ice or any foreign substance, consequently cannot become contaminated.

Our Hygienic Filters, 2x9 inches, like cut, Nickel Plate, Porcelain Tube, all parts complete as shown (except Sink Faucet) sent to any address in the United States by express or mail, postage or express charges prepaid, on receipt of **\$3.50**.

Our No Germ Filter, 2x6½ inches, Tripoli Stone Tube, **\$3.00**.

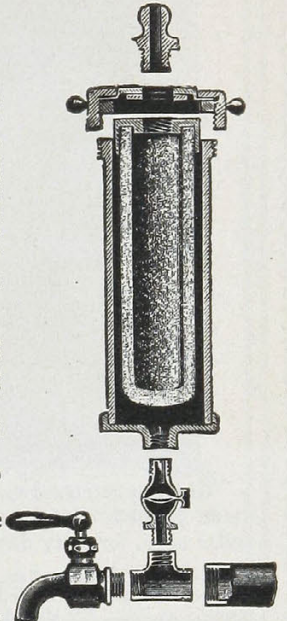
Can put up either one in five minutes. No mechanical skill required.

Send for our new catalogue. Free for the asking.

HYGIENIC FILTER & COOLER CO.,
234 La Salle Street, Chicago, Ill.

HYGIENIC FILTER SHOWING PARTS.

Patented April 26, 1898.



Cut the Cost of a Carriage

by buying it of the makers. Pay only one, instead of two or three profits. No other factory can build finer, handsomer or more substantial vehicles than those which we ship direct to buyers—instead of selling through dealers. Our great facilities and long experience enable us to secure the highest quality of material and workmanship at the lowest cost.

We make harness as well as carriages, and sell great quantities of robes, blankets, and all horse accessories—all at prices that will save you dollars. The purchaser may return anything with which he is not satisfied, and get his money back.

Our complete catalogue—free on request—plainly pictures and fully describes our entire line. Write for it.

THE COLUMBUS CARRIAGE & HARNESS COMPANY,
COLUMBUS, OHIO.



No. 2012—Canopy Top Surrey
Price, \$89.75.



YOU ARE OUT NOTHING

If not satisfied. We ship for examination, and if, after a careful inspection of the goods ordered, you are not satisfied, we will take the shipment back.

WE DO NOT SELL

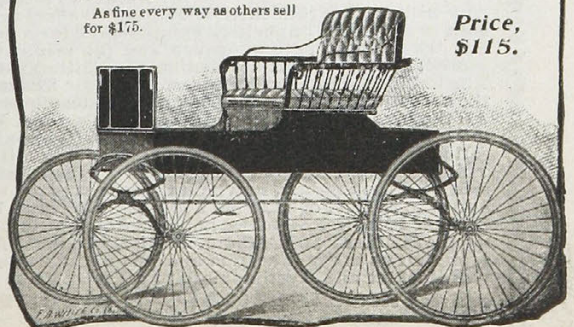
through agents or dealers. We will sell to you direct at as low a price as a dealer would pay. This saves you the several profits usually added between the manufacturer and the consumer, which means about 35 per cent. This has been our method of selling for the past twenty-seven years, and we are today the largest manufacturers of Vehicles and Harness in the world selling to the user exclusively. We make 178 styles of vehicles and 65 styles of harness. Send for free catalogue showing all the styles we make.

Elkhart Carriage & Harness M'fg. Co.,
G. B. PRATT, Sec'y. ELKHART, INDIANA.

The cut below is our No. 81 Pneumatic Tire Wagon. Axles are ball-bearing; wheels 34 and 36 inches with 2-in. pneumatic tires; open rubber head springs; rubber covered steps; track 4 ft. 2 in.

As fine every way as others sell for \$175.

Price,
\$115.





FATHER OF HIS COUNTRY.

"First in war, first in peace, first in the hearts of his countrymen."

SCOTT'S EMULSION

is a Food Medicine

"First in war, first in peace, first in the hearts of its countrymen."

It is used in the hospital; it is used in the home; it is the STANDARD throughout the world.

SCOTT'S EMULSION is FIRST IN WAR, because as a food it gives more strength, flesh and vitality than any other known preparation; and because as a medicine it heals and cures quicker than anything else.

SCOTT'S EMULSION is FIRST IN PEACE, because it brings health and happiness when all else has failed.

It is the one STANDARD remedy in the treatment of CONSUMPTION, BRONCHITIS, GRIPPE, PNEUMONIA, and all wasting diseases.

It is the best remedy for COUGHS and COLDS, whether simple or of long standing.

Thousands of delicate babies, feeble mothers and anemic boys and girls have grown fat, strong and rosy under its use; thousands of rapidly growing, overworked school children and tired brain-workers have received from it vigor and vitality. That is why it is **"FIRST IN THE HEARTS OF ITS COUNTRYMEN."**

At all Druggists; 50c. and \$1.00. SCOTT & BOWNE, Chemists, New York.



BEAUTIFY YOUR VOICE BY USING BELLEVOIX THE VOICE BEAUTIFIER

It is the only preparation of its kind in the world, being used by the most prominent singers, speakers and voice users for the last 20 years, in America and all foreign countries. "Bellevoix" effect on the vocal organs, chords, etc., is IN-

STANTANEOUS, giving brilliancy, clearness and flexibility to the voice, and protects against colds, and wear through long singing and speaking. It is pleasant to take. Once used, always used. "Bellevoix" Tablets are harmless and contain no poisonous drugs. **We guarantee the above statement.** "Bellevoix" Tablets packed 40 in box, 50 cts. Packed 100 in box, \$1. Send stamps or money order. Our booklet "Voice advice" free. Address A BELLEVOIX TABLET CO., N.W. Cor. 47th & State Sts., Chicago.

THE IDEAL SIGHT RESTORER

WE RESTORE SIGHT!

GLASSES RENDER DEFECTIVE VISION CHRONIC.

Write for our ILLUSTRATED TREATISE, mailed free.

THE IDEAL COMPANY,
239 Broadway,
New York

IN WHAT DISTRESS WE NOTE THIS LASS IS DISFIGURED WITH HER HIDEOUS GLASSES.

SEE NOW THE FACE BRIGHT AS AURORA DUE TO USE OF THE SIGHT RESTORER.

FASHION IN HAIR.

"Give a woman a beautiful head of hair and half the battle of beauty's won." Never before in the history of the world has woman gloried in such beautiful hair as to-day. Wherever you go those beautiful Titian tints, rich bronze shades, mellow gold effects, warm chestnut hues, in fact whenever you are attracted by lovely tresses, you will know that the color and delightful condition of the hair is produced by the

IMPERIAL HAIR REGENERATOR, THE STANDARD HAIR COLORING FOR GRAY AND BLEACHED HAIR.

It is easily applied, is clean, durable and natural, absolutely harmless, and the only preparation that restores gray hair to its original color and makes bleached hair any uniform shade, from black to the lightest ash blond without injury to health or scalp. Its use makes the hair glossy, soft and silky, is unaffected by baths, permits curling, and

ONE APPLICATION LASTS MONTHS.

Sample of your hair colored and returned free, correspondence confidential. **IMPERIAL HAIR REGENERATOR** sold by Druggists and Hairdressers everywhere.

IMPERIAL VIGOROSIS is a marvellous hair grower and tonic. Stimulates the hair follicles.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS AND PATENTEES,

IMPERIAL CHEMICAL MANUFACTURING CO., 22 West 23d St., New York.

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.



CLOTHING SALESMEN WANTED



\$150.00 PER MONTH AND EXPENSES MADE BY ALL OUT-
ACTIVE MEN. WE PAY MANY FAR
MORE. WE WANT MEN IN EVERY COUNTY IN THE UNITED STATES. If your reference
is satisfactory we will start you at once. NO EXPERIENCE NECESSARY. NO CAPITAL
REQUIRED. We furnish a full line of samples, stationery, etc., and tailors-to-the-trade
complete outfit ready for business. NO COMMISSION PLAN. You regulate your profits
to suit yourself. NO HOUSE TO HOUSE CANYASS. This is not one of the many catchy
advertisements for agents, but one of the very few advertisements offering a rare opportu-
nity to secure a strictly HIGH GRADE EMPLOYMENT at **BIG WAGES**. We buy our cloth
direct from the

WE ARE THE WORLD'S LARGEST TAILORS. We control the entire output
of several of these mills. We own our materials at the lowest possible
cost, and operate the most extensive and economic tailoring plant
in existence, and cut to measure and make to order Suits and Over-
coats from \$5.00 to \$15.00 (mostly \$5.00 to \$10.00). Pants from
\$1.50 to \$5.00. Fancy Vests from \$2.00 up. The days of ready-
made clothing are numbered. AT THESE PRICES everyone will
prefer to have his garments cut to his measure and made to his
order. NO DIFFICULTY IN GETTING ORDERS.

OUR PLAN. If your references are satisfactory we start you out
at once. We furnish you FREE a complete AGENT'S
SAMPLE BOOK AND OUTFIT. Our large, handsome, leather bound
Sample Book contains our entire line of Suits, Overcoats, Trou-
sers and Vestings; full instructions for taking measurements (which
you can learn in 5 minutes from the large photographic illustra-
tions in the book), colored lithographed fashion plates, full description
of the material underneath each sample, and prices left blank for
you to fill in, fixing your profit to suit yourself. This Sample Book is
put up in a Fine Canvas Carrying Case, which also contains Tape Measure,
Order Blanks, Business Cards, Stationery, Advertising Matter and Agents' Guide
and Instruction Book, with Net Confidential Price List, also complete "Salesman's
Talk." Our instructions are so plain, our suggestions to the salesman so
thorough, that anyone can immediately make a success of the work. **YOU
REQUIRE NOTHING.** Just take the orders and send them to us; we make
the garments promptly and send them by express, C. O. D. subject to exami-
nation, and if not perfectly satisfactory they can be returned to us at
once. We make no charge for our complete Agent's Sample Book
and Outfit, but in order to protect ourselves against
many who might impose on us by sending for the outfit (which costs us between \$5.00 and \$6.00), with no intention of work-
ing, but merely out of idle curiosity, we require each applicant to cut this ad out and mail to us, giving the names of at least two parties as re-
ference, and further agree to pay a temporary deposit of One Dollar and express charges for the outfit when received, if found exactly as re-
presented and really a big money maker. While this nominal deposit of \$1.00 for the outfit is not one-fifth of its cost it insures the good faith
of applicants, and we promptly refund your \$1.00 as soon as your sales amount to \$25.00, which amount you can take the first day out.

our expense. Neither the agent nor his customer assume the slightest risk. **WE TAKE ALL THE CHANCES OF THE TRANS-**
ACTION. We either ship direct to your customers, collecting your full selling price and send you weekly check for all your
profit; or, if you prefer, we ship direct to you at your net confidential price, allowing you to make your own collections.

YOU CAN ADD A LIBERAL PROFIT TO YOUR CONFIDENTIAL PRICE.

NEARLY ALL OUR MEN MAKE \$40.00 EVERY WEEK IN THE YEAR.

THE OUTFIT IS ABSOLUTELY FREE. We make no charge for our complete Agent's Sample Book
and Outfit, but in order to protect ourselves against
many who might impose on us by sending for the outfit (which costs us between \$5.00 and \$6.00), with no intention of work-
ing, but merely out of idle curiosity, we require each applicant to cut this ad out and mail to us, giving the names of at least two parties as re-
ference, and further agree to pay a temporary deposit of One Dollar and express charges for the outfit when received, if found exactly as re-
presented and really a big money maker. While this nominal deposit of \$1.00 for the outfit is not one-fifth of its cost it insures the good faith
of applicants, and we promptly refund your \$1.00 as soon as your sales amount to \$25.00, which amount you can take the first day out.

IF YOU WISH TO MAKE \$5.00 TO \$20.00 EVERY DAY cut this notice out and mail to us at once, giving us the names
of two or more men as reference.

REFERENCES: Corn Exchange National Bank }
Any Express or Railroad Co. }
Any business man or resident }
of Chicago.

W25

AMERICAN WOOLEN MILLS CO.
West Side Enterprise Bldg., CHICAGO, ILL.

KID GLOVES

"CENTEMERI" are the
best. Sold in principal cities.
Catalogues free.

P. CENTEMERI & CO., 911 Broadway, N. Y.



No Fire, Smoke or Heat. Absolutely safe. Send five stamps for Catalogue.
TRUSCOTT BOAT MFG. CO., ST. JOSEPH, MICH.



20th CENTURY ELECTRO VAPOR LAUNCH

This ideal Gentleman's launch elegantly finished, simple, seaworthy,
safe, reliable. Seats 8. Speed 6 miles. Guaranteed for one year.
Price \$200.00. Order now, avoid Spring rush. Send for handsome 76
page catalogue of Steam and Sail Yachts, Launches, Row Boats, Canoes.
RACINE BOAT MFG. CO. (Riverfront) Racine, Wis.



HAY'S Water-Proof DRESS FACING

Protects from mud, wet, dirt and slush,
and gives that perfect finish that
insures a graceful hang to your skirt.
For sale at all dry goods stores.

HAY'S WATER-PROOF BINDING CO.

377 Broadway, New York

564 Washington St., Boston
320 Francis St., St. Joseph

78 Monroe St., Chicago
524 Market St., San Francisco

An EXAMPLE of Spoon and Fork PROGRESSION

The spoons and forks of the XVI Century were not fashioned for anything except use. Now-a-days great care is taken to make them of proper shape, weight and stiffness for practical use, with an outline convenient to handle and of a design of artistic merit and genuine worth. All these features, together with great wearing qualities, are found in the brand stamped with the trade-mark

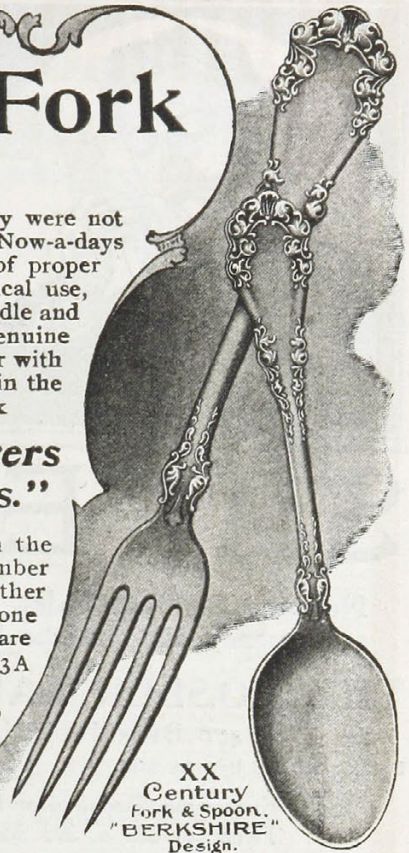
"1847 Rogers Bros."

which has for half a century been the standard of quality. Remember "1847," as there are other "Rogers." The "Berkshire" is one of our recent designs; others are shown in our catalogue No. 53A Sent Free.

International Silver Co., Successor to
MERIDEN BRITANNIA CO.,
Meriden, Conn.
Sold by leading dealers.



**XVI
Century
Fork & Spoon**
From the
Metropolitan Museum
Collection.

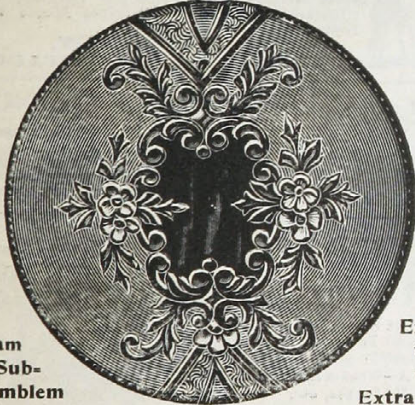


**XX
Century
Fork & Spoon.**
"BERKSHIRE"
Design.

JOIN THE AMERICAN WATCH CLUB



Co-Operative Plan
Members secure
Wholesale
Cash Prices
and \$1 Weekly
Payments



Any
Monogram
Special Sub-
ject or Emblem

Engraved
to Order
without
Extra Charge

Club "G"—14 karat, 25 year case, with full 15 ruby jeweled Elgin or Waltham movement, made in any size, hunting or open-face, any style of engraving, or society emblem engraved to order without extra charge. \$2.00 cash, \$1.00 per week, 23 weeks.

Club "H"—3-8 to 7-16 karat diamond, according to quality, any style mounting. \$5.00 cash, 35 \$1 weekly payments.

Club "J"—Finest 14 karat gold filled watch that money can buy. Any size, any style. Has solid gold trimmings, warranted 35 years, with high grade 17 ruby jeweled, adjusted Elgin, Waltham or Remington movement. \$5.00 cash, \$1.00 per week, 30 weeks.

Join now and have the use of an elegant watch or diamond while paying for it by our easy plan. Watch or diamond shipped on receipt of first payment and references. Catalogue and testimonial letters tell all about it. Address

The Walker-Edmund Co., Mgrs., 60 Oriel Building, Cincinnati, Ohio.

"Buy China and Glass Right" HIGGINS & SEITER FINE CHINA, RICH CUT GLASS.



Everything in china and glass necessary for the well-appointed table is shown in our new illustrated catalogue 10-M. Mailed free to all those who wish to avail themselves—no matter where they live—of the metropolitan privilege of buying all their glass and china one-quarter less than elsewhere.

50-54 West 22d Street, NEW YORK



The Benedict Little Cigar

WHEN YOU TRY THE BENEDICT

you will probably be surprised at its excellence. You will probably be a good deal surprised.

In spite of all of our assurances, we find that most of the smokers who send for trial boxes do not have their expectations high enough.

About half of the mail orders we are now receiving are second and third orders, and nearly all of these second and third orders are from two to ten times as large as the first orders.

The Benedict is the only really high-grade cigar that sells for one cent. It is $3\frac{1}{4}$ inches long, proportionately slender, and has a clear Havana filler.

100 for \$1.00, prepaid. The dollar back if you say so.

BENEDICT & COMPANY, 321 East First St., Dayton, Ohio

CHARLES AUSTIN BATES

SAFES!

New or second hand Safes. You can save money and get the best from

THE MOSLER SAFE CO.,

476 BROADWAY,

Bet. Grand and Broome Sts.

NEW YORK.

Safes Exchanged, Repaired or Removed.

Telephone 392 or 393 Spring.

Larkin Premiums FREE.

HANDSOME PREMIUMS,

Value \$10.00 each, for selling or using \$10.00 worth of the

LARKIN SOAPS.

Choice of Writing Desk, Morris Chair, Bookcase, Brass and Steel Bed, Silver Tea Set, Oil Heater, Lamps, Watch, etc.

30 DAYS' FREE TRIAL.

Beautifully illustrated booklet free to all who ask. It tells how to earn the Larkin Premiums.

THE LARKIN SOAP MFG. CO., Buffalo, N. Y.

PATENTS GUARANTEED

Our fee returned if we fail. Any one sending sketch and description of any invention will promptly receive our opinion free concerning the patentability of same. "How to Obtain a Patent" sent upon request. Patents secured through us advertised for sale at our expense.

Patents taken out through us receive special notice, without charge, in THE PATENT RECORD, an illustrated and widely circulated journal, consulted by Manufacturers and Investors.

Send for sample copy FREE. Address,

VICTOR J. EVANS & CO.

(Patent Attorneys,)

Evans Building,

WASHINGTON, D. C

BOYS PAPER FREE If you will send the names of 6 boy friends over 12 yrs of age we will send you the Star for 3 mo's free. It is the greatest boys paper published. Address with stamp, The STAR, 10 Marion St., Oak Park, Ill.

DYE

WITH NEW PERFECTION DYES AND GET Bright, Even Colors FAST! No Light, Air, Soap and Acid. Strong! Simple! Sure! A large pkg., any color, mailed for 10 cts.; 3 for 25 cts.; 6 for 40 cts. Agents wanted. New dye book FREE. CUSHING & CO., FOXCROFT, MAINE.

HOMES

BY THE SEA.

Protected by Beautiful Islands. Game, Oysters, and Fish in abundance. Lemons, Oranges, Pineapples, and all Subtropical Fruits and Flowers are grown to perfection. Climate delightful, Summer and Winter. Land fertile, high and dry.

A comparatively unknown, that offers to nook **FLORIDA** settlers and to Winter visitors advantages not found elsewhere. Seekers after health, pleasure or profit, should read our booklet, sent free by The Lemon Bay Company, Englewood, Florida.

MAGIC LANTERNS

STEREOPTICONS and VIEWS for Public Exhibitions, Church Entertainments, for illustrating sermons. Many sizes, all prices. Chance for men with little capital to make money. 256 page catalog free. McALLISTER, Mfg. Optician, 49 Nassau St., New York.

BRASS BAND.

Instruments, Drums, Uniforms and Supplies. Write for Catalog, 445 illustrations, FREE; it gives Music and Instructions for New Bands.

LYON & HEALY,
49 Adams Street, CHICAGO.

THE Tuttle VAPOR ENGINES & LAUNCHES.

D-M-TUTTLE CO.—CANASTOTA, N.Y. CATALOGUE FREE

WOOD or METAL Workers

Without Steam Power should use our Foot and Hand Power Machinery. Send for Catalogues

A—Wood-working Machinery,
B—Lathes, etc.

SENECA FALLS MFG. CO.

679 Water St., Seneca Falls, N.Y.

LATHES

For Electrical and Experimental Work. For Gunsmiths and Tool Makers. For General Machine Shop Work. For Bicycle Repairing.

Send for Catalogue and Prices.

W. F. & JOHN BARNES CO.,
200 Ruby St., Rockford, Ill.

OXYDONOR

"TRADE MARK REGISTERED NOV. 24, 1896."



VICTORY



Most of the Cures

made by Oxydonor are after doctors and drugs have completely failed.

If you are a sufferer from disease, and have tried drugs and doctors without effect, Oxydonor will cure you at any reasonable stage by placing the body in a condition that compels it to absorb large quantities of Oxygen from the air. Thus disease is conquered and robust health is the result.

These claims are re-enforced by letters from thousands of persons who have cured themselves of all forms of disease, some of which are in our book which we mail free.

One Oxydonor, rightly used, will keep a family in good health. Large book of instructions with each Oxydonor.

BRIGHT'S DISEASE.

HON. AUSTIN BLAKEY, Leadville, Col., writes December 15, 1899: "I have been a sufferer from Bright's Disease and Chronic Catarrh of the Stomach for years. After doctoring a great deal and getting worse, on January 1st, 1898, I ordered an Oxydonor. It helped me at once and in six months from the time I commenced using it, I considered myself a well man. If I could not get another I would not part with my Oxydonor for a warranty deed of the State of Colorado."

FIBROID TUMOR.

MRS. FRANK M. BREWSTER, Westfield, Mass., writes Nov. 27, 1899: "Oxydonor found me an invalid suffering intense pain from a Fibroid Tumor. Doctors all said it had been years coming and that an operation within a month was absolutely necessary. In one hour's use of Oxydonor I was relieved of the pain I had not been free from for five weeks. In about four months the tumor had passed away, through natural channels, and in six months I was well. Now I am strong. I have used no medicine of any kind, and had no physician except Oxydonor."

CAUTION.—Imitations of Oxydonor are dangerous to use. Refuse to accept them. Dr. H. Sanche is the Inventor and Originator, and has obtained final decision in Supreme Court in Washington, D.C., against imitators. Also on Oct. 16, 1899, the United States Court granted us an injunction restraining Agents from selling an imitation of Oxydonor.

Write us a full statement of your case. All letters carefully read and answered. We will send you full particulars of Oxydonor, and how to use it.

Address either of our offices:

Dr. H. SANCHE & COMPANY

61 FIFTH STREET, DETROIT, MICH.

261 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

57 State Street, Chicago, Ill.

Canada Office:

2268 ST. CATHERINE ST., MONTREAL, QUE.

TELEPHONE BONDS

issued under proper restrictions by
Licensee Companies of the

American Bell Telephone Company

are desirable investments for trust funds.

We make a specialty of the bonds of such companies as have been first subjected on our behalf to a thorough legal, physical, and financial examination by experts of established reputation, and we are prepared to furnish full data regarding the properties of several prominent companies whose bonds we have purchased and offer for sale at prices to yield an attractive income upon the investment.

Many millions of telephone bonds are owned by financial institutions, trustees of estates, and individuals throughout the United States and Dominion of Canada.

We have prepared a brief history of the "Growth of the Telephone in the United States, 1880-1899," containing statistics relative to the vast sums of money invested in this industry as a basis of security for bond issues, and shall be pleased to mail copies to any address upon request.

H. W. POOR & CO.

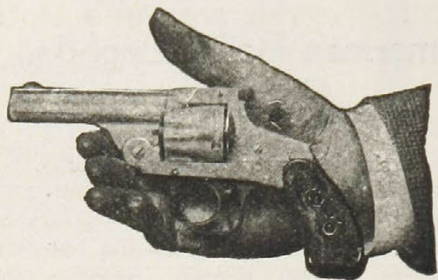
Members N. Y. Stock Exchange,
18 Wall Street,
New York.

H. W. POOR & CO.

Investment Securities,
52 Devonshire Street,
Boston.

Here is a

REVOLVER



FOREHAND

"PERFECTION"

\$4.50

Own one and realize
why that old saying

"Forewarned is Forearmed"

has been changed to

"FOREHAND IS FOREARMED"

Full details and cuts of this beautiful revolver, also of our other revolvers and guns, may be found in our catalogue which is now ready.

If you want it let us know and you will receive it FREE.

A revolver sent prepaid on receipt of price if your dealer does not have them.

FOREHAND ARMS CO.

WORCESTER, MASS., U. S. A.

BEAUTY SECRET

Remarkable Discovery Whereby Every
Lady May Now Attain the Per-
fect Bloom of Youth.

A Free Trial Package Sent by Mail
Prepaid and Sealed in Plain
Wrapper to All Who Send
Name and Address.

It has remained for a Cincinnati woman to discover the secret of a perfect skin. She has at last found the key to feminine beauty. All the sighs and heartaches over a poor appearance may now be banished, for it is within the means of every lady, young or middle aged, to have the clearest and most refined complexion so dear to a woman's



MRS. BERT KILEY.

heart. And what is still more pleasing and convincing, Mme. M. Ribault, who discovered this great secret, sends free to every woman who writes a sufficient quantity of the beautifier to show her how easy it is to attain beauty when you know the simple truth and the right remedies. Mrs. Bert Kiley, 103 Ward Ave., Bellevue, Ky., obtained a free trial of Mme. Ribault and this is what she says of it:—"I am perfectly delighted with the result. My complexion from the time I was a little girl was always a source of vexation, and as I grew in years those horrid pimples, blackheads and other blemishes got worse and worse. When I became a young lady in long dresses, and began to think of beaux and parties, there was many a bitter disappointment for me, all because of my horrid, freckled and unsightly skin. The past few years have seen wonderful changes and all on account of Mme. Ribault's complexion beautifier. I have a beautiful home and my husband never fails to remark about my clear and charming complexion. Every lady ought to send at once and get a free trial."

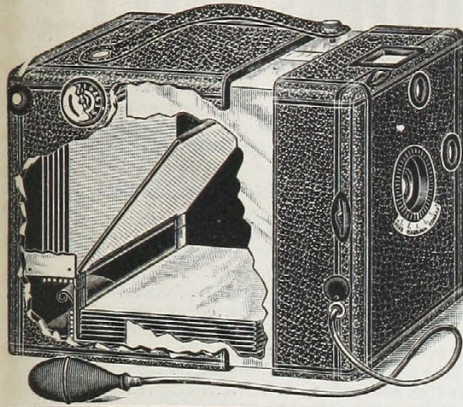
Write to Mme. M. Ribault, 174 Elsa Building, Cincinnati, Ohio, and she will mail free, prepaid, in a plain sealed wrapper, a free package of her wonderful beautifiers and you will always bless the day you wrote. Do not fail to write to-day.

Vive Focusing Tourist and M P C Magazine Cameras

Print Out and Developing Papers

1900

Mahogany Folding Cameras



VIVES

Every dealer should know of our
Liberal and Progressive 1900 Policy

in order to intelligently decide what his shall be for the coming season.

It is **not** necessary to be placed under restrictions, as we have prepared ourselves to supply you **NOW** with an elegant folding line and two complete lines of hand magazine cameras, also print-out and developing papers, and all classes of photographic supplies, all of which will fully meet any competition.

Every dealer and amateur should not fail to send for our new free Art Catalogue, now ready, also our new 1900 Brochure, fully illustrating for the first time Vive combined Daylight Loading advantages for Glass Plates, Cut Films and Cartridge Roll Films.

Drop us a postal for detailed information

Vive Camera Company, MANFRS. CAMERAS AND PHOTO. SUPPLIES
Home Office, N. W. Cor. State and Washington Sts., CHICAGO

PRESERVE YOUR LINENS

USE THE
**MILLER
BUTTONHOLE
MOISTENER**

SAVES YOUR TEMPER
AND PATIENCE.

Of great usefulness and convenience to all wearers of collars and cuffs. It **OPENS THE BUTTONHOLES**, perfumes the collars and cuffs, **REMOVES THE STARCH** as if by magic, permits **BUTTONING WITH EASE**, saves wear and tear of collars and cuffs and breaking of finger nails; adapted to the use of either lady or gentleman, and is a most useful article for the dressing case. Can be used the same as any other perfume bottle, and refilled at any time. Mailed to any address on receipt of 25 cents. HOME NOVELTY CO., 239-241 Fourth Ave., New York.



\$3.75

SEND ONE DOLLAR

Cut this ad. out and send to us, mention No. 2141, state your Height, Weight, Bust Measure, Length of garment from collar down back to waist line, and waist line to bottom of skirt, state **BLACK OR BLUE**, and we will send you this **Waterproof Mackintosh** by express C. O. D., subject to examination. Examine and try it on at your nearest express office and if found exactly as represented, and the greatest value you ever saw, pay your express agent **OUR SPECIAL PRICE \$3.75**, less the \$1.00 or \$2.75 and express charges.



THIS MACKINTOSH is made of black or blue genuine **WILCOX ENGLISH CASHMERE WATERPROOF CLOTH**, fancy plaid lining, velvet collar, double detachable cape, full sweep cape and skirt, latest style and finest tailor made. Bust size 32 to 42.

AGENTS WANTED

MEN AND WOMEN to take orders for Waterproof Garments, Men's Mackintoshes \$3.00 up, Ladies' Mackintoshes \$3.50 up. Skirts and Capes from \$2.25 up. **WE FURNISH** a big book of samples and complete outfit. Without previous experience you can make \$5.00 to \$10.00 every day in the year. Write for full particulars. Address, **DUNDEE RUBBER CORPORATION, Chicago, Ill.**

22B

FOR REAL OLD VIOLINS

WRITE TO AND OBTAIN CATALOGUE OF
August Gemminder & Sons
EST'D 1838 42 East 23rd St. N.Y.

On time pay'ts. Exchanged, rented and repaired. Read "The Violin World," a monthly. 50c a year.



EXTENDED & FOLDED

ACME FOLDING BOAT CO., MIAMISBURG, O.

Adopted by Governments of Canada, U. S., and England. Indorsed by Commodore Bourke British Navy; Compt. White, N. W. M. Police; Maj. Walsh, Ex-Gov. Klondike; Dr. Dawson, Canada Geol. Survey, and others. 16 ft. boat, holds 1500 lbs., folds into cylinder 5 ft. x 10 in. diam. Also smaller sizes. Handsome smooth model. Perfect for pleasure use. Entirely safe. Catalogue free. **ACME FOLDING BOAT CO., MIAMISBURG, OHIO.**



YOU CAN EASILY EARN

bicycles, sewing machines, house furnishings, ladies' or gentlemen's watches, cameras, mandolins, guitars, violins, silverware, dinner sets, guns, and your choice of a hundred other articles, **all guaranteed**. Simply introduce a few boxes of our unexcelled toilet soaps and any of them are yours. **Send no money. We trust you.** Girls and boys do as well as older people. Write at once for full information. We mail handsome illustrated catalog free. Address **Great Northern Soap Works, 64 Lake St., Oak Park, Ill.**



BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG.

It Cost Fifty Thousand Dollars



(\$50,000) and took 12 years to make Bachelier's famous steel engraving "Battle of Gettysburg." It is 112 times as large as this miniature reproduction, which shows but a small portion of the picture. The whole battlefield, **five miles long and five miles wide**, is shown in the original steel which we offer so low. It is the grandest work of art ever cut in steel, and will increase in value each year in any home, college or school. Gens. Meade, Hancock, and Longstreet said: "It is correct in landscape and position of troops." Capt. Long and Luther Minnigh, the official guides of the battlefield, say: "It is historically correct in all its features, and is the most interesting and beautiful war picture in the world." With each engraving we send key giving 200 references, showing locations and movements of Generals, Regiments, Companies, Cavalry, Infantry, and Artillery at time of Pickett's charge.

Original selling price, \$100; present price, sent on approval, \$2.50; or cash with order, \$2.00, express paid by us.

HISTORICAL ART COMPANY,
36 Bromfield St., Boston, Mass.

\$2.00 Worth of BOOKS FREE!

For the purpose of introducing our great illustrated literary and family paper, **Good Literature**, into thousands of homes where it is not already taken, we make the following **Special, Limited and Extraordinary Offer**: Upon receipt of only **Thirty-five Cents** (the regular subscription price) we will send **Good Literature** for **One Year**, and to each subscriber we will also send, **Free and post-paid**, **Two Dollars' Worth of our Best and Most Popular Books**, to be selected by yourself from the list printed below, and to be figured at the regular retail prices as given:

No.	Books at 25 Cents Each.	Price.	No.	Books at 10 Cents Each (Continued).	Price.
141.	East Lynne, by Mrs. Henry Wood.....	25 cts.	557.	Allan's Wife, by H. Rider Haggard.....	10 cts.
142.	Jane Eyre, by Charlotte Bronte.....	25 cts.	558.	The Sign of the Four, by A. Conan Doyle.....	10 cts.
143.	John Halifax, Gentleman, by Miss Mulock.....	25 cts.	559.	Pretty Miss Smith, by Florence Warden.....	10 cts.
144.	The Woman in White, by Wilkie Collins.....	25 cts.	560.	Christie Johnstone, by Charles Reade.....	10 cts.
145.	Lady Audley's Secret, by Miss M. E. Braddon.....	25 cts.	561.	A Dark Night's Work, by Mrs. Gaskell.....	10 cts.
146.	The Three Guardsmen, by Alexander Dumas.....	25 cts.	562.	The Tragedy of Lime Hall, by Charlotte M. Braeme.....	10 cts.
1106.	Adam Bede, by George Eliot.....	25 cts.	563.	Sybil Brotherton, by Mrs. Emma D. E. N. Southworth.....	10 cts.
1152.	Dora Thorne, by Charlotte M. Braeme.....	25 cts.	564.	The Risen Dead, by Florence Marryat.....	10 cts.
1219.	Tempest and Sunshine, by Mrs. Mary J. Holmes.....	25 cts.	565.	Sweet Is True Love, by "The Duchess".....	10 cts.
1220.	Inez, by Augusta J. Evans.....	25 cts.	566.	At Bay, by Mrs. Alexander.....	10 cts.
1221.	'Lena Rivers, by Mrs. Mary J. Holmes.....	25 cts.	567.	At War with Herself, by Charlotte M. Braeme.....	10 cts.
1241.	Uncle Tom's Cabin, by Mrs. Harriet Beecher Stowe.....	25 cts.	570.	Cranford, by Mrs. Gaskell.....	10 cts.
No.	Books at 10 Cents Each.	Price.	571.	A Fatal Temptation, by Charlotte M. Braeme.....	10 cts.
a1.	The Scarlet Letter, by Nathaniel Hawthorne.....	10 cts.	573.	The Man in Black, by Stanley J. Weyman.....	10 cts.
a2.	The Mystery of Colde Fell, by Charlotte M. Braeme.....	10 cts.	574.	The Ghost of Riverdale Hall, by Mrs. May Agnes Fleming.....	10 cts.
a3.	Under the Red Flag, by Miss M. E. Braddon.....	10 cts.	575.	Beyond the City, by A. Conan Doyle.....	10 cts.
a4.	King Solomon's Mines, by H. Rider Haggard.....	10 cts.	576.	Lady Ethel's Whim, by Charlotte M. Braeme.....	10 cts.
a5.	Around the World in Eighty Days, by Jules Verne.....	10 cts.	577.	The House of the Wolf, by Stanley J. Weyman.....	10 cts.
a6.	The Corsican Brothers, by Alexander Dumas.....	10 cts.	578.	The Mystery of Cloombur, by A. Conan Doyle.....	10 cts.
a7.	Lady Grace, by Mrs. Henry Wood.....	10 cts.	579.	The Haunted Homestead, by Mrs. E. D. E. N. Southworth.....	10 cts.
a8.	Averil, by Rosa Nouchette Carey.....	10 cts.	580.	She's All the World to Me, by Hall Caine.....	10 cts.
a9.	The Black Dwarf, by Sir Walter Scott.....	10 cts.	581.	The Artist's Love, by Mrs. Emma D. E. N. Southworth.....	10 cts.
a11.	The Belle of Lynn, by Charlotte M. Braeme.....	10 cts.	582.	Beside the Bonnie Brier Bush, by Ian Maclaren.....	10 cts.
a12.	The Black Tulip, by Alexander Dumas.....	10 cts.	584.	The Homestead on the Hillside, by Mrs. Mary J. Holmes.....	10 cts.
a13.	The Duchess, by "The Duchess".....	10 cts.	586.	The Shadow of a Sin, by Charlotte M. Braeme.....	10 cts.
a14.	Nurse Revel's Mistake, by Florence Warden.....	10 cts.	587.	The Light that Failed, by Rudyard Kipling.....	10 cts.
a15.	Merle's Crusade, by Rosa Nouchette Carey.....	10 cts.	588.	Lord Lynne's Choice, by Charlotte M. Braeme.....	10 cts.
a16.	A Study in Scarlet, by A. Conan Doyle.....	10 cts.	589.	The Broken Engagement, by Mrs. Southworth.....	10 cts.
a18.	Lord Lisle's Daughter, by Charlotte M. Braeme.....	10 cts.	590.	The Haunted Chamber, by "The Duchess".....	10 cts.
a19.	The Armorer of Tyre, by Sylvanus Cobb, Jr.....	10 cts.	No.	Books at 5 Cents Each.	Price.
a21.	A Scarlet Sin, by Florence Marryat.....	10 cts.	1217.	A Pleasure Exertion, by Josiah Allen's Wife.....	5 cts.
a22.	The Sea King, by Captain Marryat.....	10 cts.	1224.	The Gable-Roofed House at Snowdon, by Mrs. Holmes.....	5 cts.
a24.	Mr. Meeson's Will, by H. Rider Haggard.....	10 cts.	1225.	The Crime and the Curse, by Mrs. Southworth.....	5 cts.
a25.	Jenny Harlowe, by W. Clark Russell.....	10 cts.	1226.	Hinton Hall, by Mrs. May Agnes Fleming.....	5 cts.
a26.	Beaton's Bargain, by Mrs. Alexander.....	10 cts.	1227.	The Surgeon of Gaster Fell, by A. Conan Doyle.....	5 cts.
a27.	The Squire's Darling, by Charlotte M. Braeme.....	10 cts.	1228.	Glen's Creek, by Mrs. Mary J. Holmes.....	5 cts.
a28.	The Russian Gypsy, by Alexander Dumas.....	10 cts.	1229.	The Wife's Victory, by Mrs. E. D. E. N. Southworth.....	5 cts.
a29.	The Wandering Heir, by Charles Reade.....	10 cts.	1230.	What Gold Cannot Buy, by Mrs. Alexander.....	5 cts.
a30.	Flower and Weed, by Miss M. E. Braddon.....	10 cts.	1231.	Missing—A Young Girl, by Florence Warden.....	5 cts.
a34.	Hilda; or, The False Vow, by Charlotte M. Braeme.....	10 cts.	1232.	Maiva's Revenge, by H. Rider Haggard.....	5 cts.
a36.	A Trip to the Moon, by Jules Verne.....	10 cts.	1233.	A Troublesome Girl, by "The Duchess".....	5 cts.
a38.	A Little Rebel, by "The Duchess".....	10 cts.	1234.	Moat Grange, by Mrs. Henry Wood.....	5 cts.
a39.	Master Rockafellar's Voyage, by W. Clark Russell.....	10 cts.	1236.	Her Manifest Destiny, by Amanda M. Douglas.....	5 cts.
a40.	The Heiress of Hildrop, by Charlotte M. Braeme.....	10 cts.	1237.	Clouds and Sunshine, by Charles Reade.....	5 cts.
a42.	Hickory Hall, by Mrs. Emma D. E. N. Southworth.....	10 cts.	1238.	The Lawyer's Secret, by Miss M. E. Braddon.....	5 cts.
a43.	Meeting Her Fate, by Miss M. E. Braddon.....	10 cts.	1239.	Two Kisses, by Charlotte M. Braeme.....	5 cts.
a44.	In Durance Vile, by "The Duchess".....	10 cts.	1240.	Sir Noel's Heir, by Mrs. May Agnes Fleming.....	5 cts.
a45.	Danbury House, by Mrs. Henry Wood.....	10 cts.	1241.	The Pearl of the Orient, by Sylvanus Cobb, Jr.....	5 cts.
a46.	The Twin Lieutenants, by Alexander Dumas.....	10 cts.	1242.	From the Earth to the Moon, by Jules Verne.....	5 cts.
a47.	Repented at Leisure, by Charlotte M. Braeme.....	10 cts.	1243.	Mildred Trevanion, by "The Duchess".....	5 cts.
a48.	The Red Hill Tragedy, by Mrs. Emma D. E. N. Southworth.....	10 cts.	1244.	Wall Flowers, by Marion Harland.....	5 cts.
a49.	Aunt Diana, by Rosa Nouchette Carey.....	10 cts.	1245.	The Last of the Ruthvens, by Miss Mulock.....	5 cts.
a50.	Treasure Island, by Robert Louis Stevenson.....	10 cts.	1246.	Strange Case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde, by Stevenson.....	5 cts.
a52.	Lady Diana's Pride, by Charlotte M. Braeme.....	10 cts.	1249.	A Modern Cinderella, by Charlotte M. Braeme.....	5 cts.
a53.	Grace Darnel, by Miss M. E. Braddon.....	10 cts.	1253.	The Poison of Asps, by Florence Marryat.....	5 cts.
a54.	Allan Quatermain, by H. Rider Haggard.....	10 cts.	1254.	The Little Old Man of the Ratignolles, by Gaboriau.....	5 cts.
a56.	Lady Latimer's Escape, by Charlotte M. Braeme.....	10 cts.	1255.	Under the Lilacs, by Charlotte M. Braeme.....	5 cts.

✂ Make your own selection of books from the above list to the value of **two dollars**, figuring the same at the regular retail prices, as given. Put a cross, X, in ink, not in pencil, over the dotted line preceding the number of each book that you select. Cut out the entire list and enclose it, together with **thirty-five cents**, in a letter like the following: "F. M. LUPTON, Publisher, Nos. 23, 25 and 27 City Hall Place, New York.—Dear Sir: Enclosed find 35 cents, for which please send me **GOOD LITERATURE** for one year, and the two dollars' worth of books marked on the enclosed list." (Sign your name, post office, county and State.) Upon receipt of this letter we will send you, by mail, post paid, the two dollars' worth of books selected, and also **GOOD LITERATURE** for one year. Remember, you pay only the regular subscription price of **GOOD LITERATURE**; the two dollars' worth of books are given **absolutely free**. **GOOD LITERATURE** is a large and handsome publication of from 20 to 24 pages each issue, including a beautiful cover printed in colors. It is profusely illustrated, and contains **Serial and Short Stories, Sketches, Poems** and other contributions by the most famous authors of the day. It is one of the largest, handsomest and most interesting literary and family papers published; you will be delighted with it. This is the most extraordinary offer ever made by any reliable publishing house in the world, and is possible only from the fact that we possess exceptional facilities in the economical production of books, and of the further fact that we desire, regardless of cost, to secure a mammoth subscription list for **GOOD LITERATURE**, believing that those who subscribe now will be so much pleased with the paper that they will continue to take it for many years to come. **Perfect satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded**. Our house has been established twenty-four years, and we refer to the Mercantile Agencies and to all the leading newspapers as to our reliability and commercial standing. *This special offer will hold good only until June 1st, 1900.* Address:

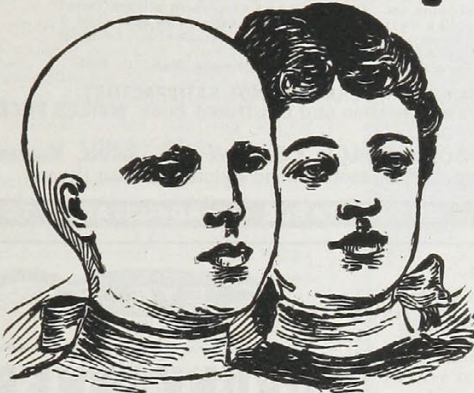
F. M. LUPTON, Publisher, Nos. 23, 25 and 27 City Hall Place, New York.

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.

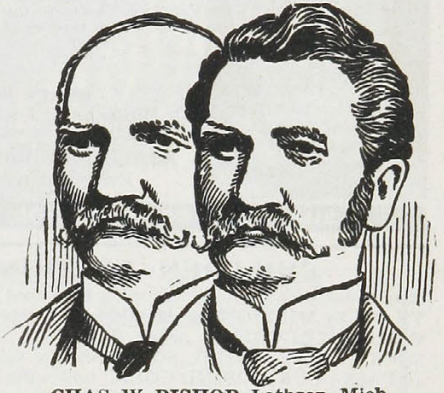
Free Cure for Baldness

Prevents Hair Falling Out, Removes Dandruff, Restores Prematurely Gray Hair to Natural Color, Stops Itching and Restores Luxuriant Growth to Eyebrows, Eyelashes and Shining Scalps
---A Trial Package Free.

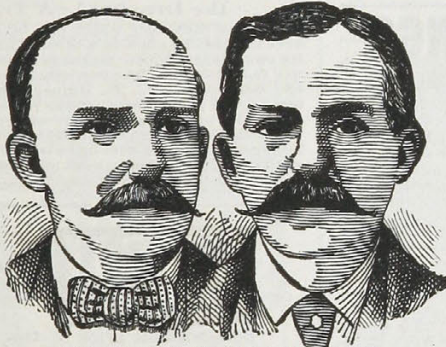
Those who are losing their hair or have parted with their locks can have it restored by a remedy that is sent free to all. A Cincinnati firm has concluded that the best way to convince people that hair can be grown on any head is to let them try it, and see for themselves. All sorts of theories have been advanced to account for falling hair but after all, it is the remedy we are after and not the theory. People, who need more hair, or are anxious to save what they have or from sickness, dandruff or other causes have lost their hair should at once send their name and address to the Altenheim Medical Dispensary, 904 Butterfield Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio, enclosing a 2-cent stamp to cover postage and they will forward prepaid by mail, a sufficient free trial package of their remedy to fully prove its remarkable action in quickly removing all trace of dandruff and scalp diseases and forcing a new growth of hair.



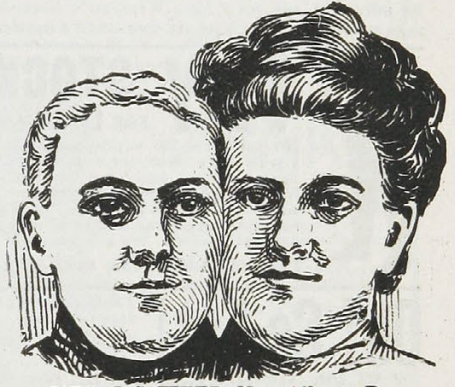
MISS EMMA EMOND, Salem, Mass.



CHAS. W. BISHOP, Lathrop, Mich.



ISAAC ADAMS, Lake City, Iowa.



MRS. J. S. WEED, New Albany, Pa.

MISS EMMA EMOND.

The portraits of Miss Emma Emond show what a striking difference is made in a person when the bald head is covered with hair. Miss Emond was totally bald, the hair follicles not only upon her head but upon her eyebrows being completely contracted not the sign of a hair being found. She sent for a free trial of the Foso Remedies and was rewarded by a growth of hair which for thickness, quality and luxuriance was as remarkable as the result was gratifying. Miss Emond lives in Salem, Mass., at 276 Washington St.

ISAAC H. ADAMS.

Isaac H. Adams, of Lake City, Iowa, is a conspicuous example of the fact that baldness can be cured. He says:—"My hair came out so bad that I got bald all over the top of my head and the scalp got shiny. I used the Foso Treatment, and in forty-eight hours the remainder of my hair stopped falling out and in a few weeks I had as fine a growth of hair as any man would want." Mr. Adams sent his photographs to the proprietors of the Foso Remedies to show what a remarkable change has been produced.

MRS. J. S. WEED.

Mrs. J. S. Weed, Treasurer of Swartz Corps No. 91, W. R. C. with headquarters at New Albany, Bradford Co., Pa., owes a luxuriant growth of hair to the famous Foso Remedies and although past fifty years of age, her hair grew out with astonishing luxuriance. Mrs. Weed kindly consented to permit her photographs to be sketched, one taken sometime ago when she was prematurely bald and a later one taken recently showing the beautiful effects of this remarkable hair grower.

The experience of Chas. W. Bishop of Lathrop, Mich., will doubtless encourage many another bald head to "go thou and do likewise." Mr. Bishop sent for a free trial of the Foso Remedy, and by diligent application has secured a fine growth of hair as shown in his portrait above. Mr. Bishop says:—"Although I am 57 years old and had a shining crown for many years I am glad to say that this wonderful remedy has made my hair grow out in a most remarkable manner. It began with a fine fuzz gradually getting stronger and thicker until I could comb and brush it as in the days of my youth. I can honestly recommend it to everyone."

WRITE FOR FREE TRIAL.

The thousands of people who are bald or are losing their hair and think the condition is incurable should send their name and address to the Altenheim Medical Dispensary, 904 Butterfield Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio, enclosing a 2-cent stamp to cover postage, for a free trial of this wonderful hair grower. It is not a patent medicine product but the discovery of a well known and chemist author, Prof. Stokes, on the subject of hair and its growth. It has had a most remarkable success and has fully settled the fact that hair can be made to grow on the baldest head, no matter what caused it to fall out or how many years the scalp has been shiny. Send for the free trial today and make a test of this truly marvelous hair grower. Send for it whether you have any faith or not. It will astonish you with its wonderful effect on the scalp.

THE NATURAL BODY BRACE

CURES AILMENTS PECULIAR TO WOMEN

COSTS YOU NOTHING TO TRY IT.



Worn With or Without Corset. Endorsed by every Physician who has used it.

If you want **THE BEST REMEDY** that the combined experience and skill of all ages has **DEVELOPED** for the discomforts and diseases of women—a remedy which rarely fails, which is always helpful, which avoids publicity, pain and expense—then you want our Brace. It is a boon to any weakly woman, a boon to the family whose happiness is modified by her health and temper. We Take the Risk of its Pleasing You. Thousands of letters like this prove our assertions:

"I suffered over twenty years with all that 'Female Trouble' means—prolapse, giving away of limbs, numbness, backache, bearing down, knife-like internal pains, etc. Physicians and supporters always failed to cure me. I bought a **NATURAL BODY BRACE** a few years ago when I could not stand without fainting. It made a new woman of me, bringing me splendid health and happiness.

Mrs. Ida M. Fulton, Hebron, Nebraska, March 15, 1899.

MONEY REFUNDED IF BRACE IS NOT SATISFACTORY.

Write today for full information and illustrated book, **MAILED FREE**, in plain, sealed envelope.

Address **NATURAL BODY BRACE CO., Box 138 Salina, Kansas.**

Every woman anticipating motherhood should have this Brace.

SIMPLE IN CONSTRUCTION — COMFORTABLE — ADJUSTABLE TO ANY FIGURE.

CHILDREN TEETHING.

Mrs. Winslow's Soothing Syrup has been used for over **FIFTY YEARS** by **MILLIONS** of **MOTHERS** for their **CHILDREN** **WHILE TEETHING**, with **PERFECT SUCCESS**. It **SOOTHES** the **CHILD**, **SOFTENS** the **GUMS**, **ALLAYS** all **PAIN**; **CURES** **WIND COLIC**, and is the best remedy for **DIARRHŒA**. Sold by **Druggists** in every part of the world. Be sure and ask for "Mrs. Winslow's Soothing Syrup," and take no other kind. Twenty-five cents a bottle.

SEND AWAY WITH GLASSES **WRITE FOR DESCRIPTION**
THE EYE CURES
NOURISHES, STRENGTHENS SIGHT, FOOD, CO. DISEASED VISION.
CINCINNATI, O.

DRUNKENNESS CURED.

It is Now Within the Reach of Every Woman to Save the Drunkard.—A Trial Package Free.

By a new discovery which can be given in tea, coffee or food. It does its work so silently and surely that while the devoted wife, sister or daughter looks on, the drunkard is reclaimed even against his will and without his knowledge or co-operation. Send your name and address to Dr. J. W. Haines, 1289 Glenn Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio, and he will mail enough of the remedy free to show how it is used in tea, coffee or food and that it will cure the dreaded habit quietly and permanently, also full directions how to use it, books and testimonials from hundreds who have been cured, and everything needed to aid you in saving those near and dear to you from a life of degradation and ultimate poverty and disgrace.

CASH

for acceptable ideas.

State if patented.

THE PATENT RECORD,

Baltimore, Md.

Subscription price of the **PATENT RECORD** \$1.00 per annum. Samples free.



FAY STOCKINGS

FOR LADIES AND CHILDREN.

No garters. No supporters. Button to waist. **Up to stay.** Most comfortable, *summer or winter*. Best, cheapest, and most durable. **Ideal** stocking for bicycling, athletic sports, and for **every day use**. Children's sizes, 25c. to 45c. Ladies', 50c. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. Mail orders solicited. We pay postage. Circulars free.

THE FAY STOCKING CO., 56 B St., Elyria, O.

Oh! So Fat!

The specific **OBSITINE** reduces fat even after repeated failures with so-called other cures. Respiration improved at once; safe; no dieting; no purge. **75 cents**

and \$1.50. **GOODRICH & CO.,** Dept. K, 935 Arch Street, Philadelphia, Pa. Samples and Circulars **FREE**.

I WAS DEAF

And almost frantic with **HEAD-NOISES.**

I tried every known treatment and device without help. Finally I cured myself by **Galvanic Electricity**. If you are deaf or growing deaf or have head-noises, don't waste time and money as I did. Write me and I will gladly send you full information **FREE**.

Address with stamp, **W. J. TINDALL, 8 HARMONY BLK., COMOES, N.Y.**



Hair Like This

WE WILL MAIL FREE on application, to any address, full information how to grow hair upon the balding head, stop hair falling, cure weak eyebrows and eyelashes, scanty partings, scurf, dandruff, itching scalp, and restore gray and faded hair to its natural color, after all other remedies have failed. Enclose 2 cent stamp for sealed package. Address

G. LORRIMER & CO. 334 N. Howard St., Baltimore, Md.

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.

FOOD that makes Electricity, GRAPE-NUTS

A famous electrical engineer, Foote, who constructed the 3,000 horse-power electric plant which supplies Battle Creek, Kalamazoo and other Michigan cities, says there is no food known that will supply him with the vitality and mental vigor from breakfast to noon that **Grape-Nuts** will.

Mr. Foote, in conversation, said: "There is no doubt left in my mind of these facts. I have tried all sorts of food, and kept track of the results. I gain steadily in reserve force when I use **Grape-Nuts**, notwithstanding my occupation requires long-continued and concentrated brain work." There is no artificial stimulant in **Grape-Nuts**. Nothing but the stimulus of good food that is scientifically prepared for immediate assimilation into blood and tissue, especially brain tissue.

Brain workers can get sure and understandable results by using **Grape-Nuts**.

OPIUM MORPHINE Habit and Neurasthenia CURED at Home (no Pain) with DENARCO. Sample and book free. The Comstock Remedy Co., Dept. M, LaFayette, Ind.



MENNEN'S BORATED TALCUM TOILET POWDER

A Positive Relief for CHAPPED HANDS, CHAFING, and all afflictions of the skin. "A little higher in price perhaps than worthless substitutes, but a reason for it." Delightful after shaving. Sold everywhere or mailed on receipt of 25c. Get Mennen's (the original). Sample Free.

GERHARD MENNEN CO., Newark, N. J.

"Daisy Queen,"



One of the latest and most lasting of perfumes.

Sundbom's

are of the highest quality, and a selection is simply a matter of preference.

Sold by all dealers, or will be sent, prepaid, on receipt of \$1.00.

LADD & COFFIN, 24 Barclay St., New York.



ARNICA TOOTH SOAP

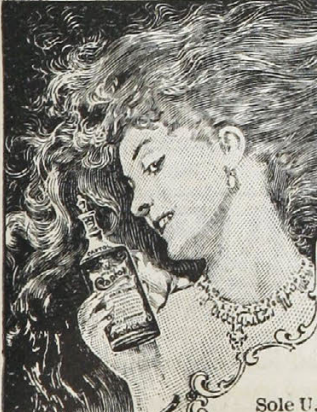
Beautifies, cleanses, preserves and whitens the teeth, strengthens the gums and sweetens the breath.

The World's Standard Dentifrice for 30 years.

Used in a million homes. Put up in neat and handy boxes—the ideal package for the traveler. No dust, no powder, no liquid to waste, or to stain or soil garments.

25c at all Druggists.

C. H. STRONG & CO., Proprietors, Chicago, U. S. A.



TRADE MARK. No 4711

Captol

(REGISTERED.)

THE ONLY DANDRUFF CURE and Positive Preventive of Baldness.

Essentially an Ideal HAIR TONIC for LADIES, as it is free from all oily or fatty substances. Invented by Dr. P. J. EICHHOFF, Professor of Dermatology, Elberfeld, Germany.

Send for instructive pamphlet on treatment of the HAIR.

Sole U. S. Agents, MÜLHENS & KROPFF, 95 and 37 White Street, New York.

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.

FIVE TRAINS TO THE SOUTH

EVERY DAY VIA

SOUTHERN RAILWAY

THE POPULAR ROUTE

FLORIDA, CUBA, NASSAU
AIKEN, AUGUSTA, SAVANNAH
PINEHURST, N. C., and CHARLESTON
WESTERN NORTH CAROLINA
"THE LAND OF THE SKY"

ATLANTA, NEW ORLEANS
MEMPHIS, TEXAS
MEXICO and CALIFORNIA
and all points
SOUTH and SOUTHWEST

THE ROUTE OF THE

NEW YORK & FLORIDA LIMITED WASHINGTON & SOUTHWESTERN LIMITED
NEW YORK & FLORIDA EXPRESS WASHINGTON & CHATTANOOGA LIMITED
U. S. FAST MAIL

Perfect dining and sleeping car service on all trains. Tourist sleeping car, Washington to San Francisco. See that your tickets read: *Via Southern Railway.*

ALEX. S. THWEATT, E. P. A., 271 Broadway, New York

J. M. CULP, Traffic Mgr.

W. A. TURK, Gen'l Pass. Agt.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

CURES Tobacco Habit FREE!

A new discovery, odorless and tasteless, that Ladies can give in coffee or any kind of food, quickly curing the patient without his knowledge. Anyone can have a free trial package by addressing Rogers Drug & Chemical Co., 655 Fifth and Race Sts., Cincinnati, Ohio, and easily drive foul tobacco smoke and dirty spittoons from the home.

DITMAN'S SEA-SALT

The Natural Salt of Pure Sea Water

TONIC, STRENGTHENING, INVIGORATING
Used for Quarter Century

Address Ditman, 2 Barclay Street, New York

GERE BOAT ENGINES. LAUNCHES

NEW CATALOGUE FOR 25 CENTS. GEO. H. GERE YACHT LAUNCH WKS. GRAND-RAPIDS, MICH.

PATENTS GUARANTEED

Our fee returned if we fail. Any one sending sketch and description of any invention will promptly receive our opinion free concerning the patentability of same. "How to Obtain a Patent" sent upon request. Patents secured through us advertised for sale at our expense.

Patents taken out through us receive *special notice*, without charge, in THE PATENT RECORD, an illustrated and widely circulated journal, consulted by Manufacturers and Investors.

Send for sample copy FREE. Address,

VICTOR J. EVANS & CO.

(Patent Attorneys,)

Evans Building,

WASHINGTON, D. C.

ASTHMA

FREE. If you suffer from any form of Asthma we want to send you free by mail, prepaid, a Bottle of the famous **Kola Plant Compound**. It is Nature's **Sure Botanic Cure** for the disease, and we guarantee that it will forever stop all your suffering. We are sending out 50,000 Bottles free by mail to Sufferers, to prove the wonderful power of this New Discovery, and we will be pleased to send one to you. Send your name and address by postal card or letter. Address, **The KOLA IMPORTING CO., No. 1164 Broadway, New York.**

PADONA A SCIENTIFIC MARVEL. Instantly Removes HAIR FROM THE FACE, NECK AND ARMS,

And other parts of the body without the slightest injury, and leaves the skin white, soft and beautiful. Padona is easily applied and certain in effect, as attested by large numbers of persons of culture and refinement who have used it successfully. Try it after all other remedies have failed.

\$1,000.00 FORFEIT UP.

PADONA NEVER FAILS.

Padona is compounded on strictly scientific principles by expert chemists. There is no element of chance in its use. Each package is absolutely guaranteed. Padona is sent postage paid, securely sealed from observation, in safety mailing case, on receipt of \$1.00 per package. All correspondence strictly confidential. Cut this out as it may not appear again. Mention this paper.

The Padona Company, Dept. C., Cincinnati, Ohio.

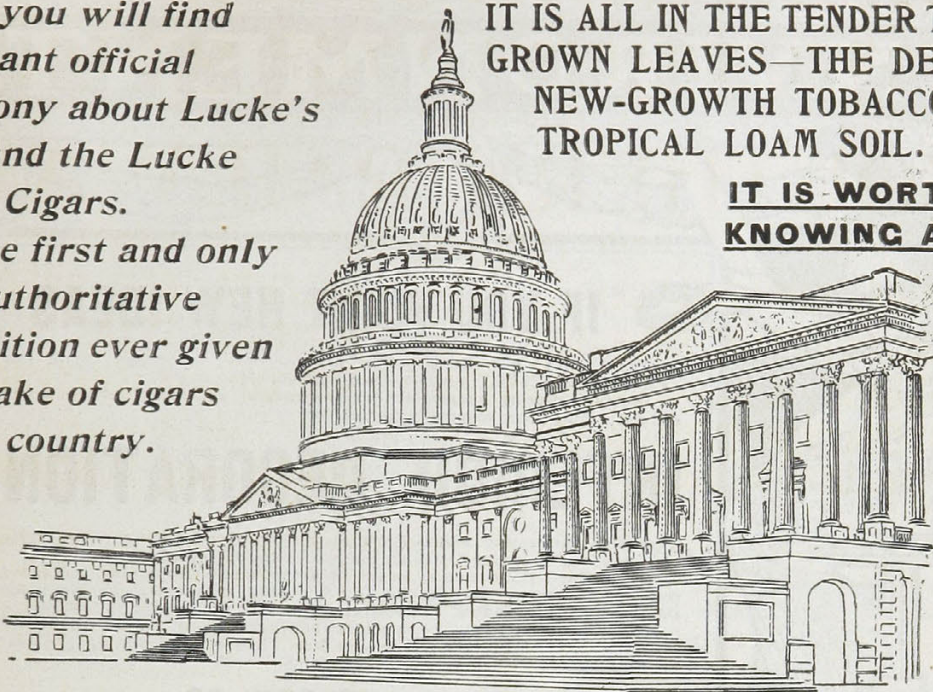
LIVE AGENTS WANTED.

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.

*Below you will find
important official
testimony about Lucke's
Rolls and the Lucke
Rolled Cigars.
It is the first and only
high authoritative
recognition ever given
any make of cigars
in this country.*

IT IS ALL IN THE TENDER TROPIC-
GROWN LEAVES—THE DELICATE
NEW-GROWTH TOBACCO FROM
TROPICAL LOAM SOIL.

**IT IS WORTH
KNOWING ABOUT.**



United States Health Reports

ON THE HYGIENIC VALUE OF CIGARS.

With reference to cigars, as is well known they contain more or less nicotine, which is poison; however, if the tobacco is of proper grade and correctly cured and cleanly manufactured, there will be found in such properly made cigars just enough nicotine to be of hygienic value in preventing the smoker from catching contagious diseases and also frequently cure membranous mucous disease germs. Therefore the **United States Health Reports** go on record as declaring that **cigars can be made** (and in this instance have been found made) **so as to be healthful, sanitary and of hygienic value.**

Inasmuch as we are looked to for unbiased reports on such matters, solely for the public welfare, as an instituted and dependable authority on matters of health for the benefit of the American public—and inasmuch as we have received many inquiries on this subject—and have instituted an examination into this matter and have investigated a great number of the various brands of cigars offered the public, we have found that the "Lucke Rolls" and "Lucke's Rolled Cigars," made by J. H. Lucke & Co., of Cincinnati, Ohio, were perfect and came up to every exacting qualification. They are made of finest tropical tobacco, hygienically handled from the very start, and manufactured according to the best methods known to science. Extreme cleanliness is required in every handling and they reach the consumer with the absolute guarantee that they combine the very best qualities possible to be contained in a cigar.

Knowing the wholesomeness of this product, we advise the use of these goods by all who wish a healthful smoke. Upon the highly favorable report of our Hygienic Experts and Medical Staff we cordially extend to the Lucke Cigars and Rolls our editorial and official endorsement.

(SIGNED)

THE UNITED STATES HEALTH REPORTS,

By A. N. TALLEY, M.D.

THE ABOVE REVEALS ONLY ONE REASON WHY YOU SHOULD CALL FOR AND INSIST UPON GETTING ROLLS OR ROLLED CIGARS FROM YOUR DEALER. THERE ARE

FOUR OTHER REASONS:

1. The highest form of pleasing, satisfying taste is in them.
2. The quick make and absence of binder brings the price down to pay-for-value-only—no paying for useless carefulness in shaping, binding and finishing.
3. They look O. K. in the mouth,—are full cigar size,—and are a *neat* smoke, holding the ash without flecky droppings-off on one's clothes.
4. These goods,—by reason of their close price,—have no champions except among consumers. There is no urging or effort to sell them, by dealers.

PLEASE DO US THE FAVOR TO REMEMBER THESE POINTS
UNTIL YOU HAVE THE OPPORTUNITY TO TRY THEM.

By Mail

We send box 100 Lucke's Rolls (small) prepaid to any address in U. S. for \$1, or box 50 Rolled Cigars (full size) for \$1.25 prepaid. We refund any remittance if purchaser is not fully pleased with goods.

J. H. LUCKE & CO., LUCKE BLOCK, CINCINNATI, OHIO.

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.

ENVIRONMENTS

IF YOU WANT NEW IDEAS

on beautifying your home with artistic wall coverings write for "ENVIRONMENTS," our latest and best booklet.

Besides offering suggestions for the correct adornment of the home and describing many original schemes for

INTERIOR DECORATION

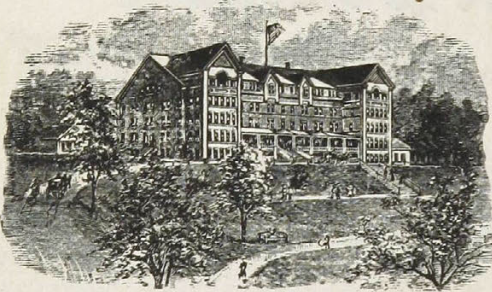
it contains interesting matter from the history of the most popular styles of decoration, including Oriental, Louis XVI and Colonial.

It considers decoration as an art in accordance with the most advanced taste and economy and will assist you to choose appropriate hangings for the den, a young ladies' room, the nursery as well as for the necessary rooms. The illustrations are in colors showing some up-to-date interiors.

"ENVIRONMENTS" will be sent free. It is worth dropping a postal for because it is written by master craftsmen.

W. P. NELSON CO.

197 WABASH AVENUE, CHICAGO



HEALTH HOME...

At HORNELLVILLE, N. Y.

The Steuben Sanitarium

A PLACE FOR THE WEARY TO REST AND THE SICK TO GET WELL

PROMINENT FEATURES

1,400 Feet above the Level of the Sea. 200 Feet above the City. Beautiful Park of Ten Acres. Fire-proof Brick and Stone Structures. Perfectly Heated and Ventilated with the Fan System. Natural Gas Power. Private Electric Plant. Safety Elevator. Commodious Parlors, Reception Rooms, Offices, Verandas, Balconies, etc. Long Distance Telephone. General Electrical Apparatus. Galvanic, Faradic, Static and X Ray. Perfectly Constructed Bath Rooms, where Every Form of Bath is given. Thoroughly Equipped Operating Rooms. Experienced House Staff. Sixteen Eminent Consultants. Trained Nurses and Attendants. Excellent Hygienic Cuisine.

Send for literature to

Dr. J. E. WALKER, Superintendent

PARIS—1900 St's CITY OF ROME and NEBRASKA, specially chartered for Paris Exposition, Oberammergau Passion Play and Tour of Europe, start June 30; booking now. Also Thirty other Spring and Summer Excursions. Special features: exceptional advantages.

FRANK C. CLARK, 111 BROADWAY, N. Y.

SEND ONE DOLLAR



Cut this ad. out and send to us, mention No. 122, state your HEIGHT and WEIGHT, state number inches around body at BREAST taken over regular coat, close up under arms, and we will send you this coat by express C.O.D., **SUBJECT TO EXAMINATION.** Examine and try it on at your nearest express office, and if found perfectly satisfactory, the greatest value you ever saw or heard of and such a Mackintosh as sells in finest city stores at double our price, pay your express agent **Our \$7.00 Special Offer Price, less the \$1.00, or \$6.00 and express charges.**

THIS WATERPROOF MACKINTOSH RAIN

COAT is the very latest style, made from very fine GENUINE CHESTERTON all wool dark brown or tan waterproof COVERT CLOTH, one of the finest English weaves, lined with Chesterton Mackintosh Lining, only highest grade English Rubber Compound is used, double breasted, velvet collar, ventilated arm holes, deep facings, waterproof pockets, waterproof sewed, strapped and cemented seams. Size: Breast measure, 34 to 48 inches. For a waterproof rain coat or overcoat you can't get a better garment at double the price.

AGENTS WANTED

MEN AND WOMEN to take orders for Waterproof Garments, Men's Mackintoshes \$8.00 up, Ladies' Mackintoshes \$3.50 up, Skirts and Capes from \$2.25 up. **WE FURNISH** a big book of samples and complete outfit. Without previous experience you can make \$5.00 to \$10.00 every day in the year. Write for full particulars. Address,

DUNDEE RUBBER CORPORATION, CHICAGO, ILL.

25C

A MARK OF GOOD TASTE



THE LAUGHLIN MARK ON CHINA

Ladies!

Look for That Mark

when buying dinner ware. The **EAGLE** and **LION** stamp has, for years, been borne upon the finest grade of china made in America. When you find that mark you may **KNOW** that the ware is reliable; that it will not "craze," or crackle in use.

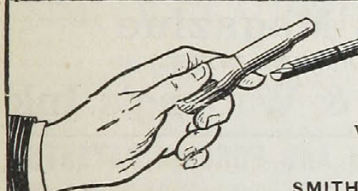
Furthermore, it embodies the finest taste in design and the highest skill in manufacture.

The best merchants carry and endorse the **LAUGHLIN** line, and your dealer will cheerfully order for you any of our goods not in stock.

The Homer Laughlin China Co.
E. Liverpool, Ohio.

FEW SAMPLES

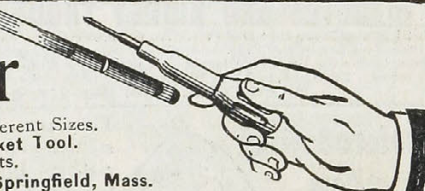




Screw-Driver

With Four Interchangeable Blades of Different Sizes.
Hollow Brass Handle. A Handy Pocket Tool.
Sent, prepaid, on receipt of 75 cents.

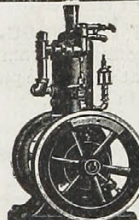
SMITH & WESSON, 16 Stockbridge St., Springfield, Mass.



What 30 Cents Will Do.

It will bring you an elegant **SILK NECKTIE** (The Elgin), ladies' or gents'. The only necktie made that will not get out of shape. The lining will not twist, slip or pull out. Made to sell for a **DOLLAR**. To introduce them we will, for thirty days, send you one of these elegant ties—latest style—free on receipt of 30 cents in silver. State color desired. Agents wanted. Write at once.

THE ELGIN TIE CO. - ELGIN, ILL.



THE BURRELL ENGINE

THE 1900 TYPE

USES GAS OR GASOLINE.

Compact. Simple. Reliable and Artistic.
Built in Quantities. Parts Interchangeable.
Material and Workmanship the Best.

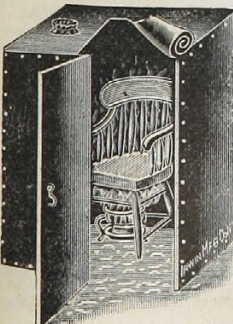
Ac. H.P.	Weight	Time Price	Spot Cash
1½	600	\$140.00	\$125.00
3	900	160.00	145.00

All Engines Guaranteed. Sole Makers.

SKILLIN & RICHARDS MFG. CO.,
245 S. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ills.

The Most Complete Line of Bath Cabinets in the World

Pat. April '03, others pending.



NEWEST DESIGNS; LATEST IMPROVEMENTS AND PATENTS.

Be sure to send for our catalogue before buying a Bath Cabinet if you want to have the best.

The New and Improved Irwin Bath Cabinets contain all the best features of all the other cabinets with several entirely new ones, fully protected by patents, making them the "only perfect Bath Cabinets." They are absolutely the only Cabinets automatically constructed so that you can supply yourself with drinking water and mop or sponge your face without assistance. They are self-purifying, the noxious gases from pores being promptly removed and replaced by fresh heat, carrying its full quota of oxygen, which equalizes and stimulates its effect. Better results at lower temperature and without oppression. Latest improved heating apparatus.

These Cabinets place the benefits of Turkish Baths and all kinds of medicated Vapor Baths, within the reach of every one in their own home at a cost of only 3 cents per bath. Will cure or relieve most any disease.

We Make Cabinets From \$3.50 to \$12.50.

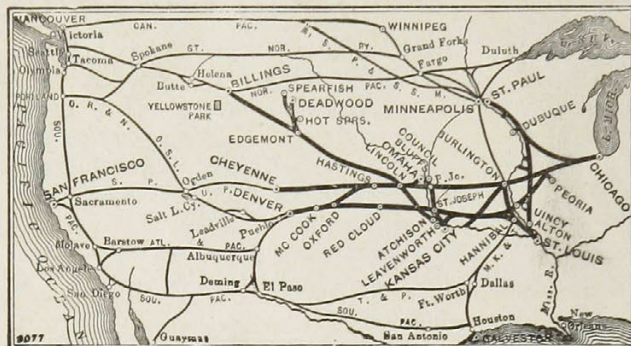
Special prices where we have no representative. We give better value for same money than any one. Beware of catch-penny methods. Book "Health and Beauty" free.

AGENTS WANTED; one sold 1,000 in four months.

E. IRWIN MANUFACTURING CO., 123 Chambers St., New York.

Burlington Route

IF you are going to California, and economy, comfort and exquisite scenery will influence your route, kindly investigate our personally conducted once-a-week parties.



BEST LINE CHICAGO OR ST. LOUIS TO

California

They leave every Tuesday from Boston via Niagara Falls and Chicago, joining at Denver a similar party from St. Louis. A special conductor is in charge. Pullman Tourist cars are used. They lack only the expensive finish of Palace cars, while the cost per berth is about one-third. Send for a folder giving particulars.

"Colorado Outings" "California"

Are the titles of really valuable descriptive booklets which can be had for six cents in postage each by sending to P. S. EUSTIS, General Passenger Agent, C. B. & Q. R. R., CHICAGO.

DIABETES AND KIDNEY TROUBLE CURE

I will guarantee to cure Diabetes. *No Cure, No Pay.* Would thank you in advance for names and P. O. Addresses of persons that are afflicted with Diabetes, also with Bright's Disease and with other Kidney Troubles. Write for terms. State age, and how long you have been afflicted. Address
E. PORTER, P. O. Box 278, Ottumwa, Iowa.

Before Buying
a New



HARNESS

Let us
quote
you
prices.

Enclose 5 Cents in stamps to pay postage on 208-page Illustrated Catalogue of Custom Made Oak-Tanned

Leather Harness, direct to the consumer from the manufacturer, at wholesale prices. We can save you money.

20 years' experience.

The KING HARNESS CO., Mfrs.
211 Church St., Owego, N. Y.

Hendrickson Grip Machine

will strengthen your wrist, steady your nerves, develop enormous strength in your fingers; it cures insomnia, writer's cramp, bicycle cramp, cold hands and trembling hands. Use it while you talk or work or when lying wakeful—an infallible sleep producer, concentrating mind and nervous force and drawing surplus blood from the brain.

Invaluable to golfers, boxers, surgeons, musicians and artisans of all kinds. Price 50c. a pair. Nickle-plated metal, cork grips, \$1 a pair.

HENDRICKSON WRIST MACHINE CO.

Dept. A, 1131 Park Row Bldg., New York



McClure's Magazine

IS PRINTED WITH

Ault & Wiborg's Ink

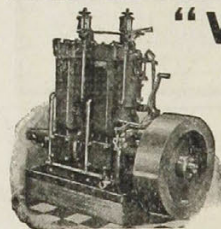
UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN PATENTS

If you have an invention upon which you desire to obtain a patent, consult the reliable firm of Alexander & Dowell, Patent Lawyers, Washington, D. C.



TEST BEST

MINERALS, FOSSILS, INDIAN RELICS.
Great stock. Collector, school, museum. 24 pp. Catalogue for stamp. Fifteenth year.
W. L. STILWELL, Deadwood (Black Hills), S. Dak.



"WOLVERINE"

CASOLINE ENGINES

One, Two and Three Cylinders

Our Engines are Reversible, and our Three Cylinder is the only "SELF-STARTING" Marine Engine made.

Send for Catalogue.

WOLVERINE MOTOR WORKS
3 Huron Street
Grand Rapids, Mich., U. S. A.

YOU CAN MAKE BIG MONEY...

ENTERTAINING THE PUBLIC.

\$30.00 to \$300.00 and more per week with previous experience. No other business pays such large returns for the little effort required. We furnish complete outfits. The work is easy, strictly high class and any man can



operate the outfit by following our instructions. Write for particulars and copies of letters from those who are making BIG MONEY on our plan.

ENTERTAINMENT SUPPLY CO.,
Dept. 23 56 Fifth Avenue, CHICAGO, ILL.



Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.

OLD'S MOTOR WORKS,
MANUFACTURERS OF **OLD'S GAS AND GASOLINE ENGINES,**
AUTOMOBILES, MOTOR TRUCKS, ETC.

Formerly Olds Gasoline Engine Works.
ADDRESS ALL CORRESPONDENCE
1308 JEFFERSON AVE., DETROIT, MICH. U.S.A.

The highest degree of excellence is achieved only by effort and experience. For fifteen years we have made gas and gasoline engines, always improving, until now we present the most reliable, economical, durable, simple and safe engines on the market adapted to all uses.

In 1880 we used a few feet of floor space. In 1900 we use four and one half acres of floor space, filled with improved machinery. Olds Motors are made only by the Olds people, under the Olds patents. We have the largest capacity of any manufactory of motors using gasoline or gas. Our motor vehicles, in constant use since 1896, prove so satisfactory that we believe our model the most practical yet produced.

Send for catalogue which explains every detail of construction and carries conviction.

SIMPLEX LAUNCH ENGINES

Burn Naphtha or Gasoline. Excel in Safety, Simplicity and Design. Most Reliable Motors for Small Boats.
FAIRBANKS, MORSE & CO.,
Chicago, St. Louis, St. Paul, Louisville, Cleveland, Denver, Cincinnati, San Francisco, Portland, Ore.

A KNIFE THAT WILL CUT AND HOLD AN EDGE

Cut is two-thirds size of Senator style. Blades are hand-forged from the finest razor steel and every knife warranted. Handle is an indestructible transparent composition more beautiful than pearl. Beneath handles are placed name, address, photos, society emblems, etc.

SENATOR STYLE.
No. 118, 2 blades, **\$1.20**
No. 12, 3 blades, **\$1.60**
No. 122, 4 blades, **\$1.85**

AGENTS WANTED EVERYWHERE

Send 2-cent stamp for circular and terms.
NOVELTY CUTLERY CO., 5 Bar Street, Canton, O.

Imperial 75 c/s
Queen 35 c/s
HAIR ROLL 8 in. 10 in. 12 in. 13 in.
EMPIRE 35 c/s
COMBINATION 50 c/s
HYGIEA FORMS 50 c/s

**All You See is style, beauty, figure ;
What You Feel is comfort, ease, satisfaction,
WITH
BRAIDED WIRE
Bustles and Forms**

BRAIDED WIRE HAIR ROLLS can't heat the head. Match any shade of hair.

SOLD IN ALL STORES

Always ask for "Braided Wire."
If you don't find them we will send, postpaid, on receipt of price.

WRITE FOR OUR BOOKLET, "HIDDEN HELPS"

The Weston & Wells Mfg. Co.
1112 Noble Street, - Philadelphia

GOOD BICYCLES

\$40

Real Worth

in a bicycle must not only be *seen*, in the style and modest rich finish, but should be *felt*, in the running, *easy* running.

Rambler BICYCLES

"see the extra reinforced frame," have always had the reputation of being the easiest running, hill climbing and coasting wheels, because of their accurate bearings and the careful attention given to designing and adjusting the important "little details."

Rambler Price \$40

Agencies everywhere. Catalog free.

American Bicycle Company

**Gormully & Jeffery Sales Dept.
CHICAGO**

Dr. J. Parker Pray's

**RENOWNED and
UNEQUALLED**

ROSALINE

for tinting cheeks and lips a rosy hue, true to nature as well as a skin beautifier; contains high medical qualities; is wonderful in emollient and absorbent qualities; guaranteed perfectly harmless; imitable and unlike any other coloring for the skin. Jars, 25c. and 50c.

CREAM VANOLA

a superior skin food which whitens and softens the complexion and hands; does not produce a downy growth upon the face. Jars, 25c. and 50c.

DIAMOND NAIL ENAMEL

the quickest, most brilliant and lasting Nail Polish, free from grit, does not stain, fragrant perfume, washing does not affect the polish, SUPERIOR TO ALL NAIL VARNISHES sold as nail polish. Boxes, 50c. and 25c.

**Sold everywhere by
Reliable Dealers both in
America and Europe**

Send stamp for Illustrated Catalogue with prices.

Beware of imitations bearing similar name and labels; insist on having the Dr. Pray goods, manufactured only by



Dr. J. Parker Pray Co., 12 East 28rd Street,
New York City.

JUST READY

NATHAN HALE

BY CLYDE FITCH

The First Successful

REVOLUTIONARY PLAY

ever produced, is a strong historical novel. Illustrated by full page pictures of Nat Goodwin and Maxine Elliott in the principal scenes of the play ❀ ❀ ❀ ❀

Size, 5½ x 8 in. Price, \$1.25

NEW EDITIONS

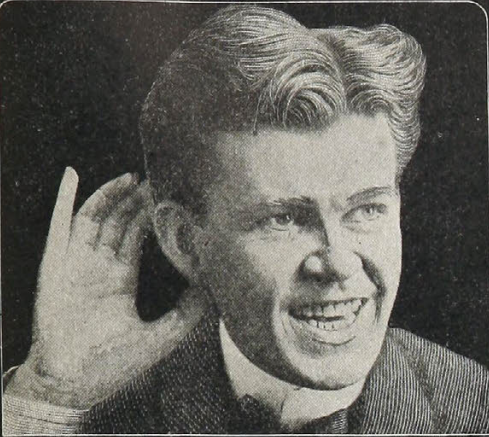
PICTURES OF PEOPLE .. By C. D. Gibson
Price, \$5.00

DRAWINGS by C. D. Gibson ... Price, \$5.00

KEMBLE'S SKETCH BOOK .. Price, \$1.25

For sale at all bookstores, or sent prepaid by the publisher on receipt of price . . .

R. H. RUSSELL, 3 West 29th St., NEW YORK



Hearing Restored by the use of WILSON'S Ear Drums

Common Sense

The only scientific sound conductors. Invisible, comfortable, efficient. They fit in the ear. Doctors recommend them. Thousands testify to their efficiency.

Information and Booklet Free.

WILSON EAR DRUM CO.,
108 Trust Bldg., Louisville, Ky.

LOST 40 lbs. OF FAT.



Mrs. Helen Weber of Marietta, O., says: "It reduced my weight 40 lbs. without sickness or any inconvenience whatever."

We are going to give away barrels and
BARRELS of Sample Boxes Free,

just to prove how effective, pleasant and safe this remedy is, to reduce weight. If you want one, send us your name and address and 4 cents to cover postage. Each box is mailed in a plain sealed package with no advertising on it to indicate what it contains. Price, large size box, \$1.00, postpaid. Correspondence strictly confidential.

HALL CHEMICAL CO.,
Dept. N. E. St. Louis, Mo.



Are You Too Stout?

If so, why not reduce your weight and be comfortable? Obesity predisposes to Heart Trouble, Paralysis, Liver Diseases, Constipation, Rheumatism, Apoplexy, etc., and is not only dangerous but extremely annoying to people of refined taste. We do not care how many REDUCTION remedies you may have taken without success, we have a treatment that will reduce weight, as thousands can testify. The following are a few who have been reduced in weight and greatly improved in health by its use:

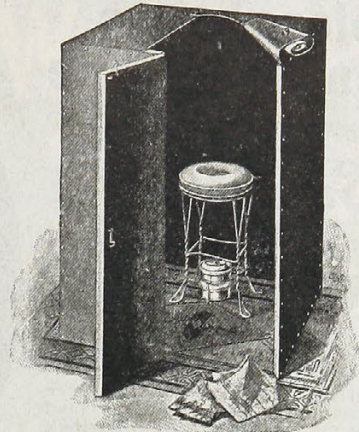
Mrs. C. Bliss, 50 Hudson B'k, Rochester, N. Y., reduced 20 lbs.

Mrs. Laura L. Martin, Buck Creek, Ind., reduced 65 lbs.

Mrs. M. M. Cummins, Ottawa, Ill., reduced 78 lbs.

Miss M. Hoisington, Lake View, Mich., reduced 50 lbs.

Mr. W. A. Pollock, Hartington, Neb., reduced 50 lbs.



PRICES \$5 TO \$12, EXPRESS OR FREIGHT PREPAID.

Racine Cabinet For Turkish Baths

THE RACINE CABINET is a strong double-walled room, rubber-coated inside and outside and fitted with a door. When ready for use, the walls are rigid, yet by merely tipping the cabinet you fold it in a second into a 6-inch space.

A patent alcohol stove heats the cabinet to 150 degrees in three minutes. For a vapor bath, pour a pint of water into the vaporizer. For medicated baths, put the proper drugs in the water. We send 35 formulas with the cabinet.

The Racine cabinet places in your home all the benefits of the best Turkish bath rooms. Not an essential feature is lacking. You save breathing hot air, save the risk of exposure afterward, save time and expense. The cost is but 3 cents per bath.

For the cure of rheumatism, kidney and blood diseases, no other treatment can approach it. The hot air bath forces the impurities that cause the disease out from five million pores at once. In all sanitariums the Turkish bath is the most important treatment. All who value cleanliness, complexion and health will eventually own one of these cabinets. The quieting, refreshing, invigorating effects of the bath are the pleasantest sensations possible. One bath will always stop a cold.

The Racine Cabinet is guaranteed to be the best one on the market. Not in any way similar to two worthless affairs now advertised for this purpose. We sell on approval, to be returned at our expense if not satisfactory. Sold direct to users at from \$5 to \$12, express or freight prepaid; alcohol stove, vaporizer and face steaming attachment included. Send to-day for our handsome illustrated catalogue, and order from that.

RACINE BATH CABINET CO.,
BOX A, RACINE, WIS.

Impure Blood, Pimples, Tetter, Eczema and Acne

Are permanently cured by

Sulphume

Price \$1, express paid.

SULPHUME is pure sulphur in liquid form,—a new chemical discovery. Sulphur heretofore was considered insoluble. Sulphume when taken internally, and applied as a lotion, will cure any skin disease.

SULPHUME BATHS can be taken at home, having all the advantages (and more) of the most famous Sulphur Springs. One bottle of Sulphume makes 12 strong sulphur baths, or 1200 doses.

SULPHUME SOAP is the only soap in the world made with Liquefied sulphur. That is why it is a **Genuine Sulphur Soap**. It stops itching and all skin irritations, softens and whitens the skin, and has no equal for the toilet and bath. Price per box (3 cakes), 75 cents, express prepaid. One cake for trial mailed on receipt of 25 cents.

SULPHUME PILLS act directly on the liver, kidneys and bowels, but do not gripe or nauseate. Price 25 cents.

ALL intelligent people know what valuable remedial properties sulphur possesses, but FEW realize what wonderful cures are effected by liquid sulphur, **Sulphume**. Gargling once will cure an ordinary sore throat.

Drop a postal card and we'll mail you our **SULPHUME BOOK** and **SKIN BOOK** both FREE—in them you will find solid facts about the care of your skin and blood.

Correspondence invited. Consultation FREE, and strictly confidential.

SULPHUME COMPANY, 111 Marine Building, CHICAGO.

Lyman, Sons & Co., Montreal, Canadian Depot.



THE GREAT SKIN CURE

FOUR DROPS

BLOOD AND PURIFIER

OF

SULPHUME

IN A GLASS OF WATER MAKE AN INVIGORATING AND HEALTHFUL DRINK OF SULPHUR WATER NATURE'S BLOOD PURIFIER.

USE SULPHUME SOAP

RHEUMATISM AND

WEAK KIDNEYS CURED

NOT A PILL but a PILLOW



That puts you to sleep.
**THE SLEEPWELL
PILLOW** charged
with extract from
the green boughs of
BALSAM FIR.

THE SLEEPWELL REMEDIES

are so strong that one drop will perfume a whole room, and yet so mild that they will not irritate the most delicate mucous surfaces. They constitute **The Balsam Fir Treatment for HAY FEVER, ASTHMA, CATARRH and CONSUMPTION.**

Has any remedy other than pitch, in some form, ever cured Consumption or healed the mucous membranes? Pitch is harmless.

The **Sleepwell Gargle** cures throat difficulties.

- | | |
|---|--------|
| Sleepwell Pillow , with medicines . . . | \$2.00 |
| Sleepwell Vaporizer , with medicines . . . | 2.50 |
| Sleepwell Gargle | 1.00 |
| Sleepwell Discutient (prepaid) | .50 |

State whether Pillow is for nervous or catarrhal affections.

Send 10 Cents and ten names of friends afflicted with nervous or respiratory diseases, for an "Out-of-Sight" Inhaler, prepaid, and we will also prepay trial packages of our remedies free. **Agencies Wanted.**

THE SLEEPWELL CO.

Union Bank Bldg. - - Oshkosh, Wis.



The Berkshire Hills Sanatorium

FOR THE SCIENTIFIC TREATMENT OF

CANCER

WITHOUT THE USE OF THE KNIFE.

THE LARGEST AND BEST EQUIPPED PRIVATE INSTITUTION IN THE WORLD.

For the exclusive treatment of cancer, tumors and all other forms of malignant and benign new growths, except cancer and tumors within the abdominal cavity. The Berkshire Hills Sanatorium is conducted by a graduate of the regular school of medicine. Remedies are not withheld as secret from physicians of standing. Ask your family physician to make a personal investigation. He will be given every opportunity to gain a knowledge of our method and its success. When writing for information please describe the case as clearly as is possible and state its situation. Address

DR. W. E. BROWN & SON, North Adams, Mass.

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.

The
"Jolly Shavers"

WILLIAMS' SHAVING STICK



COPYRIGHTED 1899
ROBERTS - DETROIT

WILLIAMS' SHAVING SOAPS are SIMPLY INCOMPARABLE

for their Rich, Cream-like, "never-drying" Lather, the peculiar, softening action on the beard, and the wonderfully soothing, refreshing effect upon the face. They have been the standard for half a century, and are so recognized all over the world.

Williams' Shaving Soaps are used by all first-class barbers and are sold everywhere.
By mail if your dealer does not supply you.

Williams Shaving Stick, 25 cents.

Genuine Yankee Shaving Soap, 10 cents.

Williams' Shaving Soap (Barbers'), 6 round cakes, 1 lb., 40 cents. Exquisite also for toilet.

Trial tablet for 2-cent stamp.

Luxury Shaving Tablet, 25 cents.

White Glycerine Toilet Soap, 10 cents.

LONDON.
PARIS.

THE J. B. WILLIAMS CO., GLASTONBURY, CONN.

DRESDEN.
SYDNEY.

GOOD FOR LITTLE FOLKS
CANDY CATHARTIC

abcarets



10¢.
25¢. 50¢.

ALL
DRUGGISTS.



BALDNESS

is the result of a diseased scalp. Nine times out of ten it is dandruff. At first the hair falls very little, but gradually continues until one spot is bald, then follows baldness.

Coke Dandruff Cure

applied at the beginning would have saved the hair, by cleansing the scalp, removing the dandruff, keeping the scalp in a healthy state, and the hair firm at the roots. A few days' use will prove its virtue. If it fails to cure we will return your money.

Druggists sell it. Barbers use it. If yours does not, send one dollar and his name for a bottle, prepaid, by express.

Many so-called "Hair Restoratives" contain poisonous minerals that cause paralysis. Avoid them.

A. R. Bremer Co., 23 La Salle Street, Chicago
CANADIAN DEPOT—Lyman Bros. & Co., Ltd., Toronto.



Hundreds of thousands, all over the world, use Vapo-Cresolene. **Do you? Cresolene cures Whooping Cough** every time; stops **Croup** almost immediately. **Colds, Asthma and Catarrh** cannot resist its healing virtues. I. N. Love, M. D., of St. Louis, says: "I have instructed every family under my direction to secure it." Mrs. Ballington Booth says: "I recommend that no family where there are young children should be without it." Anthony Comstock says: "Malignant Diphtheria in my house: Cresolene used: case recovered in two weeks; no others were affected." Descriptive booklet with testimonials free. Sold by all druggists.

VAPOR-CRESOLENE CO., 180 Fulton St., NEW YORK.

Free!



We want to convince you that **FAIRY SOAP** is **different** from any other floating white soap—**purser, more scientific** and **delicate**, made of **better materials**, and by latest **perfected** methods. If your own grocer has not **FAIRY SOAP** on sale, send us his name and address, as well as your own, and we will send you a full-sized cake, **absolutely free of charge**. In answering, address

DEPT. N, THE N. K. FAIRBANK COMPANY, CHICAGO.



CALDER'S

Saponaceous

DENTINE

makes beautiful Teeth.

'Tis ye ideal Dentifrice because it is ye purest & ye most wholesome. White, sound Teeth, fragrant Breath and firm, red Gums follow its faithful use. It stands today, as for 50 Years, without a Peer.

'Tis sold everywhere.

A sample on request

Albert L. Calder, Esq.,
Providence, R.I.



25c 50c
Sent by Post



Gove Adv. Agcy. Prov. R.I.



BOOTH'S

HYOMEI

ANTISEPTIC

SKIN SOAP

MADE FROM THE FRESH GREEN LEAVES OF THE TASMANIAN BLUE GUM TREE: HEALING REFRESHING BEAUTIFYING:::

SOLD BY ALL DRUGGISTS, OR SENT BY MAIL ON RECEIPT OF PRICE, 25¢

THE R.T. BOOTH CO.

20 AVE. B ITHACA, N.Y.

California

Cream of Lemon



Is a peculiar and delightful toilet article in which the mysterious quality of the lemon as a skin tonic is fully developed. It will quickly cure chapping, frost bite and roughness of the skin. It soothes while it heals, and is both a cleanser and beautifier. If your dealer does not keep it, write today for a tube of the wonderful California Cream of Lemon.

3-oz. Tubes, 15c.
6-oz. Tubes, 25c.
Sent prepaid on receipt of price.
Agents Wanted.

CALIFORNIA CREAM OF LEMON COMPANY,
Wilcox Building, Los Angeles, Cal.

NEWITT

ESKAY'S FOOD

Saved
This Baby's
Life



This Baby's Mother writes:

After trying other Infant Foods and failing, the baby suffering terribly, upon advice of our family physician we put her on ESKAY'S FOOD. She was then thin and sallow, but from that time on she commenced to thrive. She is now 20 months old, perfectly healthy, and has had no other Food but ESKAY'S. I have not during the second summer lost one night's rest, though she was teething. I advise all mothers to use ESKAY'S, as it saved my baby's life.

MRS. M. SMILER, Philadelphia.

Nourishes from Infancy to Old Age

Send for a Free Sample of Eskay's Food.

SMITH, KLINE & FRENCH CO.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

"Do You See my Medals?"



KNOX'S GELATINE

wishes to make your personal
acquaintance in a tasty manner.
Let this be our introduction:

Send me a 2-cent stamp

and I will mail you, free, "*Dainty Desserts for Dainty People*," a complete book of 32 pages, telling how to make seventy delicious, appetizing, inexpensive desserts.

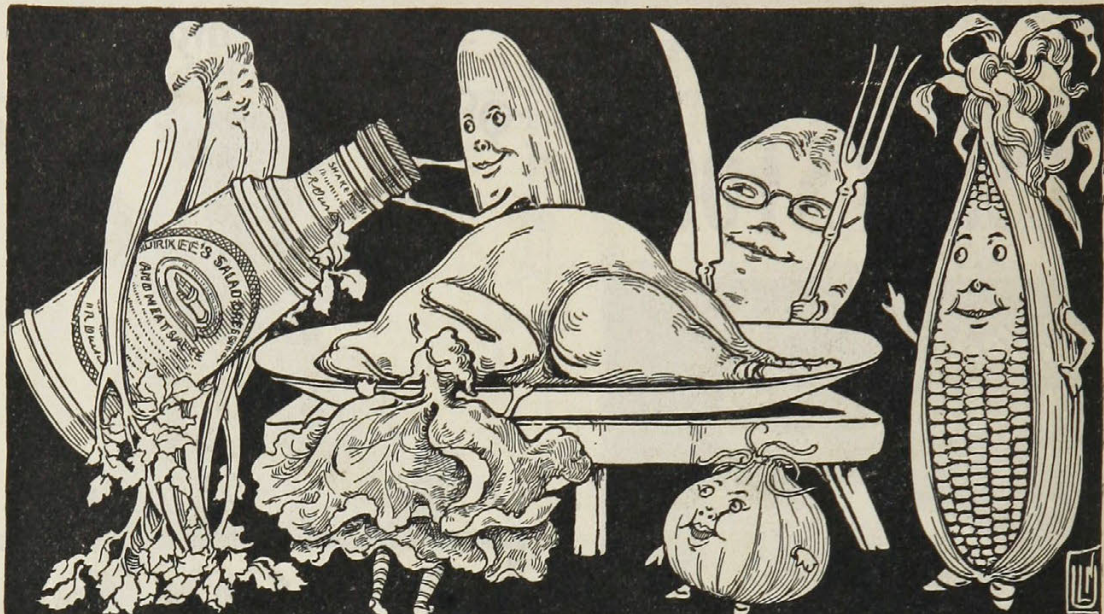
Send me 5 cents in stamps

(for postage and packing only) and the name of your grocer, and I will send you the book and full pint sample.

Send me 15 cents in stamps

for the book and a full 2-quart packet. We prefer to have you buy it of your grocer; if he does not keep it, send us his name and we will inclose, *FREE*, a package of Pink Gelatine for fancy desserts. Two 2-quart packets and book for 25 cents.

CHARLES B. KNOX,
No. 1 Knox Avenue, Johnstown, N. Y.



While invaluable for all Salads, try **DURKEE'S SALAD DRESSING** on the left over odds and ends in your refrigerator; you will be surprised to see what palatable dishes may be made. ❀❀❀ Did you ever try it as a Sauce foundation in the making of "TARTAR SAUCE," "COLD SAUCE ROBERT," and other Sauces, or in "Deviled" Dishes? ❀❀❀

FREE

Send for free booklet on "Salads; How to Make and Dress Them," giving many valuable and novel recipes for Salads, Sandwiches, Sauces, Luncheon Dishes, etc. **SAMPLE 10c.**

E. R. DURKEE & CO. ❀❀ 538 Washington St. ❀❀ NEW YORK

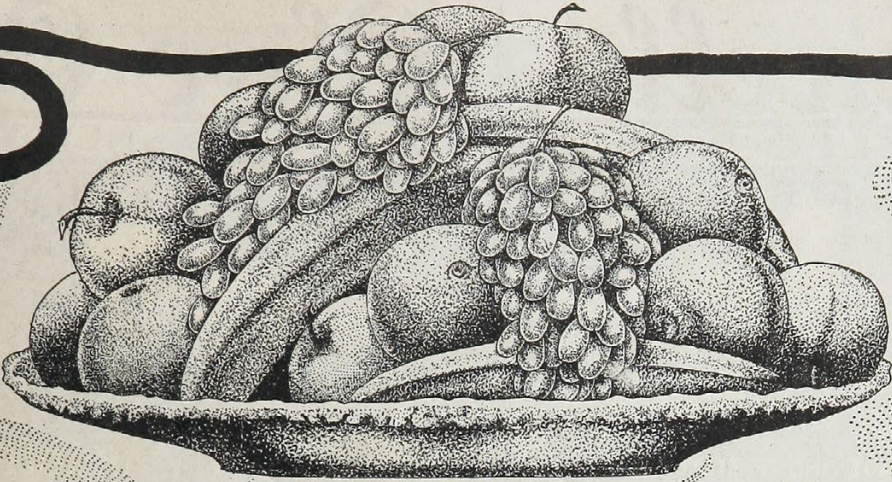
Libby's Pork and Beans

The best beans—baked the best—in famous New England "home baked" style, producing a flavor so delicious that the more you eat the more you want.

Put up in convenient size key-opening cans.

Drop a postal and we'll send you free our "How to Make Good Things to Eat" book (new edition) which tells all about how to serve Libby's "natural flavor" canned meats.

LIBBY, McNEILL & LIBBY,
CHICAGO, ILL.



Fruit
and
Ralston
make a perfect
Breakfast

Ralston Breakfast Food possesses an appetizing flavor which gives it a warm welcome to the best tables of the land.

Gluterean Wheat, from which Ralston is scientifically milled, is grown in only one section of the world, and that's the reason Ralston Breakfast Food possesses a pleasant flavor peculiarly its own.

If you have any difficulty in obtaining Ralston Breakfast Food from your grocer, send us his name and a 2c. stamp for a sample, enough for a breakfast.

PURINA MILLS,

WHERE PURITY IS PARAMOUNT

735 GRATIOT ST., ST. LOUIS, MO.

Nicelle Olive Oil

SEVILLE PACKING

COMPANY - NEW YORK



MADE AND BOTTLED IN
NICE, FRANCE,
SOLELY FROM
SELECTED "SOUND"
MATURE OLIVES

PURITY-ABSOLUTE
FLAVOR - UNIQUE
BRILLIANCY-SUPREME
NOTHING FINER PRODUCIBLE

SOLD BY

ALL DEALERS

Pim-Olas
Baby Pim-Olas

"White Label"
Queen Olives



FORTY POUNDS

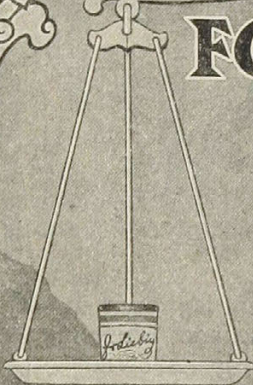
of lean beef free
from fat and bone
are used in South
America to make
one pound of

LIEBIG

COMPANY'S
EXTRACT OF BEEF.

That is why it is so
efficient in the sick
room and goes so far
in the kitchen.

GENUINE WITH
BLUE SIGNATURE.





Van Camp's

BOSTON BAKED PORK & BEANS

—Prepared with Tomato Sauce.

AT ALL
GROCERS

Van Camp Packing Co.,

308 Kentucky Avenue,
Indianapolis, Indiana.

EACH CAN
CONTAINS A
WHOLE MEAL

SAMPLE CAN
AND BOOKLET
FOR 6 CENTS
IN STAMPS

Avoid "Peddled" Vanilla

DON'T be allured into buying any of the hundred and one brands of "Vanilla" preparations that canvassers offer at your door. The few cents saved will not atone for spoilt puddings, sauces, cakes, jellies and ice-cream, aside from the risk of sickness.

You can always rely upon BURNETT'S EXTRACTS because they are pure and of great strength.

Buy { JOSEPH BURNETT CO.,
36 India St., Boston, Mass.
Established 50 Years. } Burnett's



A Saving of One-Fifth Flour.

Pillsbury's Best Flour is the cheapest flour also with which to make Pies and Cakes. Pastry recipes usually are made for flour containing much less gluten than does Pillsbury's Best Flour. In following recipes, except such as are made especially for Pillsbury's Best Flour, use one-fifth less flour than such recipes call for. Think for a moment what it means to save one-fifth of a barrel of flour and yet get as much food out of it!

PILLSBURY-WASHBURN FLOUR MILLS Co., LTD., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
MAKERS OF PILLSBURY'S VITOS.

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.

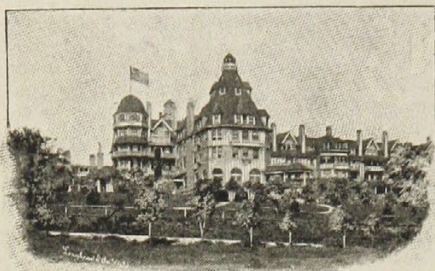
MELLIN'S FOOD



Here is the picture of a beautiful Mellin's Food boy, the son of a prominent physician. Mellin's Food children are famous as representatives of the type of perfect childhood. How often you hear a healthy, bright baby called a "Mellin's Food baby." It is a common remark and a compliment of which we are justly proud. Then, give YOUR baby Mellin's Food. It will nourish him, give him health and strength and bring him up into perfect childhood.

We will send you a free sample of Mellin's Food if you wish.

MELLIN'S FOOD COMPANY, BOSTON, MASS.



BATTERY PARK HOTEL, ASHEVILLE, N. C.
E. P. McKISSICK, PROP.

Prominent Hostelries Of the United States.

(No. 12.)

Battery Park

Asheville, N. C.

Asheville, N. C., is the most famous mountain resort for summer or winter on this continent—highest peaks east of the Rockies, made accessible by excellent roads. The principal hostelry of Asheville, and one of the famous ones of the United States, is the Battery Park, 2500 feet above sea level, situated where a Confederate battery during the civil war commanded the city and surrounding country. The most equable temperature in the country, making possible all out-door sports. Golf all the year on fine links, fine livery, tennis, billiards, pool, bowling alley—every equipment for out door or in-door sport in connection with the hotel. Its cuisine is one of the famous ones of the United States, and on their tables they serve exclusively

BLANKE'S FAUST BLEND COFFEE

Precisely the same coffee, in air-tight cans of all sizes, is on sale generally throughout the United States. If your dealer hasn't it in stock, and will not get it for you, send us his name and \$1.30 (the regular price) for a 3-lb. can by express prepaid. (Mention whether you desire it whole, ground or pulverized.) If your family is small, SEND 50c. FOR 1 lb. SAMPLE CAN BY MAIL PREPAID.

A Famous Coffee Expert.

A simple illustration of the reason Blanke's coffees are always uniform is this:—Mr. C. F. Blanke can make a cup of coffee from any blend and drink it, and in 12 hours produce a cup from his own stock identical in strength—identical in flavor—identical in aroma. In the greater part this is nicety of taste; in part it is skill in blending, in part available coffees in quantity and variety. When any one of his seventy-five brands of high-grade coffees run low, he makes up a cup of coffee from it, and by the time the brand is exhausted he has produced its drinking qualities with another blend.

Faust Blend

is also served exclusively at

Faust Cafe, St. Louis
Grand Pacific, Chicago
Schenley Hotel, Pittsburgh
Arlington, Hot Springs, Ark.
St. James, Jacksonville, Fla.
Hotel Pfister, Milwaukee
Russell House, Detroit
Wabash R. R. Dining Cars
B. & O. S. W. Dining Car
Service

Booklet, giving Blanke's recipe, listing Blanke's coffee pots, and telling how to economize the coffee, how to care for the coffee pot, and other valuable information for coffee users, sent free on request.



none genuine without signature
C. F. Blanke & Co.

Most Complete Coffee Plant in the World.

308 to 318 S. 7th Street, - St. Louis.



The above illustration is a reproduction of a photograph of the Quaker Oats exhibit at the National Export Exposition held recently in Philadelphia.

It is designed to illustrate the world-wide popularity of Quaker Oats, presenting at the same time a careful ethnological study by means of four life-size groups of colored statuary representing the four great divisions of mankind.

As usual Quaker Oats received the highest award at the Exposition.

Quaker Oats, wherever introduced, leaps at once into public favor. Thoughtful people are coming more and more to realize that less meat and more Quaker Oats means better breakfasts, better health and better economy.

Physicians and food specialists have long recommended it, and the popularity of Quaker Oats to-day among millions of the most intelligent people in this and foreign countries, is a guarantee of its manifest superiority.

QUAKER OATS makes not only the best breakfast porridge in the world, but also delicious, wholesome **bread, muffins, cakes, soups and puddings.** Write for our *Cereal Cook Book*, edited by Mrs. Rorer. Sent Free, postpaid.

THE AMERICAN CEREAL CO.,

Monadnock Building, Chicago, Ill.

IN THE HOMES OF THE PEOPLE.



IT is significant that in homes of wealth where the very best is demanded, Ivory Soap is used in the nursery. At the same time, in hundreds of families where economy decides the choice, Ivory Soap is selected. Thus its purity attracts the rich; its economy attracts the poor. High quality and low cost: is there any better combination?

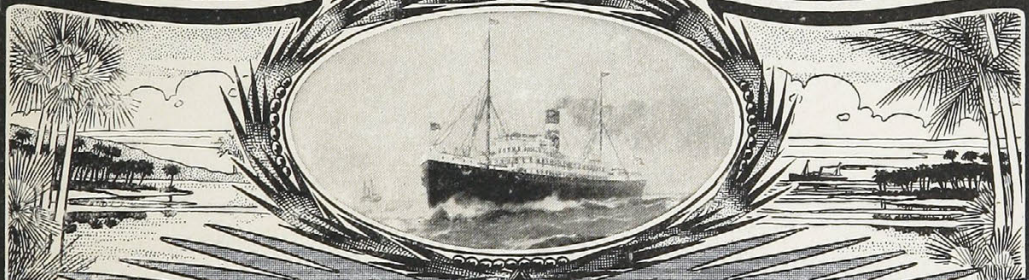
COPYRIGHT 1899 BY THE PROCTER & GAMBLE CO. CINCINNATI

DIRT FLEES BEFORE



SAPOLIO

BIRD



AROUND PORTO-RICO

The New 3500-ton Steamers
"PONCE" and "SAN JUAN"
 give tourists an unequalled opportunity to visit

PORTO RICO

our country's new colony. The round trip can be done in about twenty days, and tourists can use steamers as a hotel while visiting the various ports.

ENTIRE COST OF TRIP, \$90 to \$120

All rooms on deck amidships, with every known comfort; yacht-like appointments; perfect service.

SECOND-CABIN RATES, \$55 to \$90

Steamship "Ponce" sails Saturday, February 10th, Saturday, March 10th. Steamship "San Juan" sails Saturday, February 17th, Monday, March 19th. *Send for Beautifully Illustrated Book on Porto Rico.*

NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S.S. CO.

MILLER, BULL & KNOWLTON, General Agents, 32 Broadway, New York
 or Raymond & Whitcomb, 25 Union Square, New York

"A Perfect Food,"

"Preserves Health,"

"Prolongs Life."



TRADE-MARK.

BAKER'S BREAKFAST COCOA

"It is at once a delightful food and nourishing drink, and it would be well for humanity if there were more of it consumed and less tea or coffee."— *The Homœopathic Recorder.*

Walter Baker & Co. Limited

DORCHESTER, MASS.

Established 1730

Royal



BAKING POWDER

Absolutely Pure.

Reject Alum Baking Powders—They Destroy Health

Wool Soap



Wool Soap is the best soap for washing fine underwear. Garments washed with Wool Soap will feel soft and comfortable, and wear twice as long as garments washed with cheap laundry soap.

Wool Soap is made of the purest soap-making materials, and is just as good for the toilet and bath as any high-priced toilet soap. All grocers sell it.

Made by Swift and Company, Chicago



You'll look
old enough
soon enough.
Why keep
your gray
hair and
add twenty
years to
your looks?
And why
have such
short, thin
hair?

Hall's
Vegetable
Sicilian

Hair Renewer

always restores color to gray hair, all the dark, rich color you used to have. Your hair grows rapidly, stops coming out, and all dandruff disappears.

If your druggist cannot supply you, send \$1.00 to R. F. Hall & Co., Nashua, N. H.